

FSA
HANDBOOK

**Payment Eligibility, Payment Limitation, and
Average Adjusted Gross Income -
Agricultural Act of 2014**

To access the transmittal page click on the short reference.

For State and County Offices

SHORT REFERENCE

5-PL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Farm Service Agency
Washington, DC 20250

Payment Eligibility, Payment Limitation, and Average Adjusted Gross Income - Agricultural Act of 2014 5-PL	Amendment 2
---	--------------------

Approved by: Deputy Administrator, Farm Programs



Amendment Transmittal

A Reasons for Amendment

Subparagraph 15 A has been amended to:

- provide reference for determinations and certifications for payment eligibility (Exhibit 6)
- update actively engaged in farming and cash rent tenant provisions that apply to the recipients of 2014 price support LDP's and marketing loan gains on all covered and loan commodities.

Subparagraph 174 B has been amended to include price support marketing loan gains and LDP's as program payments and benefits that may be received with respect to State owned land under the public school exception.

The following subparagraphs have been amended to update the automated CCC-902:

- 196 C
- 198 C.

Subparagraph 229 C has been amended to remove the reference to direct payments under DCP and replace with program payments and benefits subject to payment limitation.

Subparagraph 291 B has been amended to:

- include the full name of the farm and conservation programs subject to the \$900,000 average AGI limitation
- remove the Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program as subject to the compliance with the \$900,000 average AGI limitation.

Amendment Transmittal (Continued)

A Reasons for Amendment (Continued)

Subparagraph 294 A has been amended to include that a general partnership or joint venture is not considered to be a legal entity, such as a corporation, LLP, or LLC, for the application of the average AGI limitation provisions.

Subparagraph 295:

- D has been amended to update the effective FY year date of multi-year contracts and agreements from FY 2014 to FY 2015 and the application of the \$900,000 average AGI limitation
- E has been amended to correct that approval date of CRP contracts and the application of the provisions and forms.

Subparagraph 301:

- C has been amended to include that the AGI compliance values in a producer's eligibility file shall be updated according to the producer's certifications on CCC-941 as verified by the data returned from the IRS data
- F has been amended to include required actions of FSA personnel in response to the automatic updates of the AGI compliance values in producer web-eligibility files and periodic file mismatch and error reports.

Subparagraph:

- 305 A has been amended to include that a report will be completed to identify persons and legal entities that have requested program benefits subject to the average AGI limitation and have not completed or filed a valid AGI compliance certification for the applicable program year
- 305 C has been amended to update instructions to County Offices for persons and legal entities identified for FY 2014 and subsequent years.

Subparagraphs 311 B and C have been amended to update the example notification letters for AGI compliance to include the full names of both farm and conservation programs administered by FSA and NRCS, and that are subject to compliance with the \$900,000 average AGI limitation.

Amendment Transmittal (Continued)

A Reasons for Amendment (Continued)

Subparagraph 484:

- D has been amended to provide that the EYRT database has been updated to include the 2012 and 2013 EYR selections
- E has been amended to update instructions for State Offices and provide that various reports available in the EYRT shall be run periodically to check the completion status and results of 2009 through 2013 EYR's.

Note: The same revisions are being made in 4-PL, Part 8. Provisions in 4-PL are applicable to payment eligibility and payment limitation determinations made for 2009 through 2013 only.

Exhibit 5 has been amended to update the example to include revisions to the average AGI limitations, regulatory references, and payment limitation amounts applicable to disaster assistance programs.

Exhibit 6 has been added to provide determinations and certifications necessary for payment eligibility purposes for programs administered by FSA.

Exhibit 13 has been amended to include CCC-933 and CCC-941 AGI for compliance certifications.

Exhibit 14 has been amended to update the Memorandum of Agreement between NRCS, FSA, and CCC through September 30, 2014.

Exhibit 15 has been amended to update and provide:

- a completed IRS-3210, Document Transmittal
- instructions for completing IRS-3210.

Page Control Chart		
TC	Text	Exhibit
	2-1, 2-2	5, pages 1, 2
	4-3, 4-4	6, pages 1, 2 (add)
	4-7, 4-8	13, pages 1, 2
	4-77, 4-78	14, pages 1, 2
	4-87 through 4-110	pages 3, 4 (add)
	4-157, 4-158	page 5 (add)
	6-1 through 6-6	15, pages 1, 2
	6-15, 6-16	
	6-29 through 6-32	
	6-41, 6-42	
	6-49, 6-50	
	6-50.1, 6-50.2 (add)	
	6-51, 6-52	
	8-125, 8-126	

Table of Contents

Page No.

Part 1 Introduction

1	Handbook Purpose and References	1-1
2	Sources of Authority	1-2
3	Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions.	1-3
4-14	(Reserved)	

Part 2 General Provisions

Section 1 Program Applicability

15	Applicable Programs.....	2-1
16	Specific Rules for CRP	2-2
17	Payment Limits and Rules	2-2
18-28	(Reserved)	

Section 2 General Administration

29	Annual Notice to Producers	2-25
30	Public Information and Casual Advice	2-27
31-40	(Reserved)	

Section 3 Producer Filing Requirements

41	Filing Requirements.....	2-51
42	Documentation	2-55
43	FLP Participants.....	2-58
44	General Form Requirements	2-59
45-55	(Reserved)	

Section 4 General Application Rules

56	Custom Services.....	2-81
57	Denial of Program Benefits	2-82
58	Joint and Several Liability	2-87
59	Two or More Rules Apply	2-87
60-70	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 2 General Provisions (Continued)

Section 5 Farming Operations

71	Determining Farming Operations	2-111
72	Interest in Farming Operations	2-116
73	Total Value of a Farming Operation	2-118
74	Changes in Farming Operations.....	2-125
75	Applying the Substantive Change Rule	2-130
76	Substantive Change Rule for Persons	2-132
77	Substantive Change Rule for Joint Operations	2-133
78	Substantive Change Rule for Legal Entities	2-135
79-90	(Reserved)	

Section 6 Actively Engaged Determinations

Subsection 1 Actively Engaged Considerations

91	General Considerations	2-155
92	Landowner Exemption.....	2-158
93	Landlord.....	2-159
94	Percent of Cropland Factor	2-161
95-104	(Reserved)	

Subsection 2 Specific Rules for Contributions

105	Significant Contribution of Capital, Equipment, and Land	2-191
106	Specific Rules for Capital	2-192
107	Specific Rules for Equipment	2-194
108	Specific Rules for Land	2-197
109	Significant Contribution of Active Personal Labor or Management	2-200
110	Specific Rules for Active Personal Labor or Management	2-201
111	Inputs for Commensurate Contributions.....	2-202
112	Determining Commensurate Contributions	2-203
113	Determining Contributions at Risk	2-205
114-124	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 2 General Provisions (Continued)

Section 7 Cash-Rent Tenant

125	Cash-Rent Tenant Rule	2-225
126	Cash-Rent Tenant Example	2-228
127-136	(Reserved)	

Section 8 Notification of Interests

137	Entity Responsibilities	2-251
138	Notification Exceptions	2-252
139	Required Information.....	2-253
140	Completing CCC-901's	2-254
141	Nondisclosure Results.....	2-261
142-152	(Reserved)	

Part 3 Foreign Person Provisions

153	Foreign Person Rule Applicability.....	3-1
154	Foreign Person Identification.....	3-2
155	Foreign Entity Identification.....	3-5
156	Foreign Person Payment Eligibility	3-7
157	Requesting Benefits for Nonforeign Shares	3-8
158	Foreign Person Rule Notification Letter Examples	3-11
159-170	(Reserved)	

Part 4 Eligibility Determinations for Farming Operations

Section 1 General Determinations

171	Spouses	4-1
172	Minor Children.....	4-3
173	Indian Tribes	4-5
174	States, Political Subdivisions, and Agencies	4-7
175	Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools	4-11
176	Clubs, Societies, and Fraternal and Religious Organizations	4-27
177	Completing CCC-902E's for Charitable/Tax-Exempt Organizations	4-28
178-190	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 4 Eligibility Determinations for Farming Operations (Continued)

Section 2 Persons

191	Actively Engaged in Farming Determinations	4-61
192	Sharecroppers.....	4-62
193	Incapacitated Persons	4-63
194	Case Examples	4-64
195	Completing CCC-902I.....	4-65
196	Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I.....	4-75
197	Completing CCC-902I Short Form.....	4-80
198	Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I Short Form	4-86
199-210	(Reserved)	

Section 3 Joint Operations

211	General Partnerships, Joint Operations, and Joint Ventures.....	4-111
212	Eligibility Determinations.....	4-114
213	Family Members in a Joint Operation	4-115
214	Joint Operation Case Examples	4-119
215	Completing CCC-902E's for Joint Operations.....	4-120
216	Completing CCC-902E Continuations	4-127
217-227	(Reserved)	

Section 4 Corporations, LLC's, LLP's, and LP's

228	Determination of Ownership Interest.....	4-155
229	Eligibility Determinations.....	4-157
230	Corporation, LLC, LLP, and LP Case Examples.....	4-162
231	Member Contribution Share	4-167
232	Completing CCC-902E's for Corporations, LLC's, LLP's, and LP's.....	4-169
233-243	(Reserved)	

Section 5 Estates

244	Actively Engaged in Farming Determinations	4-201
245	Case Examples	4-203
246	Completing CCC-902E's for Estates	4-205
247-257	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 4 Eligibility Determinations for Farming Operations (Continued)

Section 6 Trusts

258	Revocable and Irrevocable Trusts.....	4-231
259	Trust Eligibility Determinations	4-232
260	Trust Actively Engaged in Farming Determinations	4-233
261	Trust Case Examples.....	4-234
262	Completing CCC-902E's for Trusts	4-235
263-273	(Reserved)	

Part 5 Payment Limitation by Direct Attribution

274	Program Payment and Benefit Limitations.....	5-1
275	Payment Reductions.....	5-1
276	Exceptions for Inheritance and Estates	5-1
277	Payment Attribution.....	5-3
278	Ownership Interest for Direct Attribution Purposes	5-4
279	Interest Notification	5-5
280-290	(Reserved)	

Part 6 Adjusted Gross Income (AGI)

291	Average AGI Limitation	6-1
292	Applying Average AGI Limitation	6-2
293	AGI Definitions and Determinations	6-4
294	Average AGI Compliance Certification	6-5
295	Rules for Special Cases.....	6-14
296	Determining AGI and Average AGI.....	6-20
297	Average AGI Compliance Reviews.....	6-24
298	Commensurate Reductions	6-26
299	Average AGI and NRCS Programs	6-27
300	Verifying Average AGI Certifications.....	6-28
301	Disclosing Information	6-29
302	Average AGI Compliance Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information	6-33

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 6 Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) (Continued)

303	Review and Validation Process	6-39
304	Average AGI Compliance Reports	6-40
305	Reconciliation Process of Participants and CCC-941's.....	6-41
306	Average AGI Amounts Above Threshold Level	6-43
307	Average AGI Amounts at or Below Threshold Levels.....	6-43
308	FSA Review and Compliance Determinations	6-44
309	Average AGI Compliance Review Process	6-45
310	Payment Refunds and Collections	6-48
311	Example Letters for AGI Compliance	6-49
312-324	(Reserved)	

Part 7 Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Determinations

Section 1 COC Responsibilities

325	COC Determinations.....	7-1
326	Completing CCC-903's	7-2
327	COC Requirements to Make Timely Determinations.....	7-6
328	Re delegating Authority.....	7-7
329	Relief and Incorrect Determinations	7-8
330-340	(Reserved)	

Section 2 County Office Responsibilities

Subsection 1 Multiple State and County Producers

341	Responsibilities of County Office Receiving CCC-902	7-31
342	Control County Responsibilities	7-32
343	Interaction Between Counties	7-33
344	Producers With Multiple State Interests	7-34
345-354	(Reserved)	

Subsection 2 State Office Determinations

355	Required State Office Determinations	7-55
356	Required Documentation	7-58
357-366	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 7 Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Determinations (Continued)

Section 2 County Office Responsibilities (Continued)

Subsection 3 Notifying Producers of Determinations

367	Notifying Producers of COC Determinations.....	7-81
368	Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Determinations	7-82
369	Default Determinations	7-83
370	Proper Determinations	7-84
371	Notification Letters	7-86
372-381	(Reserved)	

Subsection 4 Filing

382	Filing Payment Limitation Documentation	7-111
383-392	(Reserved)	

Section 3 DD Responsibilities

393	Monitoring COC Determinations	7-131
394	Corrective Actions	7-133
395	DD Disagreement With COC Determinations.....	7-134
396-405	(Reserved)	

Section 4 STC Responsibilities

406	STC Authority.....	7-155
407	State Office Specialist Responsibilities	7-157
408-418	(Reserved)	

Section 5 National Office Responsibilities

419	General Responsibilities	7-181
420-430	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 8 End-of-Year Reviews for 2014 and Subsequent Years

Section 1 Selections and Notifications

431	Overview.....	8-1
432	Selection Process	8-2
433	Producer Notification.....	8-4
434-444	(Reserved)	

Section 2 Documentation

445	Required Documentation	8-31
446	Failure to Provide Documentation.....	8-34
447-457	(Reserved)	

Section 3 Conducting Reviews

458	Responsibilities.....	8-55
459	Completing and Documenting Reviews	8-57
460-470	(Reserved)	

Section 4 CCC-902EYR's

471	County Office Action for Submitting CCC-902EYR.....	8-101
472	State Office Action for Submitting CCC-902EYR.....	8-103
473-483	(Reserved)	

Section 5 EYRT System

484	Introduction.....	8-125
485	Payment Limitation EYRs Screen	8-127
486	EYRT for Entering Participant Information	8-131
487	EYRT for Reports by State and Program Year.....	8-143

Table of Contents (Continued)

Exhibits

1	Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority
2	Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook
3	Menu and Screen Index
4	(Reserved)
5	Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitations for Disaster Assistance Programs
6	Determinations and Certifications for Payment Eligibility Purposes
7-12	(Reserved)
13	Impact of Agricultural Act of 2014 on CRP-1 Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation
14	Memorandum of Agreement
15	IRS-3210, Document Transmittal
16	Example of IRS Letter of Explanation
17	Explanation of the IRS Rejection Message, “Not found on master file”, and Recommended FSA Actions
18	(Reserved)
19	AGI Compliance Review Checklists

Part 1 Introduction

1 Handbook Purpose and References

A Purpose

This handbook provides instructions and uniform methods to:

- apply direct attribution for payment limitation purposes
- determine payment eligibility for each program participant.

The provisions of this handbook apply to various programs administered by State and County Offices for 2014 and subsequent crop years, program years, and FY's.

B Related Handbooks

This table lists all handbooks related to payment eligibility and payment limitation.

IF the questions or concern is about...	THEN see...
acreage and compliance determinations	2-CP.
appeals	1-APP (Rev. 2).
audits and investigations	9-AO.
common land units	8-CM.
common management and operating provisions	1-CM.
cotton price support payments	7-CN.
CRP	1-CRP and 2-CRP.
debts, receivables, and claims	58-FI.
directives management	1-AS.
ECP	1-ECP.
EFRP	1-EFRP.
farm, tract, and crop data	3-CM.
finality rule and equitable relief	7-CP.
grain and oilseeds price support programs	2-LP Grains and Oilseeds.

1 Handbook Purpose and References (Continued)

B Related Handbooks (Continued)

IF the questions or concern is about...	THEN see...
livestock disaster assistance programs	1-LDAP.
marketing assistance, loan, and LDP programs	8-LP.
MILC programs	11-LD.
noninsured crop disaster assistance	1-NAP.
payment eligibility and payment limitation for 2009 through 2013	4-PL.
peanut price support programs	2-LP Peanuts.
quality control	1-COR.
record operations	25-AS.
special programs	1-SP.
State and County organization and administration	16-AO.
TAP	1-TAP.
web-based subsidiary files	3-PL (Rev. 1).

2 Sources of Authority

A Statutory Reference

Authority for administering payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions is provided by Food Security Act of 1985, Sections 1001, 1001A, 1001B, 1001C, and 1001D, as amended.

B Regulatory Reference

Authority for administering payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions is provided by 7 CFR Part 1400. References from CFR applicable to each paragraph will be provided and updated through amendments.

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions

A Introduction

Since their establishment in 1970, the payment limitation provisions have been expanded to:

- apply to more programs
- include provisions for payment eligibility based on whether a person or legal entity is actively engaged in farming, a cash-rent tenant, or a foreign person
- include a limitation on average AGI as a condition of eligibility.

Information on the legislative history of the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions is provided in subparagraphs B through R.

B Agricultural Act of 1970

The Agricultural Act of 1970:

- established the first payment limitation provisions
- provided that the amount of payments that a person could be entitled to receive under each of the annual programs for the 1971, 1972, or 1973 crop could **not** exceed \$55,000
- required the Secretary to reduce the amount of set-aside acreage required on farms when the total amount of payments that would have been earned would be reduced by the payment limitation
- required the Secretary to issue regulations defining the term “person”
- provided that payment limitation would **not** apply to lands owned by States, political subdivision, or agencies thereof so long as these lands were farmed primarily in the direct furtherance of a public function.

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)**C 7 CFR Part 795**

7 CFR Part 795 provided:

- the definition of “person”
- provisions for determining whether multiple persons or other entities constitute 1 or separate persons
- provisions for changes in farming operations
- provisions for determining whether an agreement is a share lease or a cash lease
- custom farming rules
- provisions for scheme or device
- computation of reduction in set-aside acreage because of the limitation.

D Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973

The Agricultural and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 extended and amended the Agricultural Act of 1970, as it relates to payment limitation, to provide that the:

- amount of payments that a person was entitled to receive under each of the annual programs for the 1974 through 1977 crops could **not** exceed \$20,000
- rules for determining whether corporations and their stockholders could be considered separate were to be based on ownership of more than 50 percent of the stock of the corporation.

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)

E Food and Agriculture Act of 1977

The Food and Agricultural Act of 1977 extended and amended the payment limitation provisions to require that the amount of payments that a person could be entitled to receive under:

- 1978 wheat, feed grains, and upland cotton programs could **not** exceed \$40,000
- 1978 rice program could **not** exceed \$52,250
- 1979 wheat, feed grains, and upland cotton programs could **not** exceed \$45,000
- 1979 rice program could **not** exceed \$50,000
- 1980 and 1981 wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice programs could **not** exceed \$50,000.

F Agriculture and Food Act of 1981

The Agricultural and Food Act of 1981 extended and amended the payment limitation provisions to require that the:

- amount of payments that a person was entitled to receive under the 1982 through 1985 wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice programs could **not** exceed \$50,000
- total amount of disaster payments that a person was entitled to receive for wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice could **not** exceed \$100,000 for each of the 1982 through 1985 crops.

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)

G Food Security Act of 1985

The Food Security Act of 1985:

- extended and amended the payment limitation provisions
- required that the term “payments” **not** include the following:
 - MAL’s
 - LDP’s
 - NL (“Findley”) payments.

H Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987

The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 amended the Food Security Act of 1985 to:

- define “person”
- provide that a State, political subdivision, and agencies thereof were to be considered 1 person
- provide that spouses could be separate persons if the spouses could show that each spouse brought separate farming operations into the marriage and had maintained separate farming operations throughout the marriage
- include cash-rent tenant provisions that combined the cash-rent tenant with the landowner in certain situations
- require that producers be “actively engaged in farming” to be eligible for specific payments
- limit payment to foreign persons
- limit the creation of entities to qualify as separate persons for payments.

3 **Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)**

I Disaster Assistance Act of 1988

The Disaster Assistance Act of 1988 established the payment limitation provisions for LFP.

J Pub. L. 101-217

Pub. L. 101-217, dated December 11, 1989, amended the cash-rent tenant provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 for:

- 1989, to provide relief in cases where the cash-rent tenant provisions had been violated and the landowner did **not** consent to or knowingly participate in the cash-rent tenant's failure to meet the cash-rent tenant provisions
- 1990, to **no** longer require that the landowner and cash-rent tenant be combined.

Note: Instead, the cash-rent tenant is determined ineligible for payment if the cash-rent tenant provisions are **not** met.

3 **Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)**

K The Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990

The Food, Agricultural, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 extended and amended the provisions of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 to provide:

- a total \$75,000 limitation on “Findley” payments, MLG’s, and LDP’s, excluding honey
- a \$200,000 limitation on honey MLG’s and LDP’s
- a \$200,000 limitation on honey loan forfeiture
- separate limitations for wool and mohair payments of:
 - \$200,000 for the 1991 marketing year
 - \$175,000 for the 1992 marketing year
 - \$150,000 for the 1993 marketing year
 - \$125,000 for the 1994 and subsequent marketing years
- the Secretary discretionary authority to implement a rule allowing spouses to be considered separate persons if certain requirements were met
- greater scrutiny of irrevocable trusts
- that initial determinations be made by State Offices for farm operations consisting of 6 or more persons.

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)

L The Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996

The Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 amended the provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 to:

- provide a \$40,000 limitation per FY on the total of SL payments made to a person under 1 or more PFC's
- provide a \$50,000 limitation on the total of NL payments made to a person under 1 or more PFC's

Note: This limitation applied to the 7-year life of PFC.

- provide a \$75,000 limitation on the amount of LDP's and MLG's a person may receive
- apply the payment eligibility and payment limitation requirements and restrictions of the Food Security Act of 1985 to payments made under LDP's, MLG's, and PFC's.

M The Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002

The Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 amended the provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 to provide a:

- \$40,000 limitation per crop year on the total direct payments made to a person under 1 or more CCC-509's on covered commodities other than peanuts
- separate \$40,000 limitation per crop year on the total direct payments for peanuts made to a person under 1 or more CCC-509's
- \$65,000 limitation per crop year on the total counter-cyclical payments made to a person under 1 or more CCC-509's on covered commodities
- separate \$65,000 limitation per crop year on the total counter-cyclical payments for peanuts made to a person under 1 or more CCC-509's

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)

M The Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (Continued)

- \$75,000 limitation per crop year on the amount of LDP's and MLG's for loan commodities other than peanuts, wool, mohair, and honey
- separate \$75,000 limitation per crop year on the amount of LDP's and MLG's for peanuts, wool, mohair, and honey
- \$2.5 million average AGI limitation as an eligibility requirement for a person and entity to receive any benefits listed in this subparagraph and benefits from all conservation programs administered by USDA.

N The Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008

The Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 amended the provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 and resulted in the following:

- “person” now means a natural person (individual) and does **not** include a legal entity
- “legal entity” now means an entity created under Federal or State law that owns land or an agricultural commodity, product, or livestock
- if ownership interest in land or commodity is transferred because of the death of a program participant and the new owner succeeds to the contract of the prior owner, the new owner, if otherwise eligible, may receive payments the previous owner would have been entitled to receive under the contract, even if receiving the payments results in total payments in excess of the applicable limitation
- payments are limited by direct attribution to persons and legal entities
- the permitted entity rule was **repealed**;

Note: Payments can be received through any number of legal entities with **no** designation required.

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)

N The Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Continued)

- spouses have separate payment limitations
- program payments issued to a minor child are attributed to the parents
- States, local government, political subdivisions, and agencies thereof, are **no** longer eligible for payments, **except** for direct, counter-cyclical, and ACRE payments earned on State-owned land that is used to support public schools

Notes: Under this exception, total program payments are limited to \$500,000 annually.

If the State has a population of less than 1.5 million, total program payments are **not** limited.

- a program participant may be ineligible for all program payments for up to 5 years if fraud is determined
- for commodity programs (including DCP, price support, NAP, and disaster assistance programs), AGI limitation for eligibility was changed to an average nonfarm AGI of \$500,000 (Exhibit 5)

Note: If average farm AGI exceeds \$750,000, the participant is **not** eligible for direct payments.

- for conservation programs, an average nonfarm AGI of \$1 million or less applies

Note: If the average nonfarm AGI exceeds \$1 million, the participant may be eligible if at least 66.66 percent of the average AGI is derived from farming, ranching, and forestry operations, as defined. However, the AGI limitation may be waived on a case-by-case basis if the Secretary determines that environmentally sensitive land of special significance would be protected.

- the definition of “income from farming, ranching, or forestry operations” was expanded to include the following:
 - producing fish and aquaculture for food
 - packing, processing, shedding, storing, and transporting agricultural commodities
 - producing livestock products
 - farm-based production of renewable bio-energy
 - providing operational inputs to farmers, ranchers, and foresters
- the 3-year period for calculating an average AGI is the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year for which program benefits are requested

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)

N The Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Continued)

- a \$40,000 limitation per crop year applies to direct payments made, directly or indirectly, to a person or legal entity under 1 or more CCC-509's on covered commodities
- a separate \$40,000 limitation per crop year applies to direct payments for peanuts made, directly or indirectly, to a person or legal entity under 1 or more CCC-509's
- a \$65,000 limitation per crop year applies to counter-cyclical payments made, directly or indirectly, to a person or legal entity under 1 or more CCC-509's on covered commodities
- a separate \$65,000 limitation per crop year applies to counter-cyclical payments made, directly or indirectly, to a person or legal entity under 1 or more CCC-509's on peanuts
- no limitations apply to LDP's or MAL's on loan commodities, including honey, mohair, peanuts, and wool
- a \$100,000 limitation per crop year applies to the total payments made, directly or indirectly, to a person or legal entity under NAP.

O The Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, as Amended for 2010 and Subsequent Crop Years, Program Years, and FY's

The Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, as amended for 2010 and subsequent crop years, program years, and FY's, provides the following:

- changes to "actively engaged in farming" provisions to allow a legal entity, such as a corporation or limited partnership, to be considered "actively engaged in farming" and fully eligible for payment, if the total of direct DCP payments received both directly and indirectly by the stockholders and members does **not** exceed \$40,000; **and** at least 50 percent of the ownership interest in the legal entity is held by stockholders/members who are collectively providing a significant contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)**O The Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, as Amended for 2010 and Subsequent Crop Years, Program Years, and FY's (Continued)**

- an average AGI validation process using IRS tax data
- effective for 2010 through 2012 crop years, program years, and FY's, June 1 of the current year will be used as the date for determining:
 - minor child for applying minor child rules
 - ownership interest in a legal entity for applying direct attribution for payment limitation purposes.

P The Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012

The Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 amended the provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 and the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, and provided a \$1,000,000 average AGI limitation that:

- represents the total amount of the average AGI (including all income, both farm and nonfarm) of the person or legal entity
- is based on the same 3-year period as the other average AGI limitations
- applies only to 2012 direct payments under DCP and ACRE
- is in addition to the \$500,000 average nonfarm AGI, the \$750,000 average farm AGI, and the \$1,000,000 average nonfarm AGI limitations.

Q The American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012

The American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012:

- amended the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-246)
- extended all payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions, including AGI limitations, for 2013 crop years, program years, and FY's.

3 Legislative History of Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions (Continued)**R The Agricultural Act of 2014**

The Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79) amended the provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 to provide the following:

- annual payment limitation of \$125,000 per person or legal entity, which includes all payments and benefits from ARC, PLC, LDP's, and MLG's

Note: This limitation is separate for peanuts.

- cotton transition assistance for producers of upland cotton limited to \$40,000 effective for 2014 and 2015 program years only
- combined payment limitation of \$125,000 per person or legal entity for ELAP, LFP, and LIP benefits
- average AGI limitation of \$900,000 per person, legal entity, and all interest holders of a legal entity, effective for 2014 and subsequent crop years, program years, and FY's for commodity, price support, and disaster assistance; most conservation programs effective for FY 2015.

Note: This limitation is also applicable to ELAP, LFP, LIP, and TAP payments for October 1, 2011, and subsequent years.

4-14 (Reserved)

Part 2 General Provisions

Section 1 Program Availability

15 Applicable Programs

A General Applicability

[7 CFR 1400.1 (a) and (b)] This table provides the rules in this handbook that apply to *--USDA-administered programs. See Exhibits 5 and 6.--*

Program or Payment	Applicable Rules				
	Actively Engaged in Farming	Cash-Rent Tenant	Direct Attribution	Foreign Person	AGI
Conservation Programs					
CRP			X	X	X
ECP			X		X <u>1/</u>
EFRP			X		X <u>1/</u>
EQIP			X		X
Commodity Programs					
ARC and PLC	X	X	X	X	X
Cotton Transition	X	X	X	X	X
Disaster Assistance Programs					
ELAP			X		X
LFP			X		X
LIP			X		X
NAP			X		X
TAP			X		X
Price Support Programs					
LDP's	*--X	X	X	X	X
Loans				X	
MLG's	X	X--*	X	X	X
MPP				X	
Other Programs					
AMA			X		X
TAAF			X		X

Note: Foreign persons are ineligible for payment under certain programs. The procedure for these programs reference the definition of “foreign person” provided in Part 3. However, the foreign person rule, as provided in Part 3, **only** applies to the programs or payments listed in this table.

1/ Only for certain apportionments that specifically identify AGI as a requirement.

16 Specific Rules for CRP

A Applicability of this Handbook

The provisions in this handbook apply to participants with CRP-1's approved on or after October 1, 2013.

B Applicability of 1-PL and 4-PL

Persons and legal entities with CRP-1's that are **not** subject to the provisions of this handbook are subject to the provisions of both 1-PL and 4-PL.

17 Payment Limits and Rules

A Person or Legal Entity Payment Limitations

[7 CFR 1400.1] This table contains the annual payment limitations for a person or legal entity for programs that are subject to the provisions of this handbook.

Program Payment Type	Annual Limitation, Unless Otherwise Noted, 2014 Through 2018
Commodity and Price Support Programs	
ARC, PLC, LDP, and MLG payments for other than peanuts	\$125,000
ARC, PLC, LDP, and MLG payments for peanuts	\$125,000
Transition assistance for producers of upland cotton	\$40,000 <u>1/</u>
Conservation Programs	
AMA	\$50,000 <u>2/</u>
CRP annual rental payment and incentive payment	\$50,000 <u>3/</u>
CSP	\$200,000 <u>4/</u>
ECP (per disaster event)	\$200,000
EFRP (per disaster event)	\$500,000
EQIP	\$450,000 <u>5/</u>
Disaster Assistance Programs	
ELAP, LFP, LIP	\$125,000 <u>6/</u>
NAP	\$125,000
TAP	\$125,000
Other Programs	
TAAF	\$10,000

17 Payment Limits and Rules (Continued)**A Person or Legal Entity Payment Limitations (Continued)**

- 1/ Transition assistance for producers of upland cotton is only available in the 2014 and 2015 program years.
- 2/ The \$50,000 limitation is the total limit that a participant may receive under the AMA program in any FY.
- 3/ CRP contracts approved before October 1, 2008, may exceed the limitation, subject to payment limitation rules in effect on the date of contract approval.
- 4/ The \$200,000 limitation is the total limit under all CSP contracts entered into subsequent to the enactment of the 2014 Farm Bill during FY's 2014 through 2018.
- 5/ The \$450,000 limitation is the total limit under all EQIP contracts entered into subsequent to the enactment of the 2014 Farm Bill during FY's 2014 through 2018.
- 6/ Total payments received under ELAP, LFP, and LIP may not exceed \$125,000. A separate limitation applies to TAP payments.

Note: For SURE payments for losses on or before September 30, 2011, the payment limits regulations in effect when those losses occurred apply. The SURE limit is separate from the payment limitation amount applicable to ELAP, LFP, LIP, and TAP benefits authorized under the 2014 Farm Bill.

18-28 (Reserved)

Section 2 General Administration

29 Annual Notice to Producers

A When to Provide Information

Annually advise all producers of the payment eligibility and payment limitation requirements in this paragraph. Use newsletters and all other practical means available.

Note: It may be appropriate to provide the information in subparagraph B more than once during a calendar year, if there is more than 1 program operating in the county for which the rules in subparagraph B apply.

B Information to Provide

Notify producers, at **least** annually, of the following:

- payments and benefits under certain programs are subject to some or all of the following:
 - payment limitation by direct attribution
 - payment limitation amounts for the applicable programs
 - actively engaged in farming requirements
 - cash-rent tenant rule
 - foreign person rule
 - average AGI limitations
 - programs subject to AGI limitation
 - effective date of implementation of AGI limitation
- no program benefits subject to payment eligibility and limitation will be provided until:
 - **all** required forms for the specific situation are provided
 - necessary payment eligibility and payment limitation determinations are made

29 Annual Notice to Producers (Continued)

B Information to Provide (Continued)

- payment eligibility and payment limitation determinations may be initiated by COC or requested by the producer
- a farm operating plan is **not** required to be filed annually, if the farming operation continues to be conducted as reflected on the farm operating plan and supporting documents on file in the County Office
- if any changes occur that could affect an actively engaged in farming, cash-rent tenant, foreign person, or average AGI determination, producers **must** timely notify the County Office by filing revised farm operating plans and/or supporting documentation, as applicable

Note: Failure to timely notify the County Office may adversely affect payment eligibility.

- there are statutory provisions that require entities, earning program benefits that are subject to limitation, to provide the names, addresses, and TIN's of the entities' members to COC
- all applicable payment eligibility and payment limitation forms submitted by producers are subject to spot check through the end-of-year review process

Note: Explain what information the producer **must** provide to COC.

- a determination of **not** actively engaged in farming results in the producer being ineligible for any payment or benefit requiring a determination of actively engaged in farming
- noncompliance with AGI provisions, either by exceeding the applicable limitation or by failure to submit a certification and consent for disclosure statement, will result in the determination of ineligibility for **all** program benefits subject to AGI provisions; program benefits shall be reduced in an amount that is commensurate with the direct and indirect interest held by an ineligible person or legal entity in any legal entity, general partnership, or joint operation that receives benefits subject to the average AGI limitations.

30 Public Information and Casual Advice

A Providing Information to the Public

Provide applicable pages from this handbook to any producer who requests information on any program provisions about payment eligibility, payment limitation, and average AGI compliance determinations.

B Casual Advice Rule

Casual advice shall **not** be given on:

- possible determinations
- how to set up a farming operation to obtain additional payments.

31-40 (Reserved)

Section 3 Producer Filing Requirements

41 Filing Requirements

A If One or More Producers Fail to File

[7 CFR 1400.2 (e)] If 1 or more producers on a contract or application for benefits fail to file the applicable CCC-902, CCC-941, and related forms, the producers **not** filing the applicable forms will be ineligible to receive program benefits subject to eligibility and limitation applicable to that contract or application.

This failure to file will **not** affect the eligibility of other producers who meet all filing requirements.

Note: Shares **cannot** be adjusted to circumvent the ineligibility of the producer who failed to file the applicable forms and related documentation.

B Deadline for Filing CCC-901, CCC-902, CCC-941, and Related Forms

CCC-901, CCC-902, CCC-941, and related forms may be filed at any time.

Encourage producers to file these forms:

- according to the deadlines established for each applicable program for which payments are requested
- as timely as practicable.

Note: Using the business file process is recommended for collecting the information about producers' farming operations rather than using manual forms, whenever possible.

41 Filing Requirements (Continued)

C Forms and Updates

All participants in programs subject to the provisions of this handbook are required to submit a completed CCC-902, CCC-941, and CCC-901, as applicable, for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes.

A valid CCC-902 and, if applicable, CCC-901 filed by the producer are considered to be continuous certifications used for all payment eligibility and payment limitation determinations applicable for the program benefits requested.

Producers are **not** required to annually submit new CCC-902's or CCC-901's for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes unless a change in the farming operation occurs that may affect the determination of record.

Producers have the responsibility to:

- ensure that all CCC-902's, CCC-941's, and related forms on file in the County Office are correct at all times
- timely notify the County Office of any changes in the farming operation that may affect the determinations of record by filing a new or updated CCC-902 or CCC-901, as applicable.

Changes that may affect the determinations include, but are **not** limited to, a change of:

- shares of a contract, which **may** reflect:
 - a land lease from cash-rent to share-rent
 - a land lease from share-rent to cash-rent

Note: The producer would be subject to the cash-rent tenant rule.
- a modification of a variable/fixed bushel-rent arrangement
- the size of the producer's farming operation by the addition or reduction of cropland that may affect the application of a cropland factor
- the structure of the farming operation, including any change in the member's shares

41 Filing Requirements (Continued)**C Forms and Updates (Continued)**

- the contributions of farm inputs of capital, equipment, active personal labor, or active personal management
- the acquisition of farming interests **not** previously disclosed on CCC-902, including the farming interests of a spouse or minor child
- financial status that may affect the 3-year average for the determination of average AGI or other change that affects eligibility under the average adjusted income limitation.

D Documenting Changes

Changes to a farming operation may be documented on 1 of the following, depending upon the nature and extent of the changes:

- a photocopy of the previously filed CCC-902

Note: The producer should initial and date **each** change.

- CCC-902 Continuation

Note: CCC-902 Continuation may be used to document changes affecting owned or leased land in the producer's farming operation.

- a new CCC-902
- a new CCC-901, if membership in an embedded entity changes.

If changes are documented using CCC-902 photocopy or CCC-902 Continuation, the CCC-902 photocopy or CCC-902 Continuation shall **also** be signed and dated by the producer. For joint operations or general partnerships, only 1 signature is required when changes do **not** affect the determinations of record.

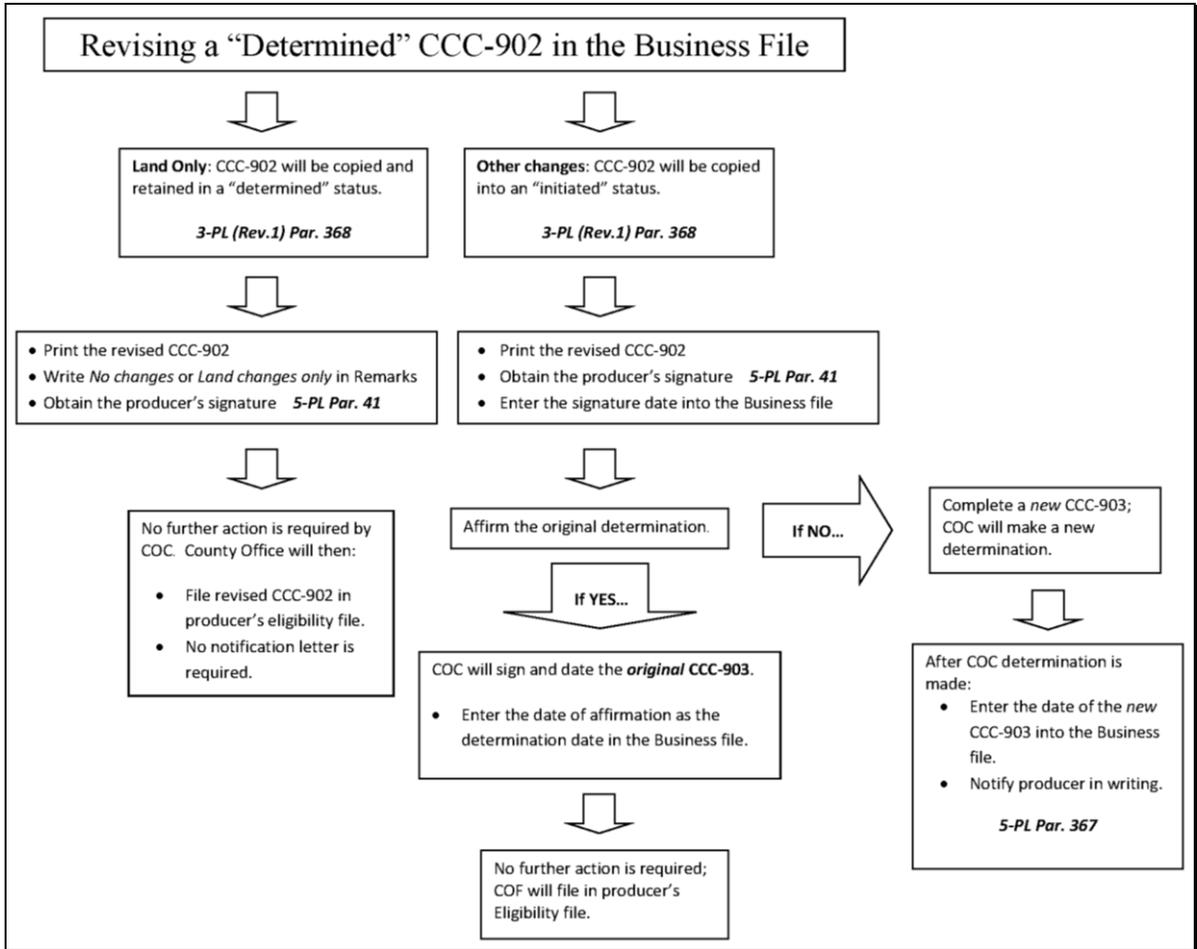
If a new CCC-902 is submitted:

- applicable determinations **must** be made and the producer notified according to Part 7
- flag the producer as "Awaiting Determination" according to 3-PL (Rev. 1), subparagraph 26 B until all determinations are finalized.

41 Filing Requirements (Continued)

E Revising CCC-902 Using the Business File Application

The following illustrates procedures for revising CCC-902 using the Business File application.



42 Documentation

A Introduction

This paragraph provides guidelines on documentation needed to support COC determination.

B Adequate Documentation

COC shall require adequate documentation to support the applicable farm operating plans and AGI compliance certification statements.

Definition: Adequate documentation means whatever documentation is required by the reviewing authority to make proper actively engaged in farming, attribution, and average AGI compliance determinations.

C Documentation Not Required

The reviewing authority should avoid requiring documents that are extremely personal if the determination can reasonably be made without the documents. COC may:

- accept documents with redacted information that is **not** relevant to the actively engaged in farming and average AGI determinations
- accept income tax returns to make the determination if **voluntarily** provided by the producer
- request income tax returns to verify compliance with all average AGI limitations.

D Lease Information

It is **not** anticipated that amounts paid for land leases or equipment leases will be needed unless the equipment or land is leased from another member with an interest in the farming operation.

42 Documentation (Continued)

E Documentation That May Be Used

Supporting documents may include legal documentation, such as the following:

- articles of incorporation
- financial agreements, including letters of credit
- land and equipment leases
- land ownership records
- operating agreements
- partnership agreements
- trust agreements

Note: A copy of the trust agreement **must** be provided by the trust unless the trust is revocable.

- any other information, including income tax returns, needed to apply the payment eligibility and payment limitation rules.

42 Documentation (Continued)**F Scrutiny of Trusts**

All trusts that receive payments shall be carefully scrutinized to ensure that the trusts are legitimate legal entities and have **not** been created solely for evading payment limitation provisions.

County Offices shall:

- require trusts to provide a copy of the trust agreement unless the trust is a revocable trust
- determine whether provisions are included in the trust agreement that would require the trust to be considered a revocable trust according to paragraph 258.

G Determination Deadline

Additional information may be requested at COC's option. However, this will **not** extend the 60-calendar-day period for making a determination of actively engaged in farming. If the file, as submitted by the producer, does **not** support a favorable finding, COC shall make a determination of whether or not a participant is actively engaged in farming based on the file as it exists at that time. See subparagraph 325 B for the start of the 60-calendar-day period to make determinations.

H Returning Documentation

Any legal documentation obtained should be returned to the producer as soon as possible. Keep photocopies for the payment limitation file if needed to support COC's determination.

43 FLP Participants

A Information Exchange

FLM or appropriate farm loan staff shall be provided access to copies of the following information on any program participant that is also an FLP borrower:

- submitted CCC-901
- new or updated CCC-902 and supporting documentation submitted
- the resultant CCC-903 (COC record of determinations)
- written notice of determination for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes
- written notice of selection for end-of-year review for payment eligibility and payment limitation compliance purposes
- written notice of **any** determination that may adversely affect payment eligibility and payment limitation.

Note: This includes all farming interests of the FLP borrower, whether as a person, member, or interest holder in a legal entity or joint operation.

B Discrepancies

If representations made for program payment eligibility/limitation purposes and representations made for FLP purposes are found to be different, **and** have the appearance of adversely affecting payment eligibility or the application of any determination previously made, the discrepancies shall be resolved:

- by the program participant/FLP borrower to the satisfaction of COC and FLP reviewing authority
- **before** any further disbursement of **any** program benefits subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400 and provisions of this handbook.

44 General Form Requirements

A Availability

All forms required to be filed by a producer are available:

- online at <http://www.sc.egov.usda.gov>
- at the local County Office or Service Center.

B Program Participant Reporting Requirements (CCC-901 and CCC-902)

This table provides an overview of CCC-901 and CCC-902 requirements.

IF the participating producer is...	THEN require...	Paragraph Reference
a person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CCC-902I • CCC-902I Short Form • automated CCC-902. 	195
		196
a general partnership or joint venture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CCC-901 • automated CCC-902 • CCC-902E • CCC-902E Continuation. 	140
a corporation, LLC, LLP, LP, association, or any other similar legal entity		196
		232
an estate		246
a trust		259

C CCC-902 Continuation

CCC-902 Continuation may be used:

- as a continuation sheet for leased or owned land
- to update a previously filed CCC-902 according to paragraph 41
- with CCC-902E and CCC-902I.

Note: A copy of the Producer Farm Data Report (3-CM, paragraph 250) printed for the producer, may be used to record the land in the farming operation **only** with the addition of information on lease terms, rental rate, and whether the land interest was the same as the previous year. The producer **must** sign and date the Producer Farm Data Report **after** the information is added.

44 General Form Requirements (Continued)**D Forms for Conservation, Price Support, Disaster and Livestock Assistance, TAAF, and Other Program Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Purposes**

For persons and legal entities who are participants in conservation, price support, disaster assistance, and other programs, CCC-901 and CCC-902 will be used to collect information for the application of the following:

- direct attribution
- minor child rules
- rules for foreign persons.

Note: This requirement only applies to a new program participant who has **not** previously submitted these forms to FSA for participation in other programs.

CCC-901 is required for all legal entities for the application of direct attribution of payments for payment limitation purposes.

Complete only the applicable parts of CCC-902I, CCC-902I Short Form, or CCC-902E for information on minor children and foreign persons who are applicants, or members of applicants, that request program benefits. Do **not** make a determination of “actively engaged in farming”.

Note: If using business file application, it is **not** necessary to complete manual forms.

COC shall:

- make the required eligibility determinations based on this information
- complete and document the determinations on CCC-903 according to subparagraph 326 B
- provide written notification to the participant according to subparagraph 371 F
- update subsidiary files according to 3-PL (Rev. 1), Part 3
- record entities and joint operations according to 3-PL (Rev. 1).

45-55 (Reserved)

Section 4 General Application Rules

56 Custom Services

A Definition of Custom Services

Custom services mean the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services or to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed.

B Applicability

If a person, joint operation, or legal entity receives custom services in the farming operation:

- make actively engaged in farming determinations according to Part 4
- the ability to meet the cash-rent tenant provisions may be adversely affected on land that is cash-rented in the farming operation.

Note: The equipment used to perform the custom services **cannot** be considered a significant contribution of equipment toward meeting the actively engaged in farming requirements because the person, joint operation, or legal entity does **not** exercise complete control over the equipment.

C Exceptions

The Custom Services provision does not apply to farming operations in which all the land is owned.

57 Denial of Program Benefits**A Introduction**

Detecting schemes, fraudulent representations, and other equally serious actions of persons and legal entities to circumvent payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions is **essential** for producer compliance.

This paragraph provides rules and guidelines for detecting and determining schemes or devices, fraudulent representations, and other actions to circumvent payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions. Determining actions to circumvent payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions by a person or legal entity may result in the person or legal entity being ineligible for program benefits for 2 to 5 years.

B Consequences of Scheme, Device, or Fraud Determination

When the reviewing authority determines that a person or legal entity:

- adopts a scheme or device designed to evade, or has the effect of evading, the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions, the person or legal entity shall be **ineligible** for the crop year determined and the succeeding crop year for **all** program benefits subject to limitation
- perpetuates or commits fraud, or other equally serious actions, for the benefit of the person or legal entity, or for the benefit of any other person or legal entity, to circumvent any payment eligibility and payment limitation provision, the person or legal entity shall be **ineligible** for **5 years** for **all** program benefits subject to limitation.

57 Denial of Program Benefits (Continued)**C Detecting Schemes, Devices, and Fraudulent Activities**

State and County Office personnel shall be aware of their responsibilities in detecting and reviewing suspected schemes or devices or other questionable activities. To assist in detecting, State and County Offices, as appropriate, shall:

- compare automated multi-County producer files with information reported on CCC-902's to identify unreported farming interests
- use other system-generated reports and queries to identify possible schemes or devices
- closely scrutinize joint operations having individual members who are also stockholders, members, etc., of a member entity
- request OIG's assistance through the State Office, as appropriate.

D Schemes or Devices

[7 CFR 1400.5] Acts, such as the following, may be considered a scheme or device:

- concealing information that affects the application of payment limitation provisions
- submitting false or erroneous information
- creating fictitious entities to conceal interest of a person or legal entity in a farming operation.

Note: Fraudulent intent is **not** required for determining scheme or device.

57 Denial of Program Benefits (Continued)

E COC or STC Scheme or Device Determinations

This table provides required action **after** COC or STC determination.

<p>IF COC or State Office determines a scheme or device was...</p>	<p>THEN the...</p>
<p>adopted to evade, or that had the purpose of evading, the provisions of this handbook</p>	<p>State or County Office, as appropriate, shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • obtain DD concurrence of COC’s determination <p>Note: DD shall initial the determination in COC minutes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • notify all County Offices in which the scheme or device participants have an interest of the determination • notify the scheme or device participants of the determination • obtain a refund of all payments received by the scheme or device participants for the year in which the scheme or device was adopted • not make payments to the scheme or device participants in the succeeding year.
<p>not adopted to evade, or that had the purpose of evading, the provisions of this handbook</p>	<p>program participants may be eligible to receive program benefits if all other applicable requirements are met.</p>

57 Denial of Program Benefits (Continued)

F Fraud or Equally Serious Activities

[7 CFR 1400.5] Acts, such as the following, may be considered fraud or the equivalent:

- knowingly engaged in, or aiding in, creating a fraudulent document
- failure to disclose information relevant to administering the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions
- other actions of the person or legal entity determined by the Deputy Administrator to circumvent the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions.

57 Denial of Program Benefits (Continued)

G COC or STC Fraud or Equally Serious Activity Determinations

This table provides the required actions after COC or STC determination.

IF COC or STC determines...	THEN the...
a program participant committed fraud, perpetuated a fraud, or initiated or participated in other equally serious actions to circumvent the payment limitation provisions	State or County Office, as appropriate, shall: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • obtain DD concurrence of the COC’s determination (DD must initial the COC minutes) • notify all County Offices in which the participants affected by this determination have an interest • issue written notification to all participants affected by the determination and the results of the determination • obtain a refund of all payments received by the participants affected by this determination for the year or years in which these activities were determined to have been perpetrated, including the pro rata share of program payments issued to the participants through interests held in any other legal entities and joint operations • deny any program payments, both directly and indirectly to the participants, under any program subject to the payment limitation provisions for a period of time not to exceed 5 years • deny any program payments, subject to the payment limitation provisions, to any person or legal entity that is a cash-rent tenant on land owned or controlled by the participants to which this determination applies for a period of time not to exceed 5 years.
fraud or other equally serious actions were not committed to circumvent the payment limitation provisions	program participants may: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • not have their payment eligibility adversely affected for a period of time in excess of 2 years • be eligible for program payments and benefits under programs subject to limitation only if all other payment eligibility and payment limitation requirements have been met.

58 Joint and Several Liability**A Rule**

Any legal entity, including joint ventures and general partnerships, and any member of a legal entity determined to have knowingly participated in a scheme or device, or any such other equally serious actions, to evade, or that has the purpose of evading, the payment limitation provisions shall be jointly and severally liable for amounts as follows:

- determined payable as the result of these actions
- necessary to recover the payments.

B Release

Any person or legal entity that cooperates with the Secretary to enforce the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions may be partially or fully released from liability, as determined by the Executive Vice President, CCC.

C Other Applicable Statutes

FSA determined liability is in **addition** to any liability that may arise under a criminal or civil statute.

59 Two or More Rules Apply**A Rule**

If 2 or more rules seem to be applicable, apply the rule that is **most** restrictive.

60-70 (Reserved)

Section 5 Farming Operations

71 Determining Farming Operations

A Definition of Farming Operation

A farming operation means a business enterprise engaged in producing agricultural products.

B Description of Farming Operation

A person's, legal entity's, or joint operation's farming operation consists of the acreage on all farms in all counties in which the person, legal entity, or joint operation has an interest in the agricultural products or proceeds from the agricultural products produced. This includes all acreage in which the person, entity, or joint operation is a producer, regardless of whether the acreage is:

- rented on a crop-share basis
- rented on a cash-lease basis
- owned by the producer.

Note: Exclude owned acreage that has been cash-rented to a cash-rent tenant, if the landowner has no interest in any crop or crop proceeds from the acreage for the year.

Exception: The farming operation of a landowner includes only the acreage owned by the landowner, if **both** of the following apply:

- land owned by different landowners is combined into 1 farm with other tracts so the claimed share of the crops or crop proceeds is proportionate to size and value of the land and CAB's contributed
- the landowner is **not** also a tenant on the farm.

C Multiple Farming Operations

A person or legal entity may have more than 1 farming operation if the person or legal entity has an interest in 1 or more joint operations. Each interest in a joint operation will be an additional farming operation for the person or legal entity.

71 **Determining Farming Operations (Continued)**

D Example 1, Farms Operated

This table shows the **farms operated** by Sam Brown.

Farm 1 Owner - Sam Brown Rental - None	Farm 2 Owner - Pete Smith Rental - Crop share
Farm 3 Owner - Henry Black Rental - Crop share	Farm 4 Owner - Two Buddies Partnership Partners: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pete Smith • Henry Black Rental - Crop share

This table **defines** the farming operation of each person involved in this example.

IF the determination is for...	THEN the farming operation consists of...
Sam Brown	all farms.
Pete Smith	Farm 2.
Henry Black	Farm 3.
Two Buddies Partnership	Farm 4.
	Note: This is a second farming operation for Pete Smith and Henry Black.

Note: None of the persons or legal entities has any other farming interests.

71 Determining Farming Operations (Continued)

E Example 2, Tracts Operated

This table shows the **tracts operated** by Sam Brown.

Farm 9 Tract 1 Owner - Sam Brown Rental - None	Farm 9 Tract 2 Owner - Pete Smith Rental - Cash lease
Farm 9 Tract 3 Owner - Henry Black Rental - Cash lease	Farm 9 Tract 4 Owner - Two Buddies Partnership Partners: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pete Smith • Henry Black Rental - Cash lease

This table **defines** the farming operation of each person involved in this example.

IF the determination is for...	THEN the farming operation consists of...
Sam Brown	all of the land in Farm 9.
Pete Smith	none of the land in Farm 9. Note: Pete Smith has no farming operation.
Henry Black	none of the land in Farm 9. Note: Henry Black has no farming operation.
Two Buddies Partnership	none of the land in Farm 9. Note: Two Buddies Partnership has no farming operation.

Note: None of the persons or legal entities has any other farming interests. All ownership tracts are combined as 1 farm, Farm 9.

71 **Determining Farming Operations (Continued)**

F Example 3, Tracts Operated

This table shows the **tracts operated** by Brown and Black Partnership. Both tracts have 100 acres of corn base acres. Sam Brown receives a pro rata crop share regardless of where the crop is planted.

<p>Farm 10 Tract 1 Owner - Sam Brown Rental - Crop share Operator - Brown and Black Partnership</p>	<p>Farm 10 Tract 2 Owner - Brown and Black Partnership Rental - N/A</p>
---	--

This table **defines** the farming operation of each person involved in this example.

IF the determination is for...	THEN the farming operation consists of...
Sam Brown	the acreage in Tract 1 of Farm 10.
Brown and Black Partnership	Farm 10.

Note: None of the persons or legal entities has any other farming interests. Both ownership tracts are combined as 1 farm, Farm 10.

71 Determining Farming Operations (Continued)

F Example 4, Tracts and Farms Operated or Subleased

This table shows the **tracts and farms operated or subleased** by Sam Brown.

Farm 18 Tract 5 Operator - Sam Brown Owner - Sam Brown Rental - N/A	Farm 18 Tract 6 Subleased to Bill Jones for cash Owner - Pete Smith Rental - Cash lease to Sam Brown
Farm 18 Tract 7 Subleased to Richard Alexander for cash Owner - Henry Black Rental - Cash lease to Sam Brown	Farm 19 Operator - Sam Brown Owner - Two Buddies Partnership Partners: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pete Smith • Henry Black Rental - Crop share

This table **defines** the farming operation of each person involved in this example.

IF the determination is for...	THEN the farming operation consists of...
Sam Brown	the acreage in Tract 5 of Farm 18 and all of Farm 19.
Bill Jones	the acreage in Tract 6 of Farm 18.
Richard Alexander	the acreage in Tract 7 of Farm 18.
Two Buddies Partnership	Farm 19.

Note: None of the persons or legal entities has any other farming interests. Pete Smith and Henry Black have no individual farming operation.

72 Interest in Farming Operations

A Examples of Interest in a Farming Operation

The following are considered interests in a farming operation:

- general partners of LP's when LP is a producer in the farming operation
- grantors of revocable trusts when the trust is a producer in the farming operation
- landlords, including landowners, have an interest in the farming operation containing the acreage owned or leased, whether or **not** the landlord has an interest in the production or proceeds from the production
- landowners have an interest in the farming operation containing the land owned, whether or **not** the landowner has an interest in the production or proceeds from the production
- members of a joint operation when the joint operation is a producer in the farming operation
- producers who share in the production or proceeds of the production from the farming operation.

72 Interest in Farming Operations (Continued)**B Examples of No Interest in a Farming Operation**

The following are **not** considered interests in a farming operation:

- beneficiaries of trusts when the trust is a producer in the farming operation
- grantors of irrevocable trusts when the trust is a producer in the farming operation
- heirs to estates when the estate is a producer in the farming operation
- limited partners of LLP when LLP is a producer in the farming operation
- members of associations when the association is a producer in the farming operation
- stockholders in a corporation when the corporation is a producer in the farming operation
- trustees and personal representatives of trusts or estates when the trust or estate, respectively, is a producer in the farming operation.

C Most Restrictive Rule

Applying a more restrictive rule may apply if a person or legal entity has an interest in another person's or legal entity's farming operation.

73 Total Value of a Farming Operation

A Introduction

The total value of a farming operation **must** be computed when determining whether:

- the contributions made by the person or legal entity are significant
- contributions are commensurate with the claimed share of profits or losses from the farming operation.

B Definition of Total Value of a Farming Operation

Total value of a farming operation means the total of the costs, excluding the value of active personal labor and active personal management that is contributed by a member of the farming operation, needed to carry out the farming operation for the year for which the determination is made.

73 Total Value of a Farming Operation (Continued)**C Example 1**

The following is the **scenario** for this example.

Partnership ABC has 3 equal partners, A, B, and C. Partnership ABC farms 2,000 acres of cropland growing corn and various vegetables. All of the land that Partnership ABC farms has a rental value equal to \$42 per acre.

Partner A contributes land with a total rental value of \$24,000 to the partnership. Partner A cash-rents this land from a landowner with no interest in Partnership ABC's farming operation. Partner A's contributions to Partnership ABC also include equipment with a rental value of \$12,000 and \$12,000 of capital. None of Partner A's contributions are acquired as the result of a loan.

Partner B contributes land with a total rental value of \$12,000 to the partnership. Partner B cash-rents this land from a landowner with no interest in Partnership ABC's farming operation. Partner B's contributions to Partnership ABC also include equipment with a rental value of \$12,000 and \$24,000 of capital. None of Partner B's contribution is acquired as the result of a loan.

Partner C contributes land with a total rental value of \$12,000 to the partnership. Partner C owns this land. Partner C's contributions to Partnership ABC also include equipment with a rental value of \$12,000 and \$24,000 of capital. None of Partner C's contributions are acquired as the result of a loan.

Partnership ABC rents land from other landowners for a 1/3 share of the crop with a value of \$36,000. Partnership ABC contributes owned equipment with a rental value of \$21,000 and \$99,000 of capital to the farming operation.

Each of the partners share equally in the labor and management of this farming operation and no additional labor or management is hired.

73 Total Value of a Farming Operation (Continued)

C Example 1 (Continued)

This table shows the **contributions** made by the partners and Partnership ABC and the total value of the farming operation.

	Land	Capital	Equipment	Labor	Management	Total
Partner A	24,000	12,000	12,000	Active	Active	48,000
Partner B	12,000	24,000	12,000	Active	Active	48,000
Partner C	12,000	24,000	12,000	Active	Active	48,000
Partnership ABC		99,000	21,000			120,000
Total	84,000 <u>1/</u>	159,000	57,000	0	0	300,000

1/ Includes the rental value of the land contributed by the share-rent landlord. Crop-share rent for the land is valued at \$36,000.

The total value of the farming operation was **determined** as follows.

The rental value of all the land involved in this farming operation is \$84,000. This rental value is derived by the following inputs:

- Partner A's contribution of cash-rented land with a value of \$24,000
- Partner B's contribution of cash-rented land with a value of \$12,000
- Partner C's contribution of owned land with a rental value of \$12,000
- share-rented land with a value of \$36,000 that is **not** attributed to any 1 partner or to the partnership.

Note: If land is owned, a rental value that is normal for the area **must** be used when determining its value.

73 Total Value of a Farming Operation (Continued)**C Example 1 (Continued)**

The total amount of capital needed by this farming operation is equal to \$159,000. This figure is arrived at by taking the total expenditures necessary to conduct this farming operation and subtracting any equipment and land costs that will be expended by the partnership. The capital is derived by the following inputs:

- Partner A's contribution of \$12,000 of capital
- Partner B's contribution of \$24,000 of capital
- Partner C's contribution of \$24,000 of capital
- Partnership ABC's contribution of \$99,000 of capital.

The rental value of all of the equipment used on this farming operation is \$57,000. This rental value is derived by the following inputs:

- Partner A's contribution of owned equipment with a rental value of \$12,000
- Partner B's contribution of leased equipment with a rental value of \$12,000
- Partner C's contribution of owned equipment with a rental value of \$12,000
- Partnership ABC's contribution of owned equipment with a rental value of \$21,000.

Note: If equipment is owned, a rental value that is normal for the area **must** be used when determining its value.

Each partner is equally providing active personal labor and active personal management; therefore, no value is affixed to these contributions in determining the total value of the farming operation.

The total value of this farming operation is equal to \$300,000.

73 Total Value of a Farming Operation (Continued)**D Example 2**

The following is the **scenario** for this example.

Partnership ABC has 3 equal partners, A, B, and C. Partnership ABC farms 1,500 acres of cropland growing cotton and soybeans.

Partner A contributes land with a total rental value of \$5,000 to the partnership. Partner A cash-rents this land from a landowner with no interest in Partnership ABC's farming operation.

Partner B contributes land with a total rental value of \$5,000 to the partnership. Partner B cash-rents this land from a landowner with no interest in Partnership ABC's farming operation.

Partner C contributes land with a total rental value of \$5,000 to the partnership. Partner C owns this land.

Partnership ABC contributes land with a total rental value of \$69,000 to the farming operation. Partnership ABC owns this land. Partnership ABC contributes owned equipment with a rental value of \$57,000 and \$159,000 of capital to the farming operation. The capital is borrowed from a local bank and is **not** secured by any of the partners individually.

Partnership ABC will hire all of the labor needed to conduct this farming operation. The labor cost for this operation will be \$30,000.

Each of the partners share equally in the management of this operation and no additional management is hired.

73 Total Value of a Farming Operation (Continued)

D Example 2 (Continued)

This table shows the **contributions** made by the partners and Partnership ABC.

	Land	Capital	Equipment	Labor	Management	Total
Partner A	5,000	0	0		Active	5,000
Partner B	5,000	0	0		Active	5,000
Partner C	5,000	0	0		Active	5,000
Partnership ABC	69,000	159,000	57,000	30,000		315,000
Total	84,000	159,000	57,000	30,000		330,000

The total value of the farming operation was **determined** as follows.

The rental value of all of the land involved in this farming operation is \$84,000. This rental value is derived by the following inputs:

- Partner A's contribution of cash-rented land with a value of \$5,000
- Partner B's contribution of cash-rented land with a value of \$5,000
- Partner C's contribution of owned land with a rental value of \$5,000
- Partnership ABC's contribution of owned land with a rental value of \$69,000.

Note: If land is owned, a rental value that is normal for the area **must** be used when determining its value.

73 Total Value of a Farming Operation (Continued)**D Example 2 (Continued)**

The total amount of capital needed by this farming operation is equal to \$159,000. This figure is arrived at by taking the total expenditures necessary to conduct this operation and subtracting any equipment, land, and labor costs that will be expended by the partnership. The capital for this operation is being provided by Partnership ABC.

The rental value of all of the equipment used on this farming operation is \$57,000. Partnership ABC is contributing owned equipment with a rental value of \$57,000.

Note: If equipment is owned, a rental value that is normal for the area **must** be used when determining its value.

All of the labor for this farming operation is hired by Partnership ABC and will cost \$30,000.

Each partner will equally provide active personal management; therefore, no value is affixed to this contribution in determining the total value of the farming operation.

The total value of this farming operation is equal to \$330,000.

74 **Changes in Farming Operations**

A Background

The Food Security Act of 1985, as amended by the Agricultural Act of 2014, requires that the Secretary **not** approve, for purposes of applying payment limitations, any change in a farming operation that will increase the number of persons or legal entities for payment, unless the Secretary determines that the change is bona fide and substantive.

B Rule [7 CFR 1400.104]

COC may **not** approve any change in a farming operation, including, but not limited to, establishing a new farming operation containing any person or legal entity that was a member of the previous year’s farming operation, that will otherwise increase the number of persons or legal entities to which payment limitation is applied for the current year, unless a substantive change in the farming operation occurs for the current year.

Note: The comparison for substantive change purposes is between the current year’s operation and the previous year’s operation.

C Substantive Change Requirements

If bona fide, the following are considered substantive changes.

Change	Requirement
Family Member	Adding a family member to a farming operation, according to the adult family member provision as specified in paragraph 213, allows recognizing the added family member.
Land Rental	For a landowner only , a change from cash-rent to share-rent.

74 Changes in Farming Operations (Continued)

C Substantive Change Requirements (Continued)

Change	Requirement
Base Acres	<p>An increase through acquiring base acres not previously involved in the farming operation. The increase in base acres:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • must be at least 20 percent or more of the total base acres involved in the farming operation • will be applicable for the increase of only 1 person or legal entity to the farming operation. <p>A State Office specialist may approve additional persons or legal entities based on the magnitude and complexity of the change in the farming operation represented and if the increase in base acres supports additional persons or legal entities to the farming operation. See subparagraph D.</p>
Ownership	<p>A change in ownership by sale or gift of equipment or land from a person or legal entity previously engaged in the farming operation to a person or legal entity who has not been engaged in this operation is considered substantive, only if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the transferred amount is commensurate with the new person’s or legal entity’s share of the farming operation • the sale or gift of land or equipment was based on fair market value of the land or equipment • the former owner has no control over the sold or gifted land or equipment • the transaction was not financed by the former owner • preference was not given to the former owner to re-purchase the land or equipment at a later date.
Equipment	<p>The addition of equipment not previously involved in the farming operation may be considered substantive, if the rental value of the additional equipment contributed is commensurate with the new person’s or legal entity’s share of the rental value of all equipment used in the farming operation.</p>

Note: Substantive changes **must** be “arm’s length” business transactions. Documents **must** be provided to support any of the changes in this subparagraph.

74 Changes in Farming Operations (Continued)

D Increase in Base Acres

If base acres are increased more than 20 percent and the producer requests to add more than 1 additional person or legal entity for payment limitation, the:

- producer **must**:
 - submit written request for additional persons or legal entities
 - include the reasons why additional persons or legal entities for payment limitation purposes are to be recognized
 - provide any other relevant documentation to support the request
- COC **must**:
 - document the request in the COC minutes
 - forward the request with comments or recommendations to the State Office
 - include all documentation provided by the producer
- State Office specialist designated to act on these requests **must**:
 - timely review requests and all supporting documentation
 - obtain STC comments, if determined necessary, on the request
 - approve or disapprove the requests
 - record all requests and determinations in the STC minutes
 - notify COC/County Office, in writing, of the determination
 - instruct COC/County Office to provide written notification of the determination to the producer, and include appeal rights if considered adverse.

74 Changes in Farming Operations (Continued)

E Considerations for Approving or Disapproving an Increase of Additional Persons or Legal Entities for Payment Limitation Purposes

State Office specialists are to consider at least all of the following:

- amount of the increase in base acres
- crops grown by the farming operation
- diversity of the farming operation
- relationship of the existing members to the new members
- programs the operation will be a participants
- other relevant information specific or unique to the request.

F Nonsubstantive Changes

The following are considered nonsubstantive changes:

- a decrease in the amount of land
- the dissolution of a legal entity
- any change **not** considered substantive for which the rules would require a more restrictive application of the payment limitation.

G Example 1 of Nonsubstantive Change

Situation: Three persons each have separate and unrelated farming operations, which if continued unchanged, qualify for 3 limits for payment limitation purposes. The 3 persons propose a farming operation by forming a corporation in which each is an equal stockholder in the entity. The entity would lease, for cash, a portion of the cropland previously operated by each of the persons. A total of 4 limits would result for payment limitation purposes.

Determination: Forming this legal entity and leasing the land formerly operated by the persons would **not** constitute a bona fide and substantive change. Continue to recognize the 3 persons as determined previously for payment limitation purposes. The new legal entity would **not** be considered eligible for payment.

Explanation: The same land is farmed by the same equipment and the same persons as the previous year. The stockholders hold total ownership of the legal entity and each stockholder produced agricultural products or participated in programs subject to limitation in the previous year.

74 Changes in Farming Operations (Continued)**H Example 2 of Nonsubstantive Change**

Situation: A corporation operates land that it owns. A general partnership, consisting of the stockholders of the corporation, leases land owned by unrelated parties that was previously operated by the corporation. The corporation farm manager and other employees complete the farming activities for both operations with equipment owned by the corporation. Records are kept of time spent by the employees and equipment use for each of the farming operations. The corporation's bookkeeper prepares separate payrolls for the employees that reflect the time for each employee on each farming operation. Invoices prepared on behalf of the corporation are issued to the general partnership for the equipment use and cropping expenses to represent its share of the operating expenses. Separate limitation was requested for the corporation and each of the members of the general partnership.

Determination: Changes in bookkeeping for the manner records are kept does **not** constitute or demonstrate a substantive change. Continue to recognize **only** the corporation for payment limitation purposes.

Explanation: The members of the general partnership, who hold total ownership of the corporation, are farming the same land with the same equipment previously operated by the corporation. Only a single farming operation of the corporation exists even though separate books are kept in an effort to represent a separate farming operation of the general partnership.

I If Substantive Change Is Not Met

If there is an increase in the number of persons or legal entities subject to limitation in a farming operation that results in applying the substantive change provisions and a substantive change is **not** met:

- continue to recognize the persons or legal entities for payment limitation purposes that were recognized in the previous year
- consider the new persons or legal entities who did **not** meet the substantive change ineligible for payment.

Note: The eligible person's or legal entities' shares **cannot** be adjusted to circumvent the ineligibility of the new person or legal entity.

75 Applying the Substantive Change Rule

A Determining Whether Substantive Change Rule Applies

Substantive change rule applies when both of the following are present:

- increase in the number of limitations for payment
- commonality between the new farming operation in the current year and a farming operation in the previous year.

B Commonality Between Farming Operations

Elements of commonality include the following:

- interest in legal entities
- land
- legal entities
- persons/individuals.

75 Applying the Substantive Change Rule (Continued)

C When Substantive Change Rule Applies

This table illustrates when a substantive change is **required**.

Substantive change rule only applies for...	IF...
a new person beginning to farm as an individual or as a member of a joint operation	the person was part of a legal entity that farmed in the previous year and the individual will farm some of the same land the entity farmed in the previous year.
a new joint operation	some, but not all, of the members of the new joint operation farmed in the previous year.
an existing joint operation	1 or more new members of the existing joint operation did not farm in the previous year and there is an overall increase in the number of limits. Note: If there is no overall increase within the joint operation, substantive change is still required if any of the departing members continue to farm on the same land farmed by the joint operation in the previous year.
a new legal entity	1 or more members of the legal entity farmed in the previous year and the legal entity will farm some of the land farmed by its members in the previous year.

D When Substantive Change Rule Does Not Apply

This table illustrates when the substantive change rule does **not** apply.

Substantive change rule does not apply for...	AND...
the new person beginning to farm as an individual	the person was not part of any farming operation in the previous year.
a new joint operation	none of the members farmed or were associated with any farming operation in the previous year.
a new legal entity	none of the shareholders farmed or were associated with any farming operation in the previous year.
an existing legal entity	1 or more shareholders were added. Note: The legal entity remains restricted to 1 limitation regardless of the number of shareholders.

Note: The substantive change rule does **not** apply to spouses.

76 Substantive Change Rule for Persons**A Example 1**

Situation: In the previous year, Corporation AB, comprised of Person A and Person B, each with an equal share, produced program crops and participated in programs subject to payment limitation.

For the current year, Corporation AB and Person A will each operate part of the land that was in the previous year's farming operation of Corporation AB. Both Corporation AB and Person A will be participating on programs subject to payment limitation in the current year.

Determination: Substantive change will be **required** for the current year because:

- Person A represents an additional payment limitation as compared to the previous year
- Person A has an interest in Corporation AB that produced program crops and participated in programs subject to payment limitation in the previous year
- Person A will operate land that was part of the farming operation of Corporation AB in the previous year.

B Example 2

Same as in Example 1, except Person A, as an individual, will operate all of the land that was farmed by Corporation AB in the previous year. Person A will participate in programs subject to payment limitation. Corporation AB will no longer be farming and has dissolved.

Determination: Substantive change will **not** be required for the current year because:

- Person A does **not** represent an additional payment limitation as compared to the previous year
- Corporation AB is no longer farming in the current year.

77 Substantive Change Rule for Joint Operations**A Example 1, Joint Operation Existed in the Previous Year**

Situation: In the previous year, General Partnership ABC, comprised of Persons A, B, and C, each with an equal share, participated in programs subject to payment limitation. Person D conducted a separate farming operation and participated in programs subject to payment limitation.

For the current year, Person D became a member and the partnership that is now Partnership ABCD; all with equal shares. Partnership ABCD will operate all of the land operated in the previous year by all of the current members. Partnership ABCD will participate in programs subject to payment limitation in the current year.

Determination: Substantive change is **not** required for the current year because:

- Person D participated in programs subject to payment limitation in the previous year
- Person D, by joining the existing partnership, does **not** represent an additional payment limitation for the current year.

B Example 2, Joint Operation Existed in the Previous Year

Situation: Same as Example 1, except Person D did **not** farm and was **not** part of a farming operation in the previous year. Person D became a member of Partnership ABCD, all with equal shares. Partnership ABCD will operate part of all the land operated in the previous year and participated in programs subject to payment limitation in the current year.

Determination: Substantive change is **required** for the current year because:

- Person D represents an additional payment limitation as compared to the previous year
- Person D neither farmed nor was part of a farming operation in the previous year.

77 Substantive Change Rule for Joint Operations (Continued)

C Example 1, New Joint Operation

Situation: In the previous year, Dad participated in programs subject to payment limitation on his own individual farming operation.

In the current year, Dad and adult Son form a 70/30 general partnership named DS Farms. Son did **not** have any farming interest in the previous year. DS Farms will farm all of the land that Dad farmed individually in the previous year and participate in programs subject to payment limitation.

Determination: Substantive change is **required** for the current year because:

- DS Farms is a new farming operation
- DS Farms will operate all of the land farmed by 1 of the members in the previous year
- forming DS Farms represents an increase in the number of limitations from the previous year.

D Example 2, New Joint Operation

Situation: In the previous year, JT Farms Inc., comprised of brothers Jake and Tim with equal shares, conducted a farming operation and participated in programs subject to payment limitation.

In the current year, JT Farms Inc. stopped farming. Jake and Tim formed a 50/50 general partnership named Switch Grass Farms and will lease all the farm equipment needed from JT Farms Inc. Switch Grass Farms will operate all of the land farmed in the previous year by JT Farms Inc. and will participate in programs subject to payment limitation.

Determination: Substantive change is **required** for the current year because:

- Switch Grass Farms is a new joint operation
- Switch Grass Farms will operate all of the land operated in the previous year by a farming operation in which both members were associated
- forming Switch Grass Farms represents an increase in the number of payment limitations from the previous year.

Note: Substantive change is **required** to recognize an increase in limitations. If substantive change is **not** met, only 1 limitation will be recognized.

78 Substantive Change Rule for Legal Entities**A Example 1, New Legal Entity**

Situation: In the previous year, Persons A and B participated in programs subject to payment limitation on their respective, individual farming operations. Person C did **not** have any farming interests.

For the current year, Persons A, B, and C formed corporation ABC Inc. ABC Inc. will operate part of the land operated in the previous year by Person A and will participate in programs subject to payment limitation.

Determination: Substantive change is **required** for the current year because:

- ABC Inc. represents an additional payment limitation as compared to the previous year
- Persons A and B, both interest holders in ABC Inc., participated in programs subject to payment limitation in the previous year
- ABC Inc. will operate part of the land farmed by Person A in the previous year.

B Example 2, New Legal Entity

Situation: In the previous year, Persons A and B participated in programs subject to payment limitation on their respective, individual farming operations. Person C did **not** have any farming interests.

For the current year, Persons A, B, and C formed corporation ABC Inc. ABC Inc. will operate only the land operated in the previous year by Person Z and will participate in programs subject to payment limitation. Person Z retired from farming.

Determination: Substantive change is **not** required for the current year because:

- ABC Inc. did **not** participate in programs subject to payment limitation in the previous year
- ABC Inc. will **not** operate any land that was part of the farming operations of Person A or B in the previous year.

78 Substantive Change Rule for Legal Entities (Continued)

C Example 3, Existing Legal Entity

Situation: Smith Family Farms Inc., comprised of all family members, participated in programs subject to payment limitation the previous year.

In the current year, 2 additional family members become stockholders in Smith Family Farms Inc. The additional stockholders did **not** have any farming interest in the previous year. Smith Family Farms Inc. will farm all of the land it operated in the previous year and will participate in programs subject to payment limitation.

Determination: Substantive change is **not** required because the addition of 1 or more stockholders to Smith Family Farms Inc. does **not** represent an increase in the number of payment limitations from the previous year.

79-90 (Reserved)

Section 6 Actively Engaged Determinations

Subsection 1 Actively Engaged Considerations

91 General Considerations

A Introduction

For a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming, the participant **must** make a significant contribution of certain farming inputs. This paragraph lists and defines significant contributions.

B General Provisions

In general, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming, **all** the requirements of this table **must** be met.

Item	Requirement
1	Significant “left-hand” contributions to the farming operation of 1 or a combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • capital • equipment • land. Note: See paragraph 192 for an exception.
2	Significant “right-hand” contributions to the farming operation of 1 or a combination of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • active personal labor • active personal management. Note: See paragraph 92 for an exception.
3	A claimed share of the profits or losses from the farming operation that is commensurate with contributions to the farming operation.
4	Contributions that are at risk.

C Definition of Capital

For payment limitation purposes, capital means the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation for the operation to conduct farming activities.

91 General Considerations (Continued)**D Definition of Land**

For payment limitation purposes, land means farmland consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland that meets the specific requirements of the applicable program.

E Definition of Equipment

For payment limitation purposes, equipment means the machinery and implements used by the farming operation to conduct activities of the farming operation. This includes:

- machinery and implements for:
 - land preparation, planting, cultivating, or harvesting of the crops involved
 - establishing and maintaining conservation cover crops or conservation use acreages
 - conducting livestock operations
- irrigation equipment that is:
 - **not** of a permanent nature
 - commonly used in the area.

F Definition of Active Personal Labor

Active personal labor means personally providing physical activities necessary in a farming operation. These activities include physical activities:

- involved in land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities
- required to establish and maintain conserving cover crops or conserving use acreages
- required in livestock operations.

91 General Considerations (Continued)**G Definition of Active Personal Management**

Active personal management means personally providing:

- the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation
- services, whether performed on-site or off-site, reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation, including any of the following:
 - supervision of activities necessary in the farming operation
 - business-related actions that include discretionary decisionmaking
 - evaluation of the financial condition and needs of the farming operation
 - assistance in structuring or preparing financial reports or analyses for the farming operation
 - consultations in or structuring of business-related financing arrangements for the farming operation
 - marketing and promoting agricultural commodities produced by the farming operation
 - acquiring technical information used in the farming operation
 - any other management functions necessary to conduct the farming operation and for which the operation would ordinarily be charged a fee.

H Hybrid Seed Producers

The existence of a hybrid seed contract for a producer shall **not** be taken into account when making an actively engaged in farming determination with respect to the producer. However, all other actively engaged in farming provisions shall apply.

92 Landowner Exemption

A Actively Engaged Rule

A landowner shall be considered actively engaged in farming with respect to the owned land if **all** of the following requirements are met.

Item	Requirement
1	The landowner contributes owned land to the farming operation for which the landowner receives rent or income for the use of the land, based on the land's production or the operation's operating results.
2	The landowner's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the landowner's contribution to the operation.
3	The landowner's contributions are at risk.

B Applicability of Rule

This rule applies to landowners who:

- are persons
- are persons with a life estate in the land
- are legal entities, such as corporations, trusts, or estates
- have an undivided interest in the land
- are members of a joint operation if the joint operation holds title to the land.

Note: This rule applies to joint operations only if either of the following applies:

- the members submit documentation to show the title to the land owned by the joint operation will revert to the individual members after dissolution of the joint operation according to each member's share in the joint operation

Note: This requirement is considered met if the documentation provides that upon dissolution of the joint operation, the land will be sold and the proceeds divided according to each member's share in the joint operation.

- if there is no documentation otherwise and the Regional Attorney advises that State law provides that upon dissolution of the joint operation the land will be sold and the proceeds divided according to each member's share in the joint operation.

93 Landlord**A Actively Engaged Rule**

A landlord who is **not** a landowner shall be considered to be actively engaged in farming under the same rules as any other person or legal entity that is **not** a landowner.

Notes: If the landlord provides leased or rented land to an operation in return for a share of the crop, the land will be considered a contribution. Other contributions, as applicable, are required.

See paragraph 125 for cash-rent tenant requirements.

B Example 1

Situation: Landowner A cash leases land to Person B. Person B subleases the land to Operator C. Person B contributes land and does **not** contribute a significant amount of active personal labor or active personal management to the farming operation.

Determination: Person B is **not** actively engaged in farming. Person B **cannot** be considered to be actively engaged in farming because of the landowner provision, since Person B is a landlord and **not** a landowner. Landowner A is **not** actively engaged on this farming operation since cash-rent is received for using the land. A separate determination will be made for Operator C.

93 Landlord (Continued)

C Example 2

Situation: Person D cash leases land from Landowner E. Person D subleases the land to Producer C on a share-rent basis. Person D contributes the land and active personal management to the farming operation.

Determination: Because Person D cash-rents the land from Landowner E, Person D:

- is a cash-rent tenant

Notes: A cash-rent tenant is eligible to receive program payments on the cash-rented land, if the cash-rent tenant provides a significant contribution of either of the following:

- active personal labor and capital, equipment, or land
- active personal management and equipment.

See paragraph 125 for cash-rent tenant requirements.

- is **not** the landowner and **cannot** be considered actively engaged in farming because of the landowner provision.

Because Person D has provided a significant contribution of land and management, Person D can be considered actively engaged in farming. However, Person D is **ineligible** to receive program payments on the cash-rented land, because the necessary contributions for a cash-rent tenant were **not** made.

A separate determination will be made for Producer C.

Landowner E is **not** considered actively engaged in farming for this farming operation.

94 Percent of Cropland Factor

A Introduction

In some cases, producers may only be eligible for payment for a portion of the cropland in the farming operation. Therefore, FSA shall determine the percentage of the farming operation that is eligible for payment. This is determined based on the percent of cropland.

B When to Use the Percent of Cropland Factor

Use the percent of cropland factor when a producer:

- does **not** provide a significant contribution of active personal labor or active personal management to the entire farming operation
- is actively engaged in farming and eligible for payment on a portion of the land in the farming operation because of the landowner provision
- is a cash-rent tenant and is **ineligible** for payment for the cash-rented land.

Note: The automated system does **not** handle cases where the producer is actively engaged on some, but **not** all farming operations.

C Applying the Percent of Cropland Factor

The cropland factor **only** applies to programs subject to the actively engaged in farming requirements and the cash-rent rule.

94 Percent of Cropland Factor (Continued)

D Determining the Factor

Determine a percent of cropland factor according to this table.

Step	Action
1	List the total cropland acres for each farm in the producer’s farming operation and total the acres.
2	List the cropland acres owned by the producer on each of those farms and total the acres. Note: Also include cropland acres that are not cash-rented and for which the producer meets the requirements to be eligible for payment.
3	Divide the result of step 2 by the result of step 1.
4	Multiply the factor from step 3 times the producer’s payments earned on each farm.
5	Pay the producer the adjusted payment allowed for each farm as determined by step 4. Note: This adjusted payment may also represent the ownership percentage of the partners, stockholders, or members of a corporation or similar entity, that met the requirements of actively engaged in farming if total contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation are considered significant.

94 Percent of Cropland Factor (Continued)

E Example 1

In this example, Sam Brown hires all labor and management necessary to conduct the farming operation.

<p>Farm 20 Tract 1 - 100 acres Operator - Sam Brown Owner - Sam Brown Rental - N/A</p>
<p>Farm 20 Tract 2 - 100 acres Operator - Sam Brown Owner - Pete Smith Rental - Cash lease</p>

Result: The farming operation for Sam Brown is the entire acreage on Farm 20. There is no farming operation for Pete Smith because he does **not** have an interest in any crop or crop proceeds.

Because Sam Brown does **not** provide a significant “right-hand” contribution to the farming operation, he may only be considered actively engaged in farming under the landowner exemption for that portion of the farming operation represented by land he owns.

Sam Brown owns 50 percent of the cropland in his farming operation. Therefore, payments to Sam Brown would be subject to a 50 percent of cropland factor.

94 Percent of Cropland Factor (Continued)

F Example 2

This example is the same as Example 1, **except** the tracts are **not** combined as 1 farm. In this example, Sam Brown hires all labor and management necessary to conduct the farming operation.

<p>Farm 21 100 acres Operator - Sam Brown Owner - Sam Brown Rental - N/A</p>
--

<p>Farm 22 100 acres Operator - Sam Brown Owner - Pete Smith Rental - Cash lease</p>
--

Result: The farming operation for Sam Brown is the entire acreage on Farms 21 and 22. There is **no** farming operation for Pete Smith because he does **not** have an interest in any crop or crop proceeds.

Because Sam Brown does **not** provide a significant “right-hand” contribution to the farming operation, he may only be considered actively engaged in farming under the landowner exemption for that portion of the farming operation represented by land he owns.

Sam Brown owns 50 percent of the cropland in his farming operation. Therefore, payments to Sam Brown would be subject to a 50 percent of cropland factor.

94 Percent of Cropland Factor (Continued)

G Example 3

In this example, Sam Brown hires all labor and management necessary to conduct the farming operation.

<p style="text-align: center;">Farm 23 100 acres Operator - Sam Brown Owners - Sam Brown and Pete Smith (undivided joint interest) Rental - Cash lease</p>
--

Result: Because Sam Brown does **not** provide a significant “right-hand” contribution to the farming operation, he may only be considered actively engaged in farming under the landowner exemption for that portion of the farming operation represented by land he owns.

Because Sam Brown has an undivided ownership interest in the entire acreage in his farming operation, the percent of cropland owned is 100 percent. Accordingly, Sam Brown is actively engaged in farming on 100 percent of his farming operation and is eligible to receive 100 percent of the payment earned.

94 Percent of Cropland Factor (Continued)

H Example 4

In this example, Sam Brown and Pete Smith each have a 50 percent share in the partnership. The partnership and the members do **not** have any other farming interests. Sam Brown shares in the pro rata share of all crops, regardless of where the crops are planted. The partnership agreement stipulates that upon dissolution, the land ownership will revert to the members according to their current shares of the partnership. The partnership hires all labor and management necessary to conduct the farming operation.

<p>Farm 24 Tract 1 - 100 acres Operator - Brown and Smith, a general partnership Owner - Sam Brown Rental - .3333 crop share</p>
<p>Farm 24 Tract 2 - 100 acres Owner - Brown and Smith, a general partnership Rental - N/A</p>

Result: The partnership’s farming operation is the entire acreage in Farm 24.

Sam Brown’s farming operation is the acreage in Tract 1.

Because the members of the partnership do **not** provide a significant “right-hand” contribution to the farming operation, the members of the partnership are only considered to be actively engaged in farming under the landowner exemption for that portion of their farming operation represented by owned land. Therefore, a 50 percent of cropland factor would apply to payments made to the partnership.

A percent of cropland factor of 1.000 would apply to Sam Brown since he is considered to be actively engaged in farming on his entire farming operation.

94 Percent of Cropland Factor (Continued)

I Example 5

This example is similar to Example 4, **except** the tracts are **not** combined as 1 farm. In this example, Sam Brown and Pete Smith are members of Brown and Smith Partnership. Neither the partnership nor the members have any other farming interests. The partnership agreement stipulates that upon dissolution, the land ownership will revert to the members according to their current shares of the partnership. The partnership hires all labor and management necessary to conduct the farming operation.

<p>Farm 25 100 acres Operator - Brown and Smith, a general partnership Owner - Sam Brown Rental - .3333 crop share</p>
--

<p>Farm 26 100 acres Operator - Brown and Smith, a general partnership Owner - Brown and Smith, a general partnership Rental - N/A</p>
--

Result: The partnership's farming operation consists of Farms 25 and 26. Sam Brown's farming operation consists of the acreage in Farm 25 **only**. Because neither member of the partnership provides a significant "right-hand" contribution to the farming operation, the members of the partnership may **not** be considered actively engaged in farming on the entire farming operation under the person or joint operation provisions. The members of the partnership, as landowners of Farm 26, are considered actively engaged in farming under the landowner exception.

Sam Brown, as individual landowner of Farm 25, is considered actively engaged in farming under the landowner exception. This is 100 percent of Sam Brown's individual farming operation. Sam Brown's interest in the partnership is a separate farming operation.

The partnership owns 50 percent of the cropland in its farming operation. Therefore, the members of the partnership are actively engaged in farming on 50 percent of the partnership's farming operation and are entitled to receive 50 percent of the partnership's earned payment on each farm in the farming operation.

94 Percent of Cropland Factor (Continued)

J Example 6

In this example, Brown, Smith, Black, and Jones Partnership is made up of the 4 individual landowners. The partnership and the members of the partnership do **not** have any other farming interests. Each farm is of equal size and value. The contributions of each partner are commensurate and at risk. Each landowner contributes their land to the partnership, so no rent will be paid. All payments go to the partnership.

The partnership hires all labor and management necessary to conduct the farming operation.

Farm 27
100 acres
 Operator - Brown, Smith, Black, and Jones, a general partnership
 Owner - Sam Brown
 Rental - N/A

Farm 28
100 acres
 Operator - Brown, Smith, Black, and Jones, a general partnership
 Owner - Pete Smith
 Rental - N/A

Farm 29
100 acres
 Operator - Brown, Smith, Black, and Jones, a general partnership
 Owner - Henry Black
 Rental - N/A

Farm 30
100 acres
 Operator - Brown, Smith, Black, and Jones, a general partnership
 Owner - Bill Jones
 Rental - N/A

Result: The farming operation for the partnership consists of all the acreage in Farms 27, 28, 29, and 30. Because the members do **not** provide “right-hand” contributions, the members of the partnership are **not** actively engaged in farming under the person or joint operation provisions. However, each person is actively engaged in farming with respect to the actual land owned under the landowner exception.

Because the members of the partnership are **not** actively engaged in farming on the entire farming operation, only that portion earned with respect to the owned land may be paid. The percent of cropland owned by each owner is 25 percent. Accordingly, a 25 percent of cropland factor would be applied to the partnership’s payment on each farm.

95-104 (Reserved)

Subsection 2 Specific Rules for Contributions

105 Significant Contribution of Capital, Equipment, and Land

A Introduction

When a significant contribution of capital, equipment, or land is required, use the rule in this paragraph to determine what is considered significant.

B Rules for Significant Contributions

This table shows the general rules for determining when a significant contribution is provided to a farming operation by a person or legal entity.

Item	Rule
Capital	The capital must have a value equal to at least 50 percent of the person’s or legal entity’s commensurate share of the total capital necessary to conduct the farming operation, excluding outlays of capital for land or equipment.
Equipment	The equipment must have a rental value equal to at least 50 percent of the person’s or legal entity’s commensurate share of the total rental value of the equipment necessary to conduct the farming operation.
Land	The land must have a rental value equal to at least 50 percent of the person’s or legal entity’s commensurate share of the total rental value of the land necessary to conduct the farming operation. Note: Share-rented land is a contribution of the landlord, not the share-renter.
Any combination of capital, equipment, and land	The combined contribution of capital, equipment, and land must have a value equal to 30 percent of the person’s or legal entity’s commensurate share of the total value of the farming operation.

106 Specific Rules for Capital**A Introduction**

For capital to be a significant contribution to the farming operation, the capital contributed **must** meet the requirements of this paragraph.

B General Rule

The capital **must** be contributed directly to the farming operation from a fund and account separate and distinct from that of any other person or legal entity with an interest in the farming operation.

Capital contributions to a farming operation **do not** include the following:

- the value of labor or management
- outlays for land or equipment.

C Source of Capital

The capital may be a direct out-of-pocket input of either of the following:

- a specified sum by the person, legal entity, joint operation, members of a joint operation, or combined State producer
- an amount borrowed by the person or legal entity.

Note: Advance program payments are **not** considered a capital contribution for purposes of meeting the requirements of actively engaged in farming. The applicant is **not** eligible to receive advance program payments until **after** the determination of actively engaged in farming is made by COC or reviewing authority.

106 Specific Rules for Capital (Continued)

D Borrowed Capital

Capital used as a significant contribution may be borrowed. The rules in this table apply to borrowed capital.

IF the farming operation is conducted by either of the following...	THEN borrowed capital must...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a person • a joint operation, in which the capital is contributed by a member of the joint operation rather than by the joint operation itself 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be contributed directly to the farming operation by the applicable person or member • not have been acquired as a result of a loan made to, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by any other person, legal entity, or joint operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • that has an interest in the farming operation • in whose farming operation this person or joint operation has an interest.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a legal entity • a joint operation, in which the capital is contributed by the joint operation rather than by a member 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be contributed directly to the farming operation by the legal entity or joint operation • not have been acquired as a result of a loan made to, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by any person, legal entity, or joint operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • that has an interest in the farming operation, except all members of the joint operation, or all shareholders of the legal entity, to which the loan is made • in whose farming operation this legal entity or joint operation has an interest. <p>Note: See the example in subparagraph 214 C.</p>

107 Specific Rules for Equipment

A Introduction

To be credited as a significant contribution to the farming operation, owned or leased equipment **must** meet the requirements of this paragraph.

B Leased Equipment

The equipment may be leased from any person, legal entity, or joint operation; however, use the following table to determine whether restrictions apply.

IF the equipment is leased from...	THEN the...
another person, legal entity, or joint operation that has an interest in the farming operation	producer must : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be able to prove to COC that the equipment was leased at a fair market value • make the payment within the time determined by COC to be reasonable and customary for the area, taking into consideration whether the equipment is leased by the hour, day, or acre, or on an annual basis.
a joint operation that has 1 or more members in common with the producer to whom the equipment is leased	
a person, legal entity, or joint operation not otherwise indicated in this table	restrictions provided in this table do not apply.

107 Specific Rules for Equipment (Continued)

C Financing Rules for Equipment

The restrictions on financing for equipment in this table apply to both owned and leased equipment contributed for credit as a significant contribution.

IF the farming operation is conducted by either of the following...	THEN the equipment must...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a person • a joint operation, in which the equipment is contributed by a member of the joint operation rather than by the joint operation itself 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be contributed directly to the farming operation by the applicable person or member • not have been acquired as a result of a loan made to, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by any other person, legal entity, or joint operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • that has an interest in the farming operation • in whose farming operation this person or joint operation has an interest.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a legal entity • a joint operation, in which the equipment is contributed by the joint operation rather than by a member 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be contributed directly to the farming operation by the legal entity or joint operation • not have been acquired as a result of a loan made to, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by any person, legal entity, or joint operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • that has an interest in the farming operation, except members of the joint operation, or all shareholders of the legal entity, to which the loan is made • in whose farming operation this legal entity or joint operation has an interest.

Note: See the example in subparagraph 214 C.

107 Specific Rules for Equipment (Continued)**D Effects of Borrowed Capital on Equipment Contribution**

If any capital was borrowed by the person, legal entity, or joint operation from any other person, legal entity, or joint operation with an interest in the farming operation, the cash-leased equipment will **not** be considered as a significant contribution unless the person, legal entity, or joint operation can prove to COC that sufficient capital was available from another source to pay the cash lease.

E Occasional Exchange of Equipment

The occasional exchange of equipment, including labor, with a neighbor will **not** affect the contribution determination if each person or legal entity has adequate equipment, through ownership or lease, to conduct their farming operation in a manner normally acceptable for the area.

108 Specific Rules for Land

A Introduction

To be considered a significant contribution to the farming operation, owned or cash-leased land **must** meet the requirements of this paragraph.

B Leased Land

The land may be leased from any person, legal entity, or joint operation.

If the land is leased from another person, legal entity, or joint operation that has an interest in any crop or crop proceeds in the farming operation, the producer **must**:

- be able to prove to COC that the land was leased at a fair market value
- make the payment within the time determined by COC to be reasonable and customary for the area.

Note: Share-rented land is a contribution of the landlord, **not** the share-renter.

108 Specific Rules for Land (Continued)

C Financing Rules for Land

The restrictions in this table apply to both owned and leased land contributed for credit as a significant contribution.

<p>IF the farming operation is conducted by either of the following...</p>	<p>THEN the land must...</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a person • a joint operation, in which the land is contributed by a member of the joint operation rather than by the joint operation itself 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be contributed directly to the farming operation by the applicable person or member • not have been acquired as a result of a loan (including land acquired by Contract of Deed, Deed of Trust, Land Contract, or other similar arrangement) made to, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by any other person, legal entity, or joint operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • that has an interest in the farming operation • in whose farming operation this person or joint operation has an interest.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a legal entity • a joint operation, in which the land is contributed by the joint operation rather than by a member 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be contributed directly to the farming operation by the legal entity or joint operation • not have been acquired as a result of a loan (including land acquired by Contract of Deed, Deed of Trust, Land Contract, or other similar arrangement) made to, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by any person, legal entity, or joint operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • that has an interest in the farming operation, except members of the joint operation, or all shareholders of the legal entity, to which the loan is made • in whose farming operation this legal entity or joint operation has an interest. <p>Note: See the example in subparagraph 214 C.</p>

108 Specific Rules for Land (Continued)**D Effects of Borrowed Capital on Land Contribution**

If any capital was borrowed by a person, legal entity, or joint operation from any other person, legal entity, or joint operation with an interest in the farming operation, cash-leased land will **not** be considered a significant contribution **unless** the person, legal entity, or joint operation can prove to COC that sufficient capital was available from another source to pay the cash lease.

E Recording Land Contributions

All land involved in a farming operation is to be recorded in the following:

- CCC-902 Continuation, Part A
- CCC-902E, Part E
- CCC-902I, Part C
- CCC-902I Short Form, Part C.

109 Significant Contribution of Active Personal Labor or Management

A Introduction

[7 CFR 1400.3] When a significant contribution of active personal labor or active personal management is required, use the rules in this paragraph to determine what is considered significant.

B Rules on Significant Contribution

This table shows the general rules for determining when a significant contribution is provided to a farming operation by a person or legal entity.

Item	Rule
Active personal labor	The active personal labor must be an amount that is the smaller of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1,000 hours per either FY or crop year • 50 percent of the total hours that would be required to conduct a farming operation comparable in size to this person’s or legal entity’s commensurate share in the farming operation.
Active personal management	The contribution of active personal management must be critical to the profitability of the farming operation, taking into consideration the person’s or legal entity’s commensurate share in the farming operation.
Any combination of labor and management	Combined contributions of active personal labor and active personal management must have a critical impact on the profitability of the farming operation in an amount at least equal to the significant contribution of either consideration when taken alone.

Note: If a member of a joint operation receives a guaranteed payment for any part of a contribution of labor or management, **exclude** all of the specific types of contributions for which payment is received.

110 Specific Rules for Active Personal Labor or Management**A Introduction**

It is difficult to measure a significant management contribution. The required hours of labor will be different in 1 type of farming operation than another. In some cases, it is difficult to distinguish between labor and management.

B Basis for Decisions

Decisions **must** be based on COC's best judgment considering the following:

- requirements in this section
- intent of significant contribution provisions is to provide program benefits to bona fide farmers, personally providing meaningful inputs on the farm.

Note: COC's are given discretion to make the subjective decisions required.

C Requiring Proof

If necessary, COC may require proof of who provides the following:

- labor equal to 50 percent or more of the person's or legal entity's commensurate share of the labor required

Note: Proof of labor exceeding 1,000 hours is **not** required.

- management input critical to the overall profitability of the farming operation
- a satisfactory contribution of a combination of labor and management.

111 Inputs for Commensurate Contributions

A Introduction

For a farming input to be considered toward satisfying the requirements of commensurate contributions, the requirements of this paragraph **must** be met.

B Rules for Commensurate Contributions

After the requirements for significant contributions have been met, apply the rules in this table when determining commensurate contributions.

Farming Input	General Rule	Requirements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capital • Equipment • Land 	Include if contributed directly to the farming operation by the person or legal entity.	<p>IF the contribution was acquired as a result of a loan to the...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • farming operation in which the person or legal entity has an interest • person, legal entity, or farming operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by the farming operation or any of its members, beneficiaries, or related entities • that was guaranteed or secured by the farming operation or any of its members, beneficiaries, or related entities 	<p>THEN the loan must...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bear the prevailing interest rate • have a repayment schedule normal for the area.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Labor • Management 	Include all contributions of labor and management, including hired labor and hired management.	<p>If a member of a joint operation receives a guaranteed payment for any part of a labor or management contribution, exclude all of the specific type of contribution for which payment is received.</p> <p>Note: “Draws” or advances for a member that have an effect on the member’s share of the partnership or proceeds of the partnership are not considered a guaranteed payment.</p>	

112 Determining Commensurate Contributions

A Introduction

Use the guidelines in this paragraph to determine whether contributions are commensurate with shares.

B General Rule

Total contributions that are “within reason” of being equal to the claimed share of profits and losses shall be considered commensurate.

Note: COC’s shall **not** establish a specific tolerance for “within reason.”

C Determining Contributions

Use the steps in this table to determine each person’s or legal entity’s contributions to a farming operation.

Step	Action
1	Determine the total amount of each farming input needed to conduct the farming operation.
2	Determine the type and amount of farming inputs provided by the person or legal entity that meet the requirements in paragraph 111.
3	Determine the percentage of each input required to conduct the farming operation provided by the person or legal entity.
4	<p>Does the person or legal entity provide the same percentage of all inputs required to conduct the farming operation?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If yes, consider the person or legal entity as providing that percentage of the farming inputs required to conduct the farming operation. • If no, determine the value of the inputs provided by the person or legal entity relative to the total amount of farming inputs required to conduct the farming operation.
5	Determine whether the person’s or legal entity’s contributions to the farming operation are commensurate with the person’s or legal entity’s claimed share of the farming operation. See subparagraph D.

112 Determining Commensurate Contributions (Continued)

D Determining Commensurate Shares

Use the steps in this table to determine whether contributions to a farming operation are commensurate with the claimed share of the profits or losses.

Step	Review and Determination
1	<p>Review the person’s or legal entity’s claimed share of the profits or losses of the farming operation.</p> <p>For a joint operation, review the member’s claimed share of the profits or losses of the farming operation.</p>
2	<p>Are the person’s or legal entity’s total contributions to the farming operation commensurate with the claimed share of the profits or losses of the farming operation?</p> <p>For a joint operation, are the member’s total contributions to the farming operation commensurate with the claimed share of the profits or losses of the farming operation? If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • yes, go to step 5 • no, go to step 3.
3	<p>Are the contributions by the person or legal entity that COC considers pertinent to the farming operation commensurate with the claimed share of the profits or losses of the farming operation?</p> <p>For a joint operation, are the contributions of the member that COC considers pertinent to the farming operation commensurate with the claimed share of the profits or losses of the farming operation? If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • yes, go to step 5 • no, go to step 4.
4	<p>Determine the person or legal entity to be not actively engaged in farming.</p> <p>If a member of a joint operation, then determine the member of the joint operation to be not actively engaged in farming.</p>
5	<p>Determine the person or legal entity to be actively engaged in farming if all other provisions have been satisfied.</p> <p>If a member of a joint operation, then determine the member to be actively engaged in farming if all other provisions have been satisfied.</p>

112 Determining Commensurate Contributions (Continued)

E DD Responsibility

DD is responsible for:

- verifying that no “tolerance” for commensurate contributions is established in any county
- maintaining reasonable uniformity between counties
- ensuring that the integrity of the program is maintained.

113 Determining Contributions at Risk

A Introduction

In addition to other requirements for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming, the contributions made by the person or legal entity **must** be at risk.

B General Rule

For a producer’s contribution to be considered at risk, there **must** be a possibility that the producer could suffer loss.

C Specific Rules for at Risk

Apply the rules in this table when determining whether contributions are at risk.

IF producer is a...	THEN the...
person	person’s contributions to the farming operation must be at risk.
joint operation	members’ contributions to the farming operation must be at risk.
legal entity	legal entity’s contributions to the farming operation must be at risk.

114-124 (Reserved)

Section 7 Cash-Rent Tenant

125 Cash-Rent Tenant Rule

A Definition of Cash-Rent Tenant

Cash-rent tenant means a producer who rents land from another producer or landowner under either of the following conditions:

- for a fixed cash amount
- guaranteed crop share as the amount of the commodity to be paid in rent.

B Other Situations of Applicability

Cash-rent tenant provisions also apply to:

- tenants who rent land for zero dollars or farm the land in exchange for compensation other than cash, such as:
 - controlling weeds on land **not** owned
 - barter arrangements
- producers who have use of the land and there is **not** a lease agreement in place, such as:
 - individual operating land owned by his or her revocable trust
 - 1 spouse operating land owned by the other spouse.

Note: In spousal operations, or if the grantor of a revocable trust is operating the land held by the trust, cash-rent tenant provisions will be considered to be met if both benefit from the land.

For these situations:

- record the arrangement in farm records as land leased for cash
- COC must determine whether the cash-rent tenant provisions have been met by the producer.

125 Cash-Rent Tenant Rule (Continued)**C Payment Eligibility Requirements**

[7 CFR 1400.301(a)] In addition to meeting the requirements to be considered actively engaged in farming, a cash-rent tenant will be eligible to receive payments on cash-rented land if the cash-rent tenant makes either of the following:

- a significant contribution of active personal labor to the farming operation
- a significant contribution of equipment **and** a significant contribution of active personal management to the farming operation.

Note: The spousal provision in subparagraph 171 A for determining actively engaged in farming can also be used by spouses in meeting these requirements.

D Partial Eligibility

If a producer meets all requirements to be considered actively engaged in farming, but fails to meet the cash-rent tenant provisions in subparagraph C, the producer will be:

- eligible to receive payments on land in the farming operation that is **not** cash-rented
- subject to a reduction in payments with the application of a cropland factor according to paragraph 94.

125 Cash-Rent Tenant Rule (Continued)

E Specific Rules for Equipment

Use the rules in this table if a significant contribution of equipment is necessary to meet the requirements of the cash-rent tenant rule.

IF the cash-rent tenant...	THEN...
provides the harvesting equipment	the rental value of harvesting equipment is included when determining whether a significant contribution of equipment is met.
meets both of the following requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • custom harvesting is used in the cash-rent tenant’s farming operation • the custom harvester has no interest in the farming operation 	the rental value of harvesting equipment is not included when determining whether a significant contribution of equipment is met. <p>Note: The rental value of harvesting equipment would still be considered in making actively engaged in farming determinations.</p> <p>Example: Person A, a cash-rent tenant, owns or leases all equipment for the farming operation except equipment needed for harvesting. Harvesting is custom hired. The custom harvester has no interest in the farming operation.</p> <p>The rental value of harvesting equipment shall not be included in determining the total rental value of equipment needed to conduct the farming operation for cash-rent tenant rule purposes.</p>
leases the equipment from the landlord	the lease and payment must meet the requirements of subparagraph 107 B.
leases the equipment from the landlord, or the same person or legal entity that is providing hired labor to the farming operation	both of the following conditions must be met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • contracts for leasing the equipment and the hired labor must be 2 separate contracts that reflect the fair market value of the leased equipment and the hired labor • cash-rent tenant must exercise complete control over using a significant amount of the equipment during the current crop year. <p>Note: <u>Complete control</u> means exclusive access and use by the tenant.</p>

126 Cash-Rent Tenant Example

A Example 1

Situation: Person A cash leases land from Landowner B. Person A subleases the land to Producer C on a share-rent basis. Person A contributes the land and active personal management to the farming operation.

Determination: Because Person A cash-rents the land from Landowner B, Person A is:

- a cash-rent tenant
- **not** the landowner and **cannot** be considered actively engaged in farming because of the landowner provision.

Because Person A has provided a significant contribution of land and management, Person A can be considered actively engaged in farming. However, Person A is **ineligible** to receive program payments on the cash-rented land, because the necessary contributions for a cash-rent tenant were **not** made.

A separate determination will be made for Producer C.

Explanation: Landowner B is **not** considered to be actively engaged in farming for this farming operation, but may be considered actively engaged in farming for another farming operation.

B Example 2

Situation: A joint operation consists of Persons A, B, C, and D; all with equal shares. All land is cash-rented by the joint operation. Members A and B provide all the equipment, Members C and D provide all the capital, all necessary labor is hired by the joint operation, and active personal management is provided equally by the members.

Determination: Only Members A and B meet the cash-rent tenant rule requirements because they provide management and equipment. Therefore, payment to the joint operation is limited to the amount represented by the shares held by Members A and B.

Explanation: Since all labor is hired by the joint operation, significant contributions of both equipment and active personal management are **required**. Members C and D do **not** provide any contributions of equipment and; therefore, do **not** meet the requirements of the cash-rent tenant rule required for payment eligibility.

126 Cash-Rent Tenant Example (Continued)

C Example 3

Situation: Same as Example 2, **except** the joint operation provides all capital, equipment, and hired labor. Active personal management is equally provided by the members.

Determination: All members meet the cash-rent tenant rule requirement.

Explanation: Since all labor is hired by the joint operation, significant contributions of **both** equipment and active personal management of the members are required. A significant equipment contribution was provided by the joint operation and active personal management was provided by the members.

D Example 4

Situation: Same as Example 3, **except** the joint operation has all of the land custom farmed by unrelated persons and legal entities.

Determination: All members are ineligible for payment on the land cash-rented by the joint operation.

Explanation: Significant active personal labor contributions by the members, or a significant equipment and active personal management contribution, were **not** provided to the operation as required for payment eligibility.

126 Cash-Rent Tenant Example (Continued)**E Example 5**

Situation: A local Future Farmers of America chapter requests program payments on land that is cash-rented from an unrelated party. The chapter members are providing active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation.

Determination: The National Future Farmers of America is a Federally chartered corporation with its purpose to create, foster, and assist subsidiary chapters composed of students enrolled in vocational agriculture in public schools. The corporation may **not** issue stock, or declare or pay any dividend.

All partners, stockholders, or members with an ownership interest are providing active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination of active personal labor and active personal management (7 CFR 1400.204).

Even though the chapter members may be providing active personal labor and/or active personal management, they do **not** have the **required** ownership interest in the corporation. Consequently, Future Farmers of America chapters **cannot** be considered to have met the cash-rent tenant rule requirements on the rented land.

127-136 (Reserved)

Section 8 Notification of Interests

137 Entity Responsibilities

A Introduction

The Food Security Act of 1985, as amended by the Agricultural Act of 2014, requires the entity to provide the information in subparagraph B. These requirements ensure that USDA can adequately control payment limitation by direct attribution.

B Responsibility for Providing Information

The legal entity receiving payment is responsible for obtaining the name, address, and TIN of each member, person, and legal entity, including persons and legal entities in each lower level of embedded legal entities.

138 Notification Exceptions**A Introduction**

All legal entities receiving payment, including embedded legal entities, must submit the documentation required in subparagraph 139 A, **unless** an exception in subparagraph B applies.

B Exception

Notification requirements do **not** apply if the legal entity is tax exempt under Internal Revenue Code, Section 501(c).

Notes: Approval by IRS shall be indicated by providing COC with a copy of either of the following:

- IRS determination letter notifying the organization or legal entity of approval as a tax exempt entity for the year
- copy of the organization's or legal entity's most recently filed IRS Form 990 or comparable IRS tax form.

Documentation **not** effective for the current year may be accepted if COC is satisfied the status for the current year is the same as supported by the documentation.

139 Required Information

A Rule [7 CFR 1400.107]

Each legal entity that submits a contract for a program or an application for payment **must** provide COC the name, address, and TIN of each person and embedded legal entity that holds or acquires any interest, directly or indirectly, in the entity-earning payment. This information will be recorded on CCC-901 or CCC-902E. See paragraph 140.

B Information Deadline

Provide the information to COC when CCC-902E is filed.

If the required information is **not** filed in the County Office according to paragraph 41, the entity will be **ineligible** to receive program payments.

140 Completing CCC-901's

A Who Must Complete CCC-901's

Each legal entity that submits a contract for a program or an application for payment **must** provide the member's information required on CCC-901.

Exception: CCC-901 is **not** required if **all** the first level members are persons.

Note: New CCC-901's are **not** required to be filed in subsequent years unless there are changes in the operation.

B Filing Responsibility

The legal entity that is earning payment is responsible for obtaining and providing the required information to COC.

C Deadline for Submitting CCC-901's

The legal entity earning payment shall provide the completed CCC-901 to COC when CCC-902E is filed.

D Filing and Distribution

File the original CCC-901 in the legal entity's payment limitation folder and give a copy to the payment entity.

140 Completing CCC-901's (Continued)

E Completing CCC-901's for 2014 and Subsequent Years

Complete CCC-901 according to this table.

Item	Instruction
1 and 2	Enter name of the county and State where the farming operation is located. If in more than 1 county, enter the name of the county that has been designated as the administrative county.
3	Enter current program year, or the year for which this information is applicable.
Part A	Enter name and complete TIN of the legal entity earning the payment.
1	Enter the names of the members making up the legal entity listed in Part A. This could be a person or legal entity.
2	Enter TIN's of the members.
3	Enter address of each member of the legal entity.
4	Enter percent share of the legal entity that each member owns.
5	Select: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Yes", if member has signature authority for this entity • "No", if member does not have signature authority for this entity.
Part B	If any member listed in Part A, item 1 is a legal entity; that is, part of another partnership, corporation, etc., enter name and complete TIN of the embedded legal entity. If more than 1 member is a legal entity, use a separate, supplemental sheet to provide the requested information for each embedded legal entity.
1	Enter names of the members making up the legal entity listed in Part B. This could be a person or legal entity.
2	Enter TIN's of the members.
3	Enter address of each member of the entity.
4	Enter percent share of the legal entity that each member owns.
5	Select: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Yes", if member has signature authority for this entity • "No", if member does not have signature authority for this entity.

140 Completing CCC-901's (Continued)

E Completing CCC-901's for 2014 and Subsequent Years (Continued)

Item	Instruction
Part C	If any member listed in Part B, item 1 is a legal entity; that is, part of another partnership, corporation, etc., enter name and complete TIN of the embedded legal entity. If more than 1 member is a legal entity, use a separate, supplemental sheet to provide the requested information for each embedded legal entity.
1	Enter names of the members making up the legal entity listed in Part C. This could be a person or legal entity.
2	Enter TIN's of the members.
3	Enter address of each member.
4	Enter percent share of the legal entity that each member owns.
5	Select: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Yes", if member has signature authority for this entity • "No", if member does not have signature authority for this entity.
Part D	If any member listed in Part C, item 1 is a legal entity; that is, part of another partnership, corporation, etc., enter name and complete TIN of the embedded legal entity. If more than 1 member is a legal entity, use a separate, supplemental sheet to provide the requested information for each embedded legal entity.
1	Enter names of the members making up the legal entity listed in Part D. This could be a person or legal entity.
2	Enter TIN's of the members.
3	Enter address of each member.
4	Enter percent share of the legal entity that each member owns.
5	Select: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Yes", if member has signature authority for this entity • "No", if member does not have signature authority for this entity.

140 Completing CCC-901's (Continued)

E Completing CCC-901's for 2014 and Subsequent Years (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
Part E	If none of the members listed in Parts A through D is a minor, select "N/A" (not applicable) and go to Part F.	
1 through 5	<p>If any member listed in Parts A through D is a minor, provide the following information about that member:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • minor's name • minor's date of birth • name of the minor's parent or guardian • address of the parent or guardian • TIN of the parent or guardian. <p>Note: If complete TIN is already on file, only the last 4 digits are required.</p>	
6	IF any minor listed in Part E...	THEN select...
(a)	is a producer on a farm and the parent or guardian has no interest	"Yes".
	is a producer on a farm and the parent or guardian has an interest in the farming operation	"No".
(b)	maintains a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carries out all farming activities with respect to the minor's own farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting	"Yes".
	does not maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and does not personally carry out all farming activities with respect to the minor's own farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting	"No".
(c)	who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator, lives in a household other than the parents' households, and has a vested ownership in the farm	"Yes".
	who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator, does not live in a separate household other than the parents' households, and does not have a vested ownership in the farm	"No".
(d)	If "Yes" is selected for all items 6(a) through 6(c), write the name of the minor in the space provided.	

140 Completing CCC-901's (Continued)

E Completing CCC-901's for 2014 and Subsequent Years (Continued)

Item	Instruction
Part F	
1	An individual member, or an authorized representative of the entity in Part A, shall sign the certification.
2	If an authorized representative for the entity in Part A signs CCC-901, use this item to show the individual's representative capacity. For example, "Agent" or "Attorney-in-fact."
3	Enter the date CCC-901 was signed.

140 Completing CCC-901's (Continued)

F Example of CCC-901

The following is an example of a completed CCC-901.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-901 (03-28-14)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation MEMBER'S INFORMATION Agricultural Act of 2014	1. County Johnson County
		2. State TX
		3. Program Year 2014

NOTE: *The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify members of a legal entity. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.*

This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.

PART A - For each individual or entity who is a member of this entity, list the member's name, social security/employer identification number, address and percentage share of ownership. If a member has both types of identification numbers, list both.

Name of Legal Entity Flatland Farms LLC Complete Tax ID Number XX-XXXXXXX

1. Member's Name	2. SSN or Tax ID Number <small>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</small>	3. Address	4. Percent Share	5. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? <small>(Yes or No)</small>
William A. Farmer	XXXX	9630 Antelope Rd. Centreville, OK XXXXX-XXXX	50 %	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Jane C. Farmer	XXXX	9630 Antelope Rd. Centreville, OK XXXXX-XXXX	25 %	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
William B. Farmer Trust	XXXX	9630 Antelope Rd. Centreville, OK XXXXX-XXXX	25 %	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

PART B - Embedded Entities: For any member listed in Part A, who is an entity, list such embedded entity's name and list the requested, information for each member of such entity. If a member has both types of identification numbers, list both. If more than one member, listed in Part A is an entity, provide the requested information for each entity on supplemental sheets.

Name of Embedded Legal Entity William B. Farmer Trust Complete Tax ID Number XX-XXXXXXX

1. Member's Name	2. SSN or Tax ID Number <small>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</small>	3. Address	4. Percent Share	5. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? <small>(Yes or No)</small>
John D. Farmer	XXXX	9630 Antelope Rd. Centreville, OK XXXXX-XXXX	50 %	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Teresa E. Farmer	XXXX	9630 Antelope Rd. Centreville, OK XXXXX-XXXX	50 %	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

140 Completing CCC-901's (Continued)

F Example of CCC-901 (Continued)

CCC-901 (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Flatland Farms LLC			Page 2 of 2
PART C - Embedded Entities: For any member listed in Part B, who is an entity, list such embedded entity's name and list the requested information for each member of such entity. If a member has both types of identification numbers, list both. If more than one member, listed in Part B is an entity, provide the requested information for each entity on supplemental sheets.					
Name of Embedded Legal Entity				Complete Tax ID Number -	
1. Member's Name	2. SSN or Tax ID Number. <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>	3. Address	4. Percent Share	5. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? <i>(Yes or No)</i>	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PART D - Embedded Entities: For any member listed in Part C, who is an entity, list such embedded entity's name and list the information for each member of such entity. If a member has both types of identification numbers, list both. If more than one member, listed in Part C is an entity, provide the requested information for each entity on supplemental sheets.					
Name of Embedded Legal Entity				Complete Tax ID Number -	
1. Member's Name	2. SSN or Tax ID Number. <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>	3. Address	4. Percent Share	5. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? <i>(Yes or No)</i>	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			%	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
Part E. Minor Members or Shareholders – For any Member or Shareholder who is a minor, provide the following: <input type="checkbox"/> N/A					
1. Minor's Name	2. Date of Birth	3. Parent's or Guardian's Name	4. Parent's or Guardian's Address	5. Parent or Guardian's SSN or Tax ID Number <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>	
Teresa E. Farmer	06-15-1998	Jane C. Farmer	9630 Antelope Rd. Centreville, OK XXXXX-XXXX	XXXX	
6. Separate Status of Minors					
(a) Is any minor a producer on a farm in which the parent or guardian has no interest?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
(b) Does any minor maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carry out farming Activities with respect to the minor's farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
(c) Does any minor who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator responsible for the minor 1) live in a household other than the parents' household(s), and 2) have a vested ownership in the farm?				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
(d) If any minor with an interest in this farming operation can answer "YES" to Items 6(a)-6(c), list that minor's name:					
PART F - CERTIFICATION - By Signing: - I certify that I have signature authority for the entity identified in Part A and all information entered on this document is true and correct - I understand that furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and benefits. - I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in the information provided.					
1. Representative's Signature (By)		2. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative		3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
/s/ William A. Farmer		President, Flatland Farms LLC		05-30-2014	

141 Nondisclosure Results

A COC Responsibilities

If the legal entity fails to provide COC with the name, TIN, and address of each applicable person and legal entity, COC shall:

- deny any payment earned by the legal entity
- notify the legal entity of the denied payment and reason for denial
- **not** be responsible for notifying the members
- permit the legal entity to cancel the applicable contract or application according to applicable program procedures.

142-152 (Reserved)

Part 3 Foreign Person Provisions**153 Foreign Person Rule Applicability****A Introduction**

Before making **any** actively engaged in farming or other eligibility determinations, it **must** be established whether persons or legal entities, projected to share in applicable program benefits, are foreign persons.

B Program Applicability

Apply the provisions in this part to any type of payment, loan, and benefit made for 1989 and subsequent crop years for the programs listed in paragraph 15.

Note: Unless otherwise specified, **all** other provisions of this handbook are applicable in determining payment eligibility for foreign persons.

C Person Applicability

The provisions in this part are applicable to foreign persons as defined in paragraphs 154 and 155.

Note: The provisions in this part are **not** applicable to a citizen of the U.S., lawful alien, or legal entity who is **not** subject to this part that is:

- in lawful possession, through a lease or otherwise, of a farm owned by a person or legal entity who is subject to this part
- successor-in-interest to a program contract or agreement for a farm owned by a person or legal entity who is subject to this part.

D COC Determination

COC shall make the initial determination of foreign or nonforeign status for persons, legal entities, or other similar entities based on documentation provided.

154 Foreign Person Identification

A Definition of Foreign Person

Foreign person means someone who is **not** a:

- citizen of the U.S.
- lawful alien possessing a valid Permanent Resident Card/Resident Alien Card (I-551).

B Proof of Citizenship

If COC questions the citizenship of a person, acceptable proof of citizenship **must** be provided. Proof of citizenship includes the following:

- birth certificate
- nationalization and citizenship papers
- certificate of citizenship
- verification through the nearest Immigration and Naturalization Service office.

154 Foreign Person Identification (Continued)

C Forms of Identification (Continued)

The **Resident Alien Card (I-551)** is:

- no longer issued
- valid indefinitely or until the expiration date
- commonly referred to as a “green card”
- is the replacement for the Alien Registration Recipient Card (I-151).

Recipients of the Resident Alien Card (I-551) are lawful permanent residents.



155 Foreign Entity Identification**A Definition of Foreign Entity**

Foreign entity means a corporation, trust, estate, or other similar organization, that has more than 10 percent of its beneficial interest held by persons who are **not**:

- citizens of the U.S.
- lawful aliens possessing a valid Permanent Resident Card/Resident Alien Card (I-551).

B Determining Beneficial Interest

In determining whether beneficial interest is held, the beneficial ownership shall be based on the higher amount of interest on either of the following dates:

- date applicable program contract or agreement is executed
- beginning harvest date for the commodity as determined by STC.

Note: All interest in an entity, including interest in an embedded entity, shall be taken into account.

155 Foreign Entity Identification (Continued)

C Entity Ownership Share

Use this table to determine a person’s or legal entity’s ownership interest in a foreign entity.

IF ownership is of...	THEN the ownership percentage held by a person or legal entity shall be based on...
1 class of stock or other similar unit	their outstanding share of ownership compared to the total outstanding unit of ownership.
more than 1 class of stock or other similar unit	the fair market value of all outstanding stock. Note: To determine the fair market value, follow paragraph 228.

Note: The value of different classes of stock or other unit of ownership can be determined by COC, STC, or DAFP, but shall be determined by the earliest level **before** referring to the next higher level of authority.

D Less Than 10 Percent Interest

DAFP may determine that an ownership interest of 10 percent or less shall be considered beneficial interest.

E Entity’s Responsibility

The entity shall inform COC of any increase in ownership by a member that occurs after the beneficial interest has been determined.

Note: If there has been an increase in foreign ownership after a payment, loan, or benefit has been made, the entity **must** refund the payment, loan, or benefit.

156 Foreign Person Payment Eligibility

A Introduction

This paragraph provides the requirements to determine a foreign person eligible to receive payments, loans, or benefits subject to the foreign person rule for the programs listed in paragraph 15.

B Contribution Requirements

In addition to any other applicable requirements, the following significant contributions **must** be provided by a person or legal entity considered to be a foreign person.

Foreign Person	Who Must Make the Contribution	What Significant Contribution Must Be Provided
Person	Person	All of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • active personal labor • capital • land
Entity	Each foreign person who is a stockholder or other type of member	Active personal labor

Note: The eligibility determination will apply to **all** program benefits associated with payments, loans, and benefits subject to the foreign person rule, with respect to any commodity produced, or land set aside from production, for that crop year.

C Active Personal Labor Exception for CRP

Labor that is custom hired may be **excluded** when determining both the amount of labor necessary to conduct the farming operation and whether the foreign person has provided a significant contribution of active personal labor, if **both** of the following apply:

- the foreign person receives **only** CRP payments
- COC determines, and the State Office concurs, that this labor is **always** custom hired in the county.

Note: Exceptions shall be producer-specific and documented on CCC-903 or attachment.

157 Requesting Benefits for Nonforeign Shares**A Introduction**

Entities that have been determined ineligible for payment, loan, or benefit because of the foreign person rule may receive the amount of payment that represents the percentage interest of the entity that is owned by U.S. citizens or lawful aliens.

Note: This provision is also applicable to foreign stockholders, etc. of an entity if some, but **not** all, of the foreign persons provide a significant contribution of active personal labor.

B Requesting Payment

To receive the eligible portion of payment, loan, or benefit, the entity **must**:

- provide a written request for payment to COC that includes the percentage of foreign ownership (subparagraph C)
- receive an approval determination letter from COC (subparagraph D).

Note: CCC-902E and CCC-901 are considered acceptable written requests for the eligible portion of payments, loans, or benefits representative of the percentage of interest that is owned by U.S. citizens or lawful aliens.

157 Requesting Benefits for Nonforeign Shares (Continued)

C Example Letter From Foreign Entity

This is an example letter from a foreign entity, with foreign persons holding more than 10 percent, requesting percentage of eligible payments.

To: County Committee

From: Corporation/Entity

According to program provisions dealing with foreign persons having more than 10 percent beneficial ownership of an entity, the following request for payment of program benefits is made.

Listed below are the foreign persons holding a beneficial interest that totals more than 10 percent ownership of the entity:

Name	Percent of Ownership
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Total: _____

The information provided above indicates that _____ percent of the entity's ownership is held by U.S. citizens and/or lawful aliens. We formally request payment of this percentage of benefits that the entity is eligible to receive.

Signature _____ Date _____

_____ Title

157 Requesting Benefits for Nonforeign Shares (Continued)

D Example COC Approval Letter

This is an example letter notifying a foreign entity, with more than 10 percent foreign ownership, of COC approval of request for payment.

Dear Producer:

The _____ County FSA Committee has reviewed your request for payment of eligible benefits. It is our finding that _____ percent of the beneficial ownership is held by foreign persons and ineligible for payment.

Based on this determination, _____ percent of payments earned by your entity will be eligible to be paid.

[Give appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2).]

This determination has been based on the facts as submitted. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.

Sincerely,

County Executive Director

158 Foreign Person Rule Notification Letter Examples

A Introduction

This paragraph provides example notification letters to foreign persons.

B Letters to Eligible Foreign Persons

Insert the following statement in notification letters to foreign persons determined eligible for payments and other benefits.

“Based on the information you (your representative) provided, the _____ County FSA Committee has determined you to be a foreign person eligible to receive certain program benefits.”

Note: Insert the statement following the actively engaged in farming and person determinations.

158 Foreign Person Rule Notification Letter Examples (Continued)**C Example Letter to Ineligible Foreign Persons**

This is an example notification letter to foreign persons determined ineligible for payments and other benefits.

Dear Producer:

Based on the information you (your representative) provided, the _____ County FSA Committee has determined you are a foreign person ineligible to receive certain program benefits. These benefits include payments and loans.

[Give appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2).]

This determination has been based on the facts as submitted. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.

Sincerely,

County Executive Director

D Letters to Ineligible Foreign Entities

Insert the following statement in notification letters to ineligible foreign entities.

“Foreign entities that have been determined ineligible to receive certain benefits may request payment of the percentage of entity ownership held by U.S. citizens and/or lawful aliens. The request **must** be in writing and include the percentage of foreign ownership.”

159-170 (Reserved)

Part 4 Eligibility Determinations for Farming Operations

Section 1 General Determinations

171 Spouses

A Actively Engaged in Farming Rule for Spouses

Use this table for actively engaged in farming determinations involving spouses.

IF the spouses are both...	THEN...
farming together: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in a joint operation • as an entity 	if 1 spouse is determined actively engaged in farming, the other is credited with significant contributions of active personal labor and active personal management to the same farming operation. The requirements of significant contributions of capital, land, or equipment, commensurate share, and risk remain applicable. <p>Note: This also includes the spouse’s estate.</p>
involved in separate farming operations	each spouse must independently meet all applicable requirements to be considered actively engaged in farming.

B Determinations for Spouses Example 1

Situation: Spouse A and Spouse B have a joint farming operation comprised of 500 acres of rented land. In addition, Spouse B has 100 percent interest in Corporation X that is participating in CRP and earning annual payments.

- Spouse A and Spouse B jointly own all the equipment and provide all the capital for their farming operation.
- Spouse A contributes at least 50 percent of the active personal labor and a significant contribution of active personal management for the joint farming operation. Spouse B does **not** provide active personal labor or active personal management.
- Spouse A’s and Spouse B’s share of the profits or losses from the farming operation are commensurate with their contributions and the contributions are at risk.

Determination: Spouse A is considered to be actively engaged in farming because he or she is making both a left-hand and right-hand contribution. Spouse B is also making a left-hand contribution, but is not making a right-hand contribution. However, by using the actively engaged rule for spouses, Spouse B is credited with contributing labor and management; therefore, Spouse B is considered to be actively engaged. Spouse A and Spouse B are each eligible to receive their respective share of the total program payments and benefits received by the joint operation and subject to limitation. Any contributions necessary for payment eligibility credited to Spouse B are **only** applicable to the joint operation and do **not** apply to the Corporation X farming operation.

171 Spouses (Continued)

C Determinations for Spouses Example 2

Situation: Spouse M and Spouse N have a joint farming operation comprised of 700 acres of owned and cash-rented land. Spouse N is an heir to the estate of his or her father who died in the previous year. Spouse N is a full-time employee at the local FSA office.

- Spouse M and Spouse N jointly own all of the equipment and provide all of the capital necessary for the farming operation.
- Spouse M contributes the majority of the active personal labor and the active personal management for the farming operation.
- Spouse N contributes active personal labor and active personal management, whenever able, to the farming operation, but the amount is **not** commensurate with his or her share.
- The estate owns land, of which Spouse N is an heir, and meets the requirements to be considered actively engaged in farming under the landowner provision.
- Spouse M's and Spouse N's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation are commensurate with their contributions to the farming operation and the contributions are at risk.

Determination: Spouse M, Spouse N, and the estate are all considered actively engaged in farming. Through the special provision for spouses, Spouse N is credited as making significant contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation since Spouse M is considered to have met the requirement of actively engaged in farming. Both Spouse M and Spouse N made significant contributions of capital and equipment, and consequently, both met the requirements of the cash-rent tenant rule as well. In addition to his or her share of the program payments received through this joint farming operation, Spouse N will also be attributed payments earned by his or her father's estate according to his or her share held as an heir.

172 Minor Children**A Definition of Minor Child**

[7 CFR 1400.101] Minor child means a person who is **not** 18 years of age on or before *--June 1 of the current year.--*

June 1 of the applicable year shall be the date used for the determination of minor child.

Notes: Court action conferring majority on this person does **not** change this person's status as a minor child.

Person A's payments will continue to be attributed to his or her parent for the applicable crop year, program year, or FY even though the age of majority is reached during the year.

B Payments to a Minor Child

Payments issued to a minor child:

- are attributed to the parent or court-appointed person who is responsible for the child
- who is a beneficiary of a trust or heir of an estate, are attributed to the parent or court-appointed person who is responsible for the child.

Exception: If both parents are receiving program payments, the minor child payments will be attributed to the parent receiving the larger amount in program payments.

If a revocable trust, program payments will be attributed **only** to the grantor of the revocable trust.

172 Minor Children (Continued)

C Exception to Rule

Payments to a minor child will **not** be attributed to a parent or court-appointed person for payment limitation purposes if **both** of the following requirements are met:

- the minor child is a producer on a farm
- neither the minor child's parents nor court-appointed person has any interest in the minor child's farm or production from that farm.

D Exception Restrictions

Either of the following **must** be met for the minor child to remain under the exception in subparagraph C:

- the minor child meets **all** of the following:
 - has established and maintains a separate household from the parent or court-appointed person
 - personally carries out the farming activities in his or her operation
 - maintains a separate accounting for his or her farming operation
- the minor child meets **all** of the following:
 - does **not** live in the same household as his or her parents
 - is represented by a court-appointed person responsible for the minor child
 - has ownership of the farm vested in him or her.

173 Indian Tribes**A Definition of Indian Tribe**

Indian tribe means any Indian tribe, band, nation, pueblo, or other organized group or community, including any Alaska Native village or regional corporation as defined in or established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which is recognized as eligible for the special programs and services provided by the U.S. because of their status as Indians.

B Rule

Indian tribes are **not** included under the “person” or “legal entity” definitions for applying the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions. Therefore, no limitations or restrictions are imposed on Federally recognized Indian tribes for receiving program payments or benefits.

Note: This exemption only applies to Indian tribes.

173 Indian Tribes (Continued)

C Applying the Rule

This table provides rules applicable to Indian tribes and Native Americans.

IF the farming operation is conducted by...	THEN...
the tribe on land the tribe owns, rents, or otherwise acquires	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • payments are not subject to limitation • AGI limitations do not apply • earnings and payments will not be attributed to each individual member of the tribe. <p>Note: CCC-902E is required to collect land information for the farming operation.</p>
individual Native Americans or groups of Native Americans represented by BIA on allotted land	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a BIA official must certify that no 1 member, directly or indirectly, will receive more than the limitation in CCC-902E, item 18, “Remarks”, or statement attached to CCC-902E • individual members are considered actively engaged in farming because of land ownership • a BIA official must provide a statement to certify that all members are in compliance with AGI limitations.
individual Native American	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • actively engaged in farming requirements, cash-rent tenant rules, and AGI limitations apply • payments are subject to limitation • earnings and payments will be attributed to the individual.
a legal entity comprised of members that are Native Americans	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • actively engaged in farming requirements, cash-rent tenant rules, and AGI limitations apply • payments to the legal entity are subject to limitation • earnings and payments will be attributed to each partner, stockholder, or member with an ownership interest. <p>Note: Not applicable to Alaska Native village or regional corporation established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.</p>

174 States, Political Subdivisions, and Agencies**A Rule [7 CFR 1400.102]**

States, including agencies, divisions, or political subdivisions thereof, are ineligible for program payments, **except** as provided in subparagraph B.

B Exceptions to Rule

***--Exception 1:** ARC and PLC payments, price support MLG, and LDP's received with--* respect to land owned by the State and used to support public schools are authorized, but limited to \$500,000 annually.

Note: The term "public school" includes State universities.

***--Exception 2:** ARC and PLC payments, MLG and LDP's issued to States under--* Exception 1 are **not** limited if the State has a population of less than 1.5 million using the most recent U.S. Census Bureau data.

Note: For 2014 and future years, or until further notice, the States that meet the criteria are Alaska, Delaware, Hawaii, Maine, Montana, North Dakota, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

C Written Verification

If the requirements in subparagraph B are met and the payments are **not** issued directly to a public school, written verification **must** be obtained from the State Board of Education, or other authorized official, that payments are used solely for the support of public schools.

174 States, Political Subdivisions, and Agencies (Continued)

D Action by Noncontrol County

Noncontrol County Offices shall follow this table for payments authorized according to subparagraph B, Exception 1, to a State producer.

Step	Action
1	<p>Notify State producers before the end of applicable signup that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State producers may agree to a method of disbursing program payments • a drawing will be conducted to select the payment order in which participating eligible State producers will receive program payments, if no alternative payment method is agreed upon by the State producers • State producers shall contact the control County Office by the end of signup to give the alternative payment method agreed upon by all affected parties, if applicable • the method used for selection will apply for ARC and PLC applications.
2	<p>Send the following to the control County Office for all eligible participating State producers and participating legal entities in which the State producer has an interest:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ARC and PLC applications • CCC-902E's • CCC-941's.
3	<p>Notify affected producers of the results of the drawing conducted by the control County Office no later than 1 week after the drawing is held.</p> <p>Note: Notify the control County Office of any cancellations.</p>

174 States, Political Subdivisions, and Agencies (Continued)

E Letter to Combined State Producers

Send this letter to State producers subject to subparagraph B, Exception 1, no later than 30 calendar days **before** the end of signup.

Producer's Name	Date
Street	
City, State ZIP Code	
Dear Producer:	
<p>A State, including all political subdivisions and agencies thereof, is only eligible for payments under ARC or PLC if the payments are used solely for the support of public schools. Total payments cannot exceed \$500,000 annually. To be eligible for payment, each legal entity must be determined actively engaged in farming and in compliance with highly erodible land conservation and wetland conservation provisions.</p> <p>If you intend to participate in ARC and/or PLC, you must enroll by [end of signup date]. No later than [end of signup date], all State producers should develop a method for disbursing program payments subject to limitation and inform the control County Office [give office name and address]. If no method is given, the control County Office will conduct a drawing, open to the public, on [second Friday after signup] at 10:00 a.m., for selecting the order in which participating State producers will receive payments subject to limitation. These payments are earned on State-owned land and used solely for the support of public schools.</p> <p>If a drawing is conducted, you will be notified of the results.</p> <p>Sincerely,</p> <p>County Executive Director</p>	

174 States, Political Subdivisions, and Agencies (Continued)

F State Drawing, Control County

Control County Offices shall use this table if it is necessary to conduct a drawing for State producers. The drawing shall be open to the public and conducted at 10 a.m. on the second Friday **after** the end of signup or such other date is announced.

Step	Action
1	<p>Determine the number of State producers by counting each eligible contract or application subject to the same limitation and assign a number to each.</p> <p>Note: Include only timely filed contracts or applications in which the State producer has an interest.</p>
2	<p>Select by drawing the numbers assigned in step 1 until a payment order has been established for all State producers. For ARC or PLC payment applications, use the calculated payment amount to determine when the limitation has been reached.</p> <p>Note: For both ARC and PLC payments, allocate the amounts to producers in the same order as determined by the drawing and issue payment when appropriate.</p>
3	<p>Notify the noncontrol County Offices of the results of the drawing.</p> <p>Note: Include a list of payment and designation order as determined in step 2 that indicates each producer’s earnings subject to the applicable limitation.</p>
4	<p>Update the list in step 3 if any producers cancel their contract or application.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subsequent payments subject to the applicable limitations shall be made in the order listed. • Total payments for ARC and PLC payments shall not exceed \$500,000 for program payment limitation amount.

175 Completing CCC-902E’s for Public Schools

A Completing CCC-902E’s

Complete CCC-902E according to this table.

Item	Instruction
1 and 2	Enter name of the control county and State for this farming operation. The control county most often is the administrative county for the entity’s or joint operation’s farming operation.
3	Enter crop year for which this certification applies.
Part A	
1	Enter name of the general partnership, joint venture, Indian tribe, corporation, LP, LLC, trust, estate, charitable/tax-exempt organization, public school, city/county/State-owned entity, or other similar entity.
2	Enter TIN of the entity or joint operation in item 1. Note: If complete TIN is already on file, only last 4 digits are required .
3	Enter date the entity or joint operation was formed. This is not applicable to public schools, city/county/State-owned entities, or Indian tribes.
Part B	
1	Select the box that defines the type of entity or joint operation in Part A. If “Other” is selected specify or describe.
2	Note: Supporting documentation, such as articles of incorporation, trust papers for an irrevocable trust, partnership agreement, and evidence of heirship, are required for each type of operation represented, except for public schools, States, State entities, and counties.

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E's (Continued)

Item	Instruction						
Part C	If additional space is needed for any information in Part C, complete and attach CCC-902E Continuation.						
1	Enter the following for each member of the entity or joint operation.						
A	Enter member's name.						
B	Enter last 4 digits of member's TIN. Note: If complete TIN is already on file, only last 4 digits are required .						
C	Enter percent share of or interest in the operation.						
D	Enter member's position in and salary or bonus from the operation.						
E	Enter member's family relationship to the first member listed in item 1A. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>IF entity is...</td> <td>THEN show...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>an estate</td> <td>member's relationship to the deceased individual.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a trust</td> <td>beneficiary's relationship to the grantor.</td> </tr> </table>	IF entity is...	THEN show...	an estate	member's relationship to the deceased individual.	a trust	beneficiary's relationship to the grantor.
IF entity is...	THEN show...						
an estate	member's relationship to the deceased individual.						
a trust	beneficiary's relationship to the grantor.						
F	Select either of the following, as applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Yes", if the member has signature authority for entity in Part A • "No", if the member does not have signature authority for entity in Part A. Note: For joint operations, joint ventures, and general partnerships, each member must initial the response in Column F.						
G1 and G2	If individual completing CCC-902E has signature authority for entity in Part A, and all information in Part C is true and correct, enter initials in item G1 and the date in item G2.						
2A and 2B	If entity in Part A is an estate or trust, or if any member in Part C is an estate or trust, enter the name of estate or trust in item 2A and enter the name of the executors, administrators, or grantors in item 2B. If there is more than 1 executor, administrator, or grantor, provide the additional information in the space provided or attach additional sheets.						

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E's (Continued)

Item	Instruction
3	If any member in item 1A is an entity or joint operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • complete CCC-901 and attach a copy • select the box, if CCC-901 has been completed and attached • complete CCC-902E for each embedded entity or joint operation • select the box if CCC-902E is attached for members who are entities and joint operations.
4	If any member in Part C has interest in other farming operations conducted under a name other than the name listed in Part A, provide the following information.
A	Enter member's name.
B	Enter name of farming interests.
C	Enter TIN of the other farming operation. Note: If complete TIN is already on file, only last 4 digits are required .
D	Enter county/State where the interest is located.

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E's (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
Entity's Name	Enter name of the entity or joint operation in Part A at the top of the page.	
5	IF...	THEN...
	none of the members listed in item 1A is a minor	select "N/A" (not applicable), and go to item 6.
	any member listed in item 1A is a minor	provide the following information about that member.
A	Enter minor's name.	
B	Enter minor's date of birth.	
C	Enter name of the minor's parent or guardian.	
D	Enter address of the parent or guardian.	
E	Enter parent or guardian's TIN. Note: If complete TIN is already on file, only last 4 digits are required .	
F	IF any minor in item 5A...	THEN select...
(1)	is a producer on a farm and the parent or guardian has no interest	"Yes".
	is a producer on a farm and the parent or guardian has an interest in the farming operation	"No".
(2)	maintains a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carries out all farming activities with respect to the minor's own farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting	"Yes".
	does not maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and does not personally carry out all farming activities with respect to the minor's own farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting	"No".
(3)	who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator, lives in a household other than the parents' households, and has a vested ownership in the farm	"Yes".
	who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator, does not live in a separate household other than the parents' households, and does not have a vested ownership in the farm	"No".
(4)	If "Yes" is selected for all items F(1) through F(3), for the minor who has an interest in the farming operation of the entity or joint operation in Part A, enter the name of the minor in the space provided.	

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E's (Continued)

Item	Instruction
6A	Select either of the following, as applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Yes”, if all individual members and shareholders in embedded entities and joint operations listed in Part C are U.S. citizens; go to Part D • “No”, if any individual member and shareholder in embedded entities and joint operations listed in Part C is not a U.S. citizen; go to item 6B.
6B	For each member or shareholder who is an alien lawfully admitted into the U.S., list that member’s name and indicate whether this person possesses a valid I-551. Select “No” for any non-U.S. citizen who does not possess I-551.
FSA Only	FSA shall select “Yes” or “No” indicating that I-551 was presented, and initial.
Part D	If additional space is needed for this part, complete and attach CCC-902E Continuation.
1A through 1E	Enter percentages of capital (money), land, equipment, hired labor, and hired management that is provided by the joint operation or entity in Part A (not by the members or shareholders directly). If all labor and management is provided by the members and no labor or management is hired, ENTER “0%”.
2A through 2H	If any member provides capital, land, or equipment to the farming operation in Part A, enter the member’s name and the percentage contributed. Use items 2D and 2F to indicate if a member contributes owned land or equipment to the entity’s or joint operation’s farming operation. If any member provides hired labor, labor they do themselves, hired management, or management they do themselves, enter the member’s name and percentage of each contribution in items 2G and 2H. Select the applicable box if a member provides 1,000 or more hours of active personal labor to the farming operation in Part A.

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E's (Continued)

Item	Instruction
Entity's Name	Enter name of the entity or joint operation in Part A at the top of the page.
Part E	If additional space is needed for this part, complete and attach CCC-902E Continuation.
1	Enter the following information for all land that is operated by the farming operation in Part A.
A	Enter farm number, county, and State where located.
B	Enter name of the entity, joint operation, or member who contributes the land.
C	Select the applicable box to show whether land is owned, leased to someone, or leased from someone.
D	Enter name of the individual, entity, or joint operation to whom or from whom the land is leased.
E	Enter acres owned or leased on the farm.
F	Enter per acre amount of cash-rent or percentage of the crop shared with the landlord. Note: If land is cash-leased from an: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unrelated individual or entity, ENTER “cash” • individual or entity who has an interest in the crop or crop proceeds, include the rental rate in dollars per acre.
G	Select the box if the farming operation in Part A had this same land interest in the prior crop year.

175 Completing CCC-902E’s for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E’s (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
Part F		
1	Select all sources of capital for the farming operation in Part A that apply. If “Other” is selected, specify.	
2	IF farming operation in Part A...	THEN select...
	acquired any contributions of capital, equipment, or land through loans or credit arrangement	“Yes” and go to item 3.
	did not acquire any contributions of capital, equipment, or land through loans or credit arrangement	“No” and go to Part G.
3	used loans or credit to finance this farming operation, or to acquire/purchase land or equipment, and this financing was acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by an individual, joint operation, or entity with an interest in the farming operation	“Yes” and complete items 3(A) through 3(E).
	used loans or credit to finance this farming operation, or to acquire/purchase land or equipment, and this financing was not acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by any other individual, joint operation, or entity	“No” and go to Part G.

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E's (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
Part G	All percentages are based on annual rental values.	
1	Enter percent of all equipment used in this farming operation that is owned by the entity or joint operation in Part A. If no equipment used in this farming operation is owned by the entity or joint operation in Part A, ENTER "0%".	
2A through 2C	Enter information for all equipment used in the farming operation that is leased by the joint operation or entity in Part A. For each type of equipment leased, enter the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in item 2A, percent of total equipment used in the farming operation • in item 2B, name of the party or entity from whom equipment is leased • in item 2C, type of equipment leased. If leased equipment is not used in this farming operation, ENTER "0%" in item 2A and go to Part H.	
2D	If joint operation or entity in Part A leased equipment, indicate whether the equipment was leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A.	
	IF the equipment was...	THEN select...
	leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A	"Yes" and go to item 3.
	not leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A	"No" and go to Part H.
3	If joint operation or entity in Part A leased equipment from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A, copies of lease agreements may be required for compliance purposes. Go to Part H.	

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E's (Continued)

Item	Instruction							
Entity's Name	Enter name of the entity or joint operation in Part A at the top of the page.							
Part H								
1	Using custom services by the farming operation in Part A does not apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • to services for chemical and fertilizer application • to harvesting crops • if all the land in the farming operation is owned. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>IF custom farming services will...</th> <th>THEN select...</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>not be used in this operation</td> <td>"No" and go to Part I.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>be used in the farming operation</td> <td>"Yes" and complete items 1A through 1D.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		IF custom farming services will...	THEN select...	not be used in this operation	"No" and go to Part I.	be used in the farming operation	"Yes" and complete items 1A through 1D.
IF custom farming services will...	THEN select...							
not be used in this operation	"No" and go to Part I.							
be used in the farming operation	"Yes" and complete items 1A through 1D.							
1A	Enter type of custom service, including but not limited to, tillage, planting, cultivating, chemical application, insect/pest scouting, etc.							
1B	Enter farm numbers the service will be applied.							
1C	Enter total number of acres for which custom services will be used.							
1D	Enter name of the custom farming service provider. Go to Part I.							
Part I								
1	Enter percent or number of hours of active personal labor donated to the farming operation in Part A by family members or neighbors for which payment is not issued and is not owed.							
IF...								
2A	none of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A originated from the source of leased equipment in Part G	"No".						
	any of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A originated from the source of leased equipment in Part G Note: Acceptable documentation of equipment lease and hired labor agreements may be required for compliance purposes.	"Yes".						
2B	none of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A was included in the custom services shown in Part H	"No" and go to Part J.						
	any of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A was included in the custom services shown in Part H Note: Acceptable documentation of equipment lease and hired labor agreements may be required for compliance purposes.	"Yes" and go to Part J.						

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E's (Continued)

Item	Instruction
Part J	
1	<p>For each member or shareholder of the farming operation in Part A who is contributing active personal management, list the person's name and identify the type of management duties provided to the farming operation in Part A. The duties/activities must be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • performed on a regular basis • identifiable and documentable • separate and distinct from the management activities performed by any other members or shareholders. <p>Note: These specific requirements are not applicable to heirs of estates or to the beneficiaries of trusts.</p>
2	<p>Enter name of any person, other than a member or shareholder, who will be providing hired management and briefly describe the types of management duties hired for the farming operation in Part A, including management by an administrator or trustee who receives compensation for this service or activity.</p>
3	<p>Enter name of any person, other than a member or shareholder, who will be providing other management and briefly describe the types of management duties provided for the farming operation in Part A, including management by an administrator or trustee who does not receive compensation for this activity.</p> <p>If entity is an estate or trust, list management provided by the executor, administrator, or trustees. Go to Part K.</p>
Part K	
<p>Enter any additional and relevant information about this farming operation and/or the members and shareholders who could not be entered in any other part.</p> <p>Include references to any part and the number of CCC-902E Continuation pages completed and attached. Go to Part L.</p>	
Part L	
1	<p>An individual member, or an authorized representative of the legal entity identified in Part A, must sign the certification. If a joint operation, each member of the joint operation identified in Part A must sign the certification.</p>
2	<p>If the individual members sign CCC-902E, this item should be left blank.</p> <p>If an authorized representative for the legal entity in Part A signs CCC-902E, use this item to show the individual's representative capacity. For example, "Agent" or "Attorney-in-fact."</p>
3	<p>Enter the date CCC-902E was signed.</p>

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E

Following is an example of CCC-902E completed for a public school.

This form is available electronically. (See Page 5 for Privacy Act Statement.)						
CCC-902E (03-28-14)	1. County Brazos					
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR AN ENTITY <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i>	2. State TX					
3. Program Year 2014						
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility/limitation determinations. <i>This form is to be completed for an entity, including a joint operation, that is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the entity that receives program benefits directly using the tax identification number listed in Part A. This form also collects information about the members of such entity. An individual who receives program benefits directly as an individual must complete a CCC-902I with respect to that individual's operation. Payment eligibility is based upon the contribution of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management by the entity listed in Part A. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.</i>						
PART A - ENTITY INFORMATION						
1. Farming Entity's Name and Address (Include Zip Code) Wixon Valley USD #427 427 Wixon Rd Wixon Valley, TX XXXXX-XXXX	2. Tax Identification Number (If the taxpayer identification number is already on file with FSA, only the last 4 digits are required) XXXX					
3. Date of Formation (MM-DD-YYYY) 01-10-1973						
PART B - TYPE OF OPERATION (Select only one)						
1. Select appropriate type of operation that defines the entity identified in Part A: <input type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate <input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Tax-exempt Organization <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Tribe <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship/DBA <input type="checkbox"/> Revocable/Living Trust <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public School <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust						
2. Supporting documentation (such as articles of incorporation, trust papers, partnership agreement, evidence of heirship, and operational authorities of all shareholders, members and owners) is required, except for public schools, States, State entities, cities, and counties, to verify the legal status of the entity and the authority of its shareholders, members or owners to the satisfaction of CCC.						
PART C - MEMBER INFORMATION (Use CCC-902E Continuation if additional space is needed for any information in Part C)						
1. Members - List all members/shareholders of the entity identified in Part A of this form:						
A. Name	B. Tax ID Number <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>	C. % Share	D. Position and Salary <i>(if applicable)</i>	E. Family Member Relationship <i>(if applicable)</i>	F. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? (Yes or No)	
Public School			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
No members			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
G. I certify that I have signature authority for the entity identified in Part A and that all information in Part C is true and correct.					1. Initials DW	2. Date 06/06/2014
2. If the entity in Part A is an Estate or Trust, or if any member/shareholder is listed above is an Estate or Trust, list the Executor, Administrator, or Grantor:						
A. Name of Estate or Trust			B. Name of Executor/Administrator/Grantor			
3. Embedded Entities - If any member/shareholder of the entity identified in Part A is an entity, a CCC-901, Member's Information, must also be completed and submitted concurrent with this CCC-902E. Additionally, a CCC-902E must be completed and submitted for each embedded entity. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-901 is attached. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-902E is attached for an embedded entity.						
4. Other farming interests: Complete this item for any member/shareholder identified in Part C that has an interest in other farming operations.						
A. Member's name	B. Name of Farming interest(s)	C. Tax ID Number of farming interest <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>	D. County(ies) and State(s) where farming interest(s) are located			

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E(03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Wixon Valley USD #427			Page 2 of 6					
5. Minor Members or Shareholders – For any Member or Shareholder who is a minor, provide the following: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A										
A. Minor's Name	B. Date of Birth	C. Parent's or Guardian's Name	D. Parent's or Guardian's Address	E. Parent or Guardian's SSN or Tax ID Number <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>						
F. Separate Status of Minors:										
(1) Is any minor a producer on a farm in which the parent or guardian has no interest? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(2) Does any minor maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carry out farming Activities with respect to the minor's farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(3) Does any minor who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator responsible for the minor a) live in a household other than the parents' household(s), and b) have a vested ownership in the farm? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(4) If any minor with an interest in this farming operation can answer "YES" to Items F(1) through F(3), list that minor's name:										
6A. Citizenship Status - Is each Member and Shareholder of the entity or joint operation identified in Part A, and any embedded entity identified in Part C a U.S. Citizen?										
<input type="checkbox"/> YES, all members/shareholders are US Citizens - Go to Part D <input type="checkbox"/> NO, one or more members/shareholders is not a US Citizen - Complete Item 6B										
6B. For each member or shareholder (direct or embedded) who is not a US Citizen, provide the following:										
(1) Name of Individual		(2) This individual has a valid Form I-551		FOR FSA USE ONLY						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		Form I-551 Presented to FSA						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
PART D - SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FARMING OPERATION										
1. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the overall inputs will be contributed directly by the Entity ? Enter the following information for contributions to be made by the entity identified in Part A. <i>These percentages should reflect the capital provided directly by the legal entity; land and equipment owned and/or cash leased by the legal entity and used in the farming operation; labor hired by the legal entity; and management hired by the legal entity. (Provide detailed information about these contributions in Items A through E.)</i>										
A. Capital	B. Land	C. Equipment	D. Hired Labor	E. Hired Management						
%	100 %	%	%	100 %						
2. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the following farm inputs will be contributed by the Members listed in PART C? Enter the following information for the contributions to be made by the members. <i>These percentages should reflect any capital originating from members' funds rather than from the entity; land and equipment owned or obtained by the member(s) and contributed to this farming operation without compensation to the member(s); labor and management hired by the members for the entity; and labor and management performed personally by the member(s) for the benefit of the farming operation identified in Part A. (Provide information about these contributions in Items B through H).</i>										
A. Member's Name	B. Capital (Current Year) %	C. Land %	D. % of Owned Land	E. Equipment %	F. % of Owned Equipment	G. Labor (%)			H. Management (%)	
						Hired	Active Personal	Check if 1000 Hours	Hired	Active Personal
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation</i>										

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Wixon Valley USD #427		Page 4 of 6
PART H - CUSTOM SERVICES				
1. Will custom services be utilized by the entity identified in Part A on the farms listed in Part E? <input type="checkbox"/> NO. GO TO PART I <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 1A through 1D.				
A. Type of Services	B. Farm Number(s)	C. Number of Acres	D. Name of Provider	
PART I - LABOR NOT PROVIDED BY MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS IDENTIFIED IN PART C				
For the farms listed in Part E, enter the information for contributions of labor to the farming operation that will not be provided by the members or shareholders listed in Part C:				
Type			Amount	
1. Other labor: Enter the percentage or the number of hours to be donated by family members or others for which no payment will be issued or owed.			0	%
			hrs	
2. Hired labor:				
A. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A originate from the same source as the leased equipment in Part G? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
B. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A be included in the custom services shown in Part H? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
PART J - MANAGEMENT				
Enter all managerial duties and/or activities required for the farming operation identified in Part A which will be provided personally by member(s) or shareholder(s) of the entity or joint operation; or by hired management.				
1. Active personal management:				
List the specific managerial duties/activities that will be performed personally by each member or shareholder. <i>The duties/activities must be performed on a regular basis; be identifiable and documentable; and be separate and distinct from the management activities performed by any other member(s) or shareholder(s).</i> <i>(This requirement is not applicable to the heirs of Estate or the beneficiaries of Trusts.)</i>				
A. Member/Shareholder	B. Duties/Activities			
For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation				
2. Hired management: Describe any hired management duties/activities that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who receives compensation for this service or activity)</i> : School Superintendent, Daniel Wicks, manages the land owned by the school district and rented to George Jones. Mr. Wicks has full responsibility for all decisions for cropping; marketing of the district's share of the crop production; paying all expenses associated with this property; and conducting all business at FSA.				
3. Other management: Describe any non-compensated management that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who does not receive compensation for this activity)</i> :				

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	Name of Entity (as identified in Part A):	Wixon Valley USD #427	Page 5 of 6
PART K - REMARKS			
<p>Check all of the following that apply:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902 Continuation attached for additional information for Part E - Land</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902E Continuation attached for additional information for the following Parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Part C – Member information <input type="checkbox"/> Part D – Summary of Contributions <input type="checkbox"/> Part F – Capital <input type="checkbox"/> Part G – Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Part H – Custom Services 			
PART L - CERTIFICATION - (FOR JOINT VENTURES AND GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, A SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH MEMBER)			
<p><i>I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand that furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form I acknowledge that:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all supporting documentation has been submitted as required • I have reviewed and understand all definitions and requirements on Page 6 of this form. • all information will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes that may affect these representations, including, but not limited to: the composition of the entity identified in Part A; the farming, ranching or forestry operation of the entity identified in Part A; financial status of the entity identified in Part A. • evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to the applicable State or county committee if requested by FSA. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any successors who acquire an interest in this farming operation as the result of the death of a member or shareholder. 			
1. Signature (By)	2. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
<i>/s/ Daniel Wicks</i>	<i>Superintendent, USD #427</i>	<i>06/06/2014</i>	
<p>NOTE: The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine a legal entity's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</p> <p>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</p> <p>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</p> <p>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</p>			

175 Completing CCC-902E's for Public Schools (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	DEFINITIONS	Page 6 of 6
<p>The following definitions apply to Form CCC-902E.</p>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING – means providing both: 1) significant contributions of capital, equipment, or land, or combination thereof to the farming operation; and 2) significant contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, to the farming operation as described. Further, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming for program payment purposes, the contributions of the person or legal entity must be at-risk and commensurate with the person's or legal entity's claimed share of the profit and loss of the farming operation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the determination of ineligibility for payments under programs specified in 7 CFR Part 1400. 2. INTEREST IN A FARMING OPERATION – a person or legal entity is considered to have an interest in a particular farming operation if the person or legal entity owns or rents land to or from that farming operation; has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on the operation; or is a member of a joint operation that either owns or rents land to or from the farming operation, or has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on that operation. 3. JOINT OPERATION - is a general partnership, joint venture, or similar organization. 4. PERSON – is a natural person (an individual) and does not include a legal entity. 5. ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR – a person is considered to be providing active personal labor with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing physical activities necessary to conduct the farming operation, including land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities in the farming operation. Other qualifying physical activities include establishing and maintaining conserving covers and those physical activities necessary for livestock production for the farming operation. 6. ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT – a person is considered to be providing active personal management with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation; or providing services (whether performed on-site or off-site) reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation. 7. CAPITAL – with respect to a farming operation is the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation in order for such operation to conduct farming activities. To be considered a countable contribution for a person or legal entity, the capital must have been derived from a fund or account separate and distinct from that of any other person or entity involved in such operation. Countable capital does not include the value of any labor or management which is contributed to the farming operation. A capital contribution may be a direct out-of-pocket input of a specified sum or an amount borrowed by the person or entity. Capital does not include advance program payments. 8. CONTRIBUTION – with respect to a farming operation is the provision of land, capital or equipment assets, and providing active personal labor, or active personal management to the farming operation in exchange for, or the expectation of, deriving benefits based solely on the success of the farming operation. 9. CUSTOM SERVICES – with respect to a farming operation is the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed. 10. ENTITY - is a corporation, joint stock company, limited liability company, association, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, irrevocable trust, revocable trust, estate, charitable organization, or other similar organization including any such organization participating in the farming operation as a partner in a general partnership, participant in a joint venture, a grantor of a revocable trust, or as a participant in a similar organization. 11. EQUIPMENT – with respect to a farming operation is the machinery and implements needed by the farming operation to conduct activities of the farming operation including machinery and implements involved in land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting or marketing of the crops produced by the farming operation. Equipment also includes machinery and implements needed to establish and maintain conserving covers. 12. FAMILY MEMBER – a person is considered to be a family member of another person in the farming operation if that person is related to the other as a lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage. 13. FARMING ENTITY – is the entity, including a combination of entities, conducting a farming operation at one or more locations. 14. FARMING OPERATION - is a business enterprise engaged in the production of agricultural products which is operated by a person or formal or informal entity which is eligible to receive payments, directly or indirectly. 15. LAND – with a respect to a contribution to a farming operation is agricultural land consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland which meets the specific requirements of the applicable program for which payments or benefits are sought. 16. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION – is any information that supports the relevant representations made such as, but not limited to: articles of incorporation; corporate meeting minutes; stock certificates; organizational papers; trust agreement; last will or testament or a deceased individual; affidavit of heirship approved by Office of General Counsel; partnership agreement; property lease agreement; purchase agreement; land deed; lending security agreement; and financial statement. 17. All other terms utilized in this form shall be defined pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1400. 		

176 Clubs, Societies, and Fraternal and Religious Organizations**A Rule [7 CFR 1400.103]**

Charitable organizations, including clubs, societies, fraternal, and religious organizations, shall be considered separate and distinct farming operations from the members of the organization or any other legal entity.

B Exceptions to Rule

If the land operated by the organization, or the production from the operation, may transfer to a legal entity that exercises control over the organization, the payments to the organization shall be attributed to the parent organization.

Note: If parent organization's TIN is used by the organization, the payments to the organization shall be attributed to the parent organization.

Important: The fact that an organization has a separate TIN does **not** mean that it qualifies for a separate limitation. If there is any indication that 1 organization exercises control over another organization and land or proceeds transfer to the parent organization, the payments shall be attributed to the parent organization and payments limited accordingly.

Example: If land owned by a church within a diocese would transfer to the diocese upon closure of the church, payments to the church would be attributed to the diocese.

C Example of Determinations for Charitable Organizations

Situation: A charitable organization forms other charitable organizations that are represented to be separate organizations. The other organizations have separate TIN's and each is recognized by IRS as qualifying as a charitable organization. However, there is evidence that the parent organization continues to exercise control over the other organizations, and that the land, or proceeds from the land, may transfer to the parent organization.

Result: All payments will be attributed to the parent organization.

177 Completing CCC-902E's for Charitable/Tax-Exempt Organizations

A Completing CCC-902E's

For detailed instructions on completing CCC-902E's, see subparagraph 175 A.

B Example of CCC-902E

Following is an example of CCC-902E completed for a charitable/tax-exempt organization.

This form is available electronically. CCC-902E (03-28-14)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		(See Page 5 for Privacy Act Statement.)	
FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR AN ENTITY Agricultural Act of 2014		1. County Blackwood	3. Program Year 2014		
		2. State MO			
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility/limitation determinations. This form is to be completed for an entity, including a joint operation, that is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the entity that receives program benefits directly using the tax identification number listed in Part A. This form also collects information about the members of such entity. An individual who receives program benefits directly as an individual must complete a CCC-902I with respect to that individual's operation. Payment eligibility is based upon the contribution of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management by the entity listed in Part A. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.					
PART A - ENTITY INFORMATION					
1. Farming Entity's Name and Address (Include Zip Code) Raccoon Valley Wildlife Preservation Society 87979 Raccoon Rd Erie, MO XXXXX-XXXX			2. Tax Identification Number (If the taxpayer identification number is already on file with FSA, only the last 4 digits are required) XXXX		
			3. Date of Formation (MM-DD-YYYY) 01-10-1986		
PART B - TYPE OF OPERATION (Select only one)					
1. Select appropriate type of operation that defines the entity identified in Part A: <input type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate <input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Tax-exempt Organization <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Tribe <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship/DBA <input type="checkbox"/> Revocable/Living Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Public School <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust					
2. Supporting documentation (such as articles of incorporation, trust papers, partnership agreement, evidence of heirship, and operational authorities of all shareholders, members and owners) is required, except for public schools, States, State entities, cities, and counties, to verify the legal status of the entity and the authority of its shareholders, members or owners to the satisfaction of CCC.					
PART C - MEMBER INFORMATION (Use CCC-902E Continuation if additional space is needed for any information in Part C)					
1. Members - List all members/shareholders of the entity identified in Part A of this form:					
A. Name	B. Tax ID Number (Last 4 digits if already on file)	C. % Share	D. Position and Salary (if applicable)	E. Family Member Relationship (if applicable)	F. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? (Yes or No)
501(c)(3) Non-profit Tax Exempt Entity No Members			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
G. I certify that I have signature authority for the entity identified in Part A and that all information in Part C is true and correct.					1. Initials DW
					2. Date 06/06/2014
2. If the entity in Part A is an Estate or Trust, or if any member/shareholder is listed above is an Estate or Trust, list the Executor, Administrator, or Grantor:					
A. Name of Estate or Trust			B. Name of Executor/Administrator/Grantor		
3. Embedded Entities - If any member/shareholder of the entity identified in Part A is an entity, a CCC-901, Member's Information, must also be completed and submitted concurrent with this CCC-902E. Additionally, a CCC-902E must be completed and submitted for each embedded entity. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-901 is attached. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-902E is attached for an embedded entity.					
4. Other farming interests: Complete this item for any member/shareholder identified in Part C that has an interest in other farming operations.					
A. Member's name	B. Name of Farming interest(s)	C. Tax ID Number of farming interest (Last 4 digits if already on file)	D. County(ies) and State(s) where farming interest(s) are located		

177 Completing CCC-902E's for Charitable/Tax-Exempt Organizations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E(03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Raccoon Valley Wildlife Preservation Society			Page 2 of 6					
5. Minor Members or Shareholders – For any Member or Shareholder who is a minor, provide the following: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A										
A. Minor's Name	B. Date of Birth	C. Parent's or Guardian's Name	D. Parent's or Guardian's Address	E. Parent or Guardian's SSN or Tax ID Number <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>						
F. Separate Status of Minors:										
(1) Is any minor a producer on a farm in which the parent or guardian has no interest? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(2) Does any minor maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carry out farming Activities with respect to the minor's farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(3) Does any minor who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator responsible for the minor a) live in a household other than the parents' household(s), and b) have a vested ownership in the farm? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(4) If any minor with an interest in this farming operation can answer "YES" to Items F(1) through F(3), list that minor's name:										
6A. Citizenship Status - Is each Member and Shareholder of the entity or joint operation identified in Part A, and any embedded entity identified in Part C a U.S. Citizen? <input type="checkbox"/> YES, all members/shareholders are US Citizens - Go to Part D <input type="checkbox"/> NO, one or more members/shareholders is not a US Citizen - Complete Item 6B										
6B. For each member or shareholder (direct or embedded) who is not a US Citizen, provide the following:										
(1) Name of Individual		(2) This individual has a valid Form I-551		FOR FSA USE ONLY						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		Form I-551 Presented to FSA CCC Initials						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
PART D - SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FARMING OPERATION										
1. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the overall inputs will be <u>contributed directly by the Entity</u> ? Enter the following information for contributions to be made by the entity identified in Part A. <i>These percentages should reflect the capital provided directly by the legal entity; land and equipment owned and/or cash leased by the legal entity and used in the farming operation; labor hired by the legal entity; and management hired by the legal entity. (Provide detailed information about these contributions in Items A through E.)</i>										
A. Capital	B. Land	C. Equipment	D. Hired Labor	E. Hired Management						
%	100 %	%	%	100 %						
2. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the following farm inputs will be <u>contributed by the Members</u> listed in PART C? Enter the following information for the contributions to be made by the members. <i>These percentages should reflect any capital originating from members' funds rather than from the entity; land and equipment owned or obtained by the member(s) and contributed to this farming operation without compensation to the member(s); labor and management hired by the members for the entity; and labor and management performed personally by the member(s) for the benefit of the farming operation identified in Part A. (Provide information about these contributions in Items B through H).</i>										
A. Member's Name	B. Capital (Current Year) %	C. Land %	D. % of Owned Land	E. Equipment %	F. % of Owned Equipment	G. Labor (%)			H. Management (%)	
						Hired	Active Personal	Check if 1000 Hours	Hired	Active Personal
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation</i>										

177 Completing CCC-902E's for Charitable/Tax-Exempt Organizations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Raccoon Valley Wildlife Preservation Society			Page 3 of 6			
PART E - LAND								
1. Land: Enter the following information for ALL land in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. <i>If land is cash leased from an individual or entity that has an interest in the crop or crop proceeds, include the rental rate in \$/acre in Column F; otherwise enter "cash."</i> <i>(For additional space, complete CCC-902 Continuation and attach to this form)</i>								
A. Farm No. and Location <i>(County and State)</i>	B. Land Leased or Contributed By	C. Check as applicable			D. Name of Person or Entity Whom Land is Leased to and/or From <i>(Includes names of landowners and landlords)</i>	E. Acres Owned or Leased	F. Rental Rate \$ per Acre/ % or Crop Share	G. Check here if same land interest was held last year
		Owned	Leased To	Leased From				
Farm No.: 425 Location: Blackwood, MO	Raccoon Valley Wildlife Pres. Society	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Junior Evans	15.0	25%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
PART F - CAPITAL SOURCES and USES								
1. Indicate the source(s) of all farming capital for the entity identified in Part A? <i>(Check ALL that apply.)</i>								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed capital <input type="checkbox"/> Private loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments from this crop year <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____								
2. Will contributions of capital, farming equipment or land be acquired as a result of a loan or credit arrangement? <input type="checkbox"/> YES go to Item 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO go to Part G								
3. Will such loan or credit be acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by an individual, joint operation or entity that has an interest in the farming operation identified in Part A <i>(Such interest may be as a landowner or other tenant)?</i> <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 3(A) through 3(E) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Part G.								
A Type of Contribution	B Name of Loan or Credit Source	C Guarantor's Name		D Credit Source or Guarantor's Affiliation or Interest in the Farming Operation	E Percent of Total Capital			
					%			
					%			
					%			
PART G - EQUIPMENT <i>(All percentages are based on annual rental values.)</i>								
1. Owned Equipment: Enter the percent of ALL equipment owned by the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A that will be used on the farms identified in Part C by the entity: _____ 0 %								
2. Leased Equipment: Enter the following information for ALL leased equipment to be used in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. If leased equipment is not used in this farm operation, enter 0%.								
A Percent of Total Equipment Used in the Farming Operation	B Name of Individual/Entity Equipment is Leased From	C Type of Equipment Leased		D Does the Individual/Entity the equipment is leased from have an interest in this farming operation?				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
3. Lease Agreements: If Item 2D is "YES," copies of lease agreement and documentation may be required for compliance purposes. GO TO Part H.								

177 Completing CCC-902E's for Charitable/Tax-Exempt Organizations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)	Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Raccoon Valley Wildlife Preservation Society	Page 4 of 6
PART H - CUSTOM SERVICES		
1. Will custom services be utilized by the entity identified in Part A on the farms listed in Part E? <input type="checkbox"/> NO. GO TO PART I <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 1A through 1D.		
A. Type of Services	B. Farm Number(s)	C. Number of Acres
D. Name of Provider		
PART I - LABOR NOT PROVIDED BY MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS IDENTIFIED IN PART C		
For the farms listed in Part E, enter the information for contributions of labor to the farming operation that will not be provided by the members or shareholders listed in Part C:		
Type	Amount	
1. Other labor: Enter the percentage or the number of hours to be donated by family members or others for which no payment will be issued or owed.	0 %	hrs
2. Hired labor:		
A. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A originate from the same source as the leased equipment in Part G? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>		
B. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A be included in the custom services shown in Part H? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>		
PART J - MANAGEMENT		
Enter all managerial duties and/or activities required for the farming operation identified in Part A which will be provided personally by member(s) or shareholder(s) of the entity or joint operation; or by hired management.		
1. Active personal management:		
List the specific managerial duties/activities that will be performed personally by each member or shareholder. <i>The duties/activities must be performed on a regular basis; be identifiable and documentable; and be separate and distinct from the management activities performed by any other member(s) or shareholder(s).</i> <i>(This requirement is not applicable to the heirs of Estate or the beneficiaries of Trusts.)</i>		
A. Member/Shareholder	B. Duties/Activities	
For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation		
2. Hired management: Describe any hired management duties/activities that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who receives compensation for this service or activity)</i> : President, Dwayne Weeks, manages the land owned by the Society and rented to Junior Evans. Mr. Wicks has full responsibility for all decisions for cropping; marketing of the Society's share of the crop production; paying all expenses associated with this property; and conducting all business at FSA.		
3. Other management: Describe any non-compensated management that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who does not receive compensation for this activity)</i> :		

177 Completing CCC-902E's for Charitable/Tax-Exempt Organizations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Raccoon Valley Wildlife Preservation Society	Page 5 of 6
PART K - REMARKS		
<p>Check all of the following that apply:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902 Continuation attached for additional information for Part E - Land</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902E Continuation attached for additional information for the following Parts:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Part C – Member information</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Part D – Summary of Contributions</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Part F – Capital</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Part G – Equipment</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> Part H – Custom Services</p>		
PART L - CERTIFICATION - (FOR JOINT VENTURES AND GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, A SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH MEMBER)		
<p><i>I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand that furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form I acknowledge that:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all supporting documentation has been submitted as required • I have reviewed and understand all definitions and requirements on Page 6 of this form. • all information will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes that may affect these representations, including, but not limited to: the composition of the entity identified in Part A; the farming, ranching or forestry operation of the entity identified in Part A; financial status of the entity identified in Part A. • evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to the applicable State or county committee if requested by FSA. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any successors who acquire an interest in this farming operation as the result of the death of a member or shareholder. 		
1. Signature (By)	2. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
<i>/s/ Dwayne Weeks</i>	<i>President</i>	<i>06/06/2014</i>
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine a legal entity's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p> <p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>		

177 **Completing CCC-902E's for Charitable/Tax-Exempt Organizations (Continued)****B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)**

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	DEFINITIONS	Page 6 of 6
The following definitions apply to Form CCC-902E.		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING – means providing both: 1) significant contributions of capital, equipment, or land, or combination thereof to the farming operation; and 2) significant contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, to the farming operation as described. Further, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming for program payment purposes, the contributions of the person or legal entity must be at-risk and commensurate with the person's or legal entity's claimed share of the profit and loss of the farming operation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the determination of ineligibility for payments under programs specified in 7 CFR Part 1400. 2. INTEREST IN A FARMING OPERATION – a person or legal entity is considered to have an interest in a particular farming operation if the person or legal entity owns or rents land to or from that farming operation; has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on the operation; or is a member of a joint operation that either owns or rents land to or from the farming operation, or has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on that operation. 3. JOINT OPERATION - is a general partnership, joint venture, or similar organization. 4. PERSON – is a natural person (an individual) and does not include a legal entity. 5. ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR – a person is considered to be providing active personal labor with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing physical activities necessary to conduct the farming operation, including land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities in the farming operation. Other qualifying physical activities include establishing and maintaining conserving covers and those physical activities necessary for livestock production for the farming operation. 6. ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT – a person is considered to be providing active personal management with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation; or providing services (whether performed on-site or off-site) reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation. 7. CAPITAL – with respect to a farming operation is the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation in order for such operation to conduct farming activities. To be considered a countable contribution for a person or legal entity, the capital must have been derived from a fund or account separate and distinct from that of any other person or entity involved in such operation. Countable capital does not include the value of any labor or management which is contributed to the farming operation. A capital contribution may be a direct out-of-pocket input of a specified sum or an amount borrowed by the person or entity. Capital does not include advance program payments. 8. CONTRIBUTION – with respect to a farming operation is the provision of land, capital or equipment assets, and providing active personal labor, or active personal management to the farming operation in exchange for, or the expectation of, deriving benefits based solely on the success of the farming operation. 9. CUSTOM SERVICES – with respect to a farming operation is the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed. 10. ENTITY - is a corporation, joint stock company, limited liability company, association, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, irrevocable trust, revocable trust, estate, charitable organization, or other similar organization including any such organization participating in the farming operation as a partner in a general partnership, participant in a joint venture, a grantor of a revocable trust, or as a participant in a similar organization. 11. EQUIPMENT – with respect to a farming operation is the machinery and implements needed by the farming operation to conduct activities of the farming operation including machinery and implements involved in land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting or marketing of the crops produced by the farming operation. Equipment also includes machinery and implements needed to establish and maintain conserving covers. 12. FAMILY MEMBER – a person is considered to be a family member of another person in the farming operation of that person is related to the other as a lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage. 13. FARMING ENTITY – is the entity, including a combination of entities, conducting a farming operation at one or more locations. 14. FARMING OPERATION - is a business enterprise engaged in the production of agricultural products which is operated by a person or formal or informal entity which is eligible to receive payments, directly or indirectly. 15. LAND – with a respect to a contribution to a farming operation is agricultural land consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland which meets the specific requirements of the applicable program for which payments or benefits are sought. 16. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION – is any information that supports the relevant representations made such as, but not limited to: articles of incorporation; corporate meeting minutes; stock certificates; organizational papers; trust agreement; last will or testament or a deceased individual; affidavit of heirship approved by Office of General Counsel; partnership agreement; property lease agreement; purchase agreement; land deed; lending security agreement; and financial statement. 17. All other terms utilized in this form shall be defined pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1400. 		

178-190 (Reserved)

4-24-14

5-PL Amend. 1

Page 4-33
(through 4-60)

Section 2 Persons

191 Actively Engaged in Farming Determinations

A Rule [7 CFR 1400.201]

A person shall be considered to be actively engaged in farming if **all** of the requirements in this table are met.

Item	Requirement
1	The person makes a significant contribution to the farming operation of both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • capital, equipment, land, or a combination thereof • active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination thereof.
2	The person's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the person's contribution to the farming operation.
3	The person's contributions are at risk.

B Other Participants Who Use This Rule

This rule also applies to a person who is a:

- partner in a general partnership
- participant in a joint venture.

C Military Personnel

[7 CFR 1400.213] COC may determine a person who is called to active duty in the military during the program year actively engaged in farming according to this table.

IF the person is called to active duty in the military...	THEN COC...
before the determination is made	must determine that the person was making a conscious effort to be, and would have been determined to be, actively engaged in farming if not for being called to active duty in the military.
after the determination is made	shall allow the determination to be in effect for the program year.

192 Sharecroppers

A Rule [7 CFR 1400.209]

A sharecropper shall be considered actively engaged in farming if **all** of the requirements in this table are met.

Item	Requirement
1	The sharecropper makes a significant contribution of active personal labor to the farming operation for which the sharecropper receives a specified share of the crop produced on the farm.
2	The sharecropper’s share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the contribution to the operation.
3	The sharecropper’s contributions are at risk.

Note: To be considered actively engaged in farming under this provision, the person may:

- **not** receive wages for labor and be considered a sharecropper for this purpose
- be provided housing and “draw” cash advances to be deducted later from proceeds of the crop.

B Example

Situation: Person Y provides labor for Landowner Z on 500 acres of rice in exchange for a share of the crop. Person Y **only** contributes active personal labor to the farming operation and receives a cash advance that will be set off from the proceeds of the crop after harvest. Landowner Z provides Person Y with housing.

Determination: Person Y is considered to be actively engaged in farming since Person Y is a sharecropper and the requirements in subparagraph A are met. Landowner Z is considered to be actively engaged in farming since Landowner Z is a landowner.

193 Incapacitated Persons

A Introduction

This paragraph describes the requirements for a person who dies or becomes incapacitated during the program year to be determined actively engaged in farming.

B Rule [7 CFR 1400.210]

COC may determine a person who dies or becomes incapacitated during the program year actively engaged in farming according to this table.

IF the person dies or becomes incapacitated...	THEN COC...
before the determination is made	must determine that the person would have been determined to be actively engaged in farming, if not for the person’s death or incapacitation.
after the determination is made	shall allow the determination to be in effect for the program year.

Notes: This rule is also applicable to an entity if COC determines that the person who died or who became incapacitated would have qualified the legal entity as actively engaged in farming.

The following year, the person, person’s estate, or legal entity, as applicable, **must** meet all of the necessary requirements to be actively engaged in farming for that year.

194 Case Examples**A Example 1**

Situation: Person Z rents 1,500 acres of land on a share-rent basis. Person Z owns the equipment and contributes at least 50 percent of the commensurate share of active personal labor and contributes 100 percent of the farming operation's management. In this situation, Person Z's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with Person Z's contributions to the operation and the contributions are at risk.

Determination: Person A is considered to be actively engaged in farming.

B Example 2

Situation: Person A rents land on a share-rent basis. Person A contributes a significant amount of leased equipment and a significant amount of active personal management to the farming operation. Capital is borrowed from another producer on the farm at the prevailing interest rate. The labor needed for Person Z's farming operation is hired. Person A's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with Person A's contribution to the operation and the contributions are at risk.

Determination: Person A is considered to be actively engaged in farming since Person A contributes a significant amount of both equipment and active personal management. A contribution of capital, equipment, or land is used to meet the significant contribution.

195 Completing CCC-902I

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I

Complete CCC-902I according to this table.

Item	Instruction	
1	Enter name of the control county for the individual.	
2	Enter name of the State where this individual conducts their farming operation.	
3	Enter program/crop year for which the information for this farming operation is being provided. Go to Part A.	
Part A		
1	Enter name and address, including ZIP Code, of the individual. If the individual conducts business using an assumed name, include the assumed name. Example: John Doe, dba John Doe Grain Farms.	
2	Enter TIN of the individual. Go to Part B. Note: If complete TIN is on file, only the last 4 digits are required .	
Part B		
1	IF the individual in Part A is...	THEN select...
	a U.S. citizen	“Yes” and go to item 4A.
	not a U.S. citizen	“No” and go to item 2.
2	an alien lawfully admitted to the U.S. and I-551 was presented	“Yes”.
	not a U.S. citizen and I-551 was not presented	“No”.
3	FSA shall select “Yes” or “No” indicating that I-551 was presented.	
FSA Only	Note: If the individual in Part A in not a U.S. citizen and I-551 was not presented, the individual will be considered a foreign person for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes.	
4A	IF the individual in Part A was...	THEN select...
	18 years of age or older on June 1	“No” and go to item 7.
	younger than 18 years of age on June 1	“Yes” and go to item 4B.
4B	If the individual in Part A was younger than 18 years of age on June 1 of the program year, enter the date of birth.	

195 Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
5	If the individual in Part A was a minor, provide the following information about the individual's parent or legal guardian.	
A	Enter parent's or guardian's name.	
B	Enter parent's or guardian's address.	
C	Enter last 4 digits of the parent's or guardian's TIN. Note: If complete TIN is on file, only the last 4 digits are required .	
D	If the individual in Part A is a minor, select " Yes " or " No " to indicate whether the individual in Part A maintains a separate household from their parent or guardian.	
6A through 6D	If the individual in Part A is a minor, provide the following information about the parent's or guardian's interest in farming operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in item 6A, parent's or guardian's name • in item 6B, name of parent's or guardian's farming interest • in item 6C, last 4 digits of parent's or guardian's TIN <p>Note: If complete TIN is on file, only the last 4 digits are required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in item 6D, county/State where the farming interest is located. 	
7	IF... the individual in Part A, the individual's spouse, or the individual's minor children do not have interest in a farming operation conducted under another name	THEN... select "N/A" and go to Part C.
	The individual in Part A, the individual's spouse, or the individual's minor children have interest in a farming operation conducted under a name other than the name listed in Part A	provide the following information.
A	Enter name of the farming interest.	
B	Indicate if the interest is the individual, the individual's spouse, or the individual's minor children.	
C	Enter last 4 digits of the parent's or guardian's TIN. Note: If complete TIN is on file, only the last 4 digits are required .	
D	Enter county/State where the farming interest is located. Go to Part C.	

195 Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
Individual's Name	Enter name of the individual in Part A at the top of the page.	
Part C		
1	Enter the following information for all land that is operated by the individual in Part A.	
A	Enter farm number.	
B	Enter county and State where located.	
C	Select the applicable box to show whether land is owned, leased to someone, or leased from someone.	
D	Enter name of the individual, entity, or joint operation to whom or from whom the land is leased.	
E	Enter acres owned or leased on the farm.	
F	<p>If the land is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • share-leased, ENTER "share" (optional to enter the percentage that represents the share of the individual identified in Part A) • cash-leased, enter the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "cash", if the land is cash-leased from an unrelated individual or entity • the rental rate in dollars per acre if the land is cash-leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the crop or crop proceeds (optional). 	
G	Select the box if same land interest was held last year.	
Part D		
If the individual in Part A owns all of the land in this farming operation as listed in Part C, then proceed directly to Part I.		
1	Select all sources of capital for the individual in Part A that apply. If "Other" is selected, specify.	
2	IF individual in Part A...	THEN select...
	acquired any contributions of capital, equipment, or land through loans or credit arrangement	"Yes" and go to item 3.
	did not acquire any contributions of capital, equipment, or land through loans or credit arrangement	"No" and go to Part E.
3	used loans or credit to finance this farming operation, or to acquire/purchase land or equipment, and this financing was acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by an individual, joint operation, or entity with an interest in the farming operation	"Yes" and complete items 3A through 3E.
	used loans or credit to finance this farming operation, or to acquire/purchase land or equipment, and this financing was not acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by any other individual, joint operation, or entity	"No" and go to Part E.

195 Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

Item	Instruction							
Part E	All percentages are based on annual rental values.							
1	<p>Enter percent of all equipment used in this farming operation that is owned by the individual in Part A.</p> <p>If no equipment used in this farming operation is owned by the entity or joint operation in Part A, ENTER “0%”.</p>							
2A through 2C	<p>Enter information for all equipment used in the farming operation that is leased by the individual in Part A. For each type of equipment leased, enter the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in item 2A, percent of total equipment used in the farming operation • in item 2B, name of the party or entity from whom equipment is leased • in item 2C, type of equipment leased. <p>If leased equipment is not used in this farming operation, ENTER “0%” in item 2A and go to Part F.</p>							
2D	<p>If the individual in Part A leased equipment, indicate whether the equipment was leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>IF the equipment was...</th> <th>THEN select...</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A</td> <td>“Yes” and go to item 3.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>not leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A</td> <td>“No” and go to Part F.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		IF the equipment was...	THEN select...	leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A	“Yes” and go to item 3.	not leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A	“No” and go to Part F.
IF the equipment was...	THEN select...							
leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A	“Yes” and go to item 3.							
not leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A	“No” and go to Part F.							
3	If the individual in Part A leased equipment from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the individual in Part A, copies of lease agreements may be required for compliance purposes. Go to Part F.							

195 Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
Individual's Name	Enter name of the individual in Part A at the top of the page.	
Part F		
1	Using custom services by the individual in Part A does not apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • to services for chemical and fertilizer application • to harvesting crops • if all the land in the farming operation is owned. 	
	IF custom farming services will... not be used in this operation	THEN select... "No" and go to Part G.
	be used in the farming operation	"Yes" and complete items 1A through 1D.
1A	Enter type of custom service, including but not limited to, tillage, planting, cultivating, chemical application, insect/pest scouting, etc.	
1B	Enter farm numbers the service will be applied.	
1C	Enter total number of acres for which custom services will be used.	
1D	Enter name of the custom farming service provider. Go to Part G.	
Part G		
1	Enter percentage or number of hours of active personal labor the individual in Part A will personally provide to the farming operation of the individual in Part A. If the individual in Part A will provide 1,000 hours or more, enter " 1,000 " hours.	
	IF...	THEN select...
2A	none of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A originated from the source of leased equipment in Part E	"No".
	any of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A originated from the source of leased equipment in Part E Note: Acceptable documentation of equipment lease and hired labor agreements may be required for compliance purposes.	"Yes".
2B	none of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A was included in the custom services shown in Part F	"No" and go to Part H.
	any of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A was included in the custom services shown in Part F Note: Acceptable documentation of equipment lease and hired labor agreements may be required for compliance purposes.	"Yes" and go to Part H.

195 Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

Item	Instruction
Part H	The total percentage shown in items 1A, 2A, and 3A must equal 100 percent.
1A	Enter estimated percent of active personal management the individual in Part A personally provides to the farming operation.
1B	Briefly describe the type of management duties the individual in Part A performs.
2A	Enter estimated percent of hired management used by the farming operation of the individual in Part A.
2B	Briefly describe the type of management duties someone else is hired to perform for the farming operation of the individual in Part A.
3A	Enter estimated percent of other management used by the farming operation of the individual in Part A.
3B	List any other person providing management without compensation for the farming operation of the individual in Part A. Briefly describe the management provided.
Part I	
1	The individual in Part A, or an authorized representative of the individual in Part A, shall sign the certification.
2	If the individual in Part A signs CCC-902I, this item should be left blank. If an authorized representative for the individual in Part A signs CCC-902I, use this item to show the individual’s representative capacity. For example, “Agent” or “Attorney-in-fact.”
3	Enter the date CCC-902I was signed.

195 Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902I

Following is an example of a completed CCC-902I.

This form is available electronically. (See Page 4 for Privacy Act Statement)			
CCC-902I (03-28-14)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		
FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR AN INDIVIDUAL Agricultural Act of 2014			
1. County Coahoma	3. Program Year 2014		
2. State MS			
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility and limitation determinations. <i>This form is to be completed by, or on behalf of, an individual who is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) as an individual (and not as part of an entity) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the individual who receives program benefits directly using the social security number identified in Part A. This form also collects information about entities engaged in farming in which the individual has an interest. Such entities must complete a CCC-902E if they are requesting program benefits. Payment eligibility for the individual is based upon the contribution level of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management by the individual identified in Part A. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.</i>			
PART A – BASIC INFORMATION			
1. Individual's Name and Address (Include Zip Code) Ima Farmer 437 Levee Lane Stephenville, MS	2. Social Security Number (If the social security number or taxpayer ID number is on file, only the last 4 digits are required) XXXX		
PART B - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
1. Is this individual a U.S. citizen? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES. Go to Item 4A <input type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Item 2	2. Is this individual an alien lawfully admitted into the U.S.? <input type="checkbox"/> YES, must present a Resident Alien Card (I-551). <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
3. FOR COUNTY FSA USE ONLY (Was a Resident Alien Card, I-551 shown?) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
4A. Is this individual under 18 years of age as of April 1 of the program year that is specified in Item 3? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Item 7 <input type="checkbox"/> YES, continue with Item 4B	4B. Enter Date of Birth (MM-DD-YYYY)		
5. Enter the name, address, and social security number of parent or guardian:			
A. Parent's or Guardian's Name	B. Parent's or Guardian's Address		
	C. Social Security Number of Parent or Guardian (If the social security number or taxpayer ID number is on file, only the last 4 digits are required)		
D. Does this individual maintain a separate household from parent or guardian? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
6. List the direct and indirect interests in all farming operations of this individual's parents or guardians:			
A. Parent's or Guardian's Name	B. Name of Farming Interest	C. Tax ID Number of Farming Interest (If the social security number or taxpayer ID number is on file, only the last 4 digits are required)	D. County and State Where Farming Interest is Located
7. Other Farming Interests: Complete this item for all farming entities, including joint operations, in which the individual identified in Part A has an interest, and for any farming interests of a spouse or minor child. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A. Go to Part C.			
A. Other Farming Interests	B. Whose Farming Interest? Self Spouse Minor Child		D. County and State Where Farming Interest is Located
		C. Tax ID Number of Farming Interest (If the social security number or taxpayer ID number is on file only the last four digits are required)	
The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).			
If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html , or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov . USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.			

195 Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902I (Continued)

CCC-902I (03-28-14) Name of Individual (as identified in Part A): <u>Ima Farmer</u>							Page 2 of 4	
INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTS C THROUGH H. Only include information for the individual identified in Part A. Do not include information for any farming interests listed in Part B, Item 7.								
PART C - LAND								
1. Land: Enter the following information for ALL land farmed by the individual identified in Part A and not as part of an entity. <i>If land is cash leased from an individual or entity with an interest in the crop or crop proceeds, include the rental rate in \$/acre Column F; otherwise enter "cash."</i>								
A. Farm No.	B. Location (County and State)	C. Check As Applicable			D. Name of Individual or Entity Whom Land is Leased to and/or From (Includes names of landowners and landlords)	E. Acres Owned or Leased	F. Rental Rate \$ per Acre or % of Crop Share	G. Check here if same land interest was held last year
		Owned	Leased To	Leased From				
1147	Coahoma, MS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		304.2		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4213	Coahoma, MS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		166.2		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3975	Coahoma, MS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		60.0	67%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4212	Coahoma, MS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		33.0	cash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
For additional space for land, complete CCC-902 Continuation and attach to this form. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if attached.								
PART D - CAPITAL SOURCES and USES								
1. Indicate the source of all farming capital for the individual identified in Part A for the farms listed in Part C. (Check all that apply.)								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed capital <input type="checkbox"/> Private loans/credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____								
2. Will contributions of capital, farming equipment or land be acquired as a result of a loan or credit arrangement?								
<input type="checkbox"/> YES go to Item 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO go to Part E								
3. Will such loan or credit be acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by another individual or entity that has an interest in the farming operation identified in Part A? (Such interest may be as a landowner or another tenant.)								
<input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 3A through 3E <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Part E.								
A. Type of Contribution	B. Name of Loan or Credit Source	C. Guarantor's Name	D. Credit Source or Guarantor's Affiliation or Interest in the Farming Operation	E. Percent of Total Capital				
								%
								%
If all land listed in Part C is owned by the individual identified in Part A, then proceed directly to Part I.								
PART E - EQUIPMENT (All percentages are based on annual rental values.)								
1. Owned Equipment: Enter the percent of ALL equipment owned by the individual identified in Part A that will be used on the farms listed in Part C? If the individual specified in Part A does not own any of the equipment used in the farming operation, enter 0%. _____ 100 %								
2. Leased Equipment: Enter the following information for ALL leased equipment to be used by the individual identified in Part A on the farms listed in Part C. If leased equipment is not used in this farming operation, enter 0%.								
A. Percent of Total Equipment Used by the Individual	B. Name of Party/Entity Equipment is Leased From	C. Type of Equipment Leased	D. Does the Party/Entity the equipment is leased from have an interest in this farming operation?					
%			<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
%			<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
%			<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
3. Lease agreements: If item 2D is "YES," copies of lease agreement and documentation may be required for compliance purposes. GO TO Part F.								

195 Completing CCC-902I (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902I (Continued)

CCC-902I (03-28-14)		Name of Individual (as identified in Part A): <u>Ima Farmer</u>		Page 3 of 4
PART F - CUSTOM SERVICES				
1. Will custom services be utilized by the individual identified in Part A on the farms listed in Part C? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Part G <input type="checkbox"/> YES, complete Items 1A through 1D of this Part.				
A. Type of Services	B. Farm Number(s)	C. Number of Acres	D. Name of Provider	
PART G – LABOR				
For the farms listed in Part C, enter the information for contributions of active personal labor which will be provided by the individual identified in Part A, hired laborers; or by others:				
Type				Amount
1. Active personal labor. Enter the percentage or hours to be provided by the individual identified in Part A. If the individual identified in Part A performs 1,000 or more hours of labor for this farming operation, enter "1,000" hours.				100 % hrs
2. Hired labor. Enter the percentage or hours of labor that will be hired.				0 % hrs
A. Will any of the hired labor originate from the same source as leased equipment shown in Part E? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
B. Will any of the hired labor be included in the custom farming services shown in Part F? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
3. Other labor. Enter the percentage of labor to be donated by family members or others. <i>(No payment will be owed).</i>				0%
PART H – MANAGEMENT (The total percentage shown in Items 1 through 3 must equal 100%)				
For the farms listed in Part C, enter the estimated percent of the individual's total management responsibility and the type of managerial duties required which will be provided by the individual identified in Part A, by hired persons or entities, or by others who are not hired.				
1. Active personal management:				
A. Enter the estimated percent of the active personal management to be provided by the individual identified in Part A:				100 %
B. List the type of managerial duties/activities to be personally performed by the individual identified in Part A: <i>Make all planting, harvesting, marketing and financial decisions.</i>				
2. Hired management:				
A. Enter the estimated percent of hired management:				0 %
B. Describe any paid management services provided by someone other than the individual identified in Part A:				
3. Other management:				
A. Enter the estimated percent of other management:				0 %
B. Describe any non-compensated management duties/activities provided by someone other than the individual identified in Part A:				
PART I – CERTIFICATION				
<i>I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form, I acknowledge that:</i>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all supporting documentation has been submitted as required. • I have read and understand all definitions and requirements on Page 4. • all information contained on this form will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes in the farming, ranching or forestry operation, or financial status that may affect these representations. • evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and that I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to FSA if requested. 				
1. Signature (By)		2. Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in Representative Capacity		3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
<i>/s/ Ima Farmer</i>				07-10-2014

B Example of CCC-902I (Continued)

<p>CCC-902I (03-28-14)</p>	<p>Page 4 of 4</p>
<p>DEFINITIONS</p>	
<p>The following definitions apply to Form CCC-902I.</p>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING – means providing both: 1) significant contributions of capital, equipment, or land, or combination thereof to the farming operation; and 2) significant contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, to the farming operation as described. Further, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming for program payment purposes, the contributions of the person or legal entity must be at-risk and commensurate with the person's or legal entity's claimed share of the profit and loss of the farming operation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the determination of ineligibility for payments under programs specified in 7 CFR Part 1400. 2. INTEREST IN A FARMING OPERATION – a person or legal entity is considered to have an interest in a particular farming operation if the person or legal entity owns or rents land to or from that farming operation; has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on the operation; or is a member of a joint operation that either owns or rents land to or from the farming operation, or has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on that operation. 3. JOINT OPERATION - is a general partnership, joint venture, or similar organization. 4. PERSON – is a natural person (an individual) and does not include a legal entity. 5. ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR – a person is considered to be providing active personal labor with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing physical activities necessary to conduct the farming operation, including land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities. Other qualifying physical activities include establishing and maintaining conserving covers and those physical activities necessary for livestock production for the farming operation. 6. ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT – a person is considered to be providing active personal management with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation; or providing services (whether performed on-site or off-site) reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation. 7. CAPITAL – with respect to a farming operation is the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation in order for such operation to conduct farming activities. To be considered a countable contribution for a person or legal entity, the capital must have been derived from a fund or account separate and distinct from that of any other person or entity involved in such operation. Countable capital does not include the value of any labor or management which is contributed to the farming operation. A capital contribution may be a direct non-borrowed (out-of-pocket) input of a specified sum or an amount borrowed by the person or entity. Capital does not include advance program payments. 8. CONTRIBUTION – with respect to a farming operation is the provision of land, capital or equipment assets, and providing active personal labor, or active personal management to the farming operation in exchange for, or the expectation of, deriving benefits based solely on the success of the farming operation. 9. CUSTOM SERVICES – with respect to a farming operation is the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed. 10. ENTITY - is a corporation, joint stock company, limited liability company, association, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, irrevocable trust, revocable trust, estate, charitable organization, or other similar organization including any such organization participating in the farming operation as a partner in a general partnership, participant in a joint venture, a grantor of a revocable trust, or as a participant in a similar organization. 11. EQUIPMENT – with respect to a farming operation is the machinery and implements needed to conduct activities of the farming operation including machinery and implements used for land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting or marketing crops. Equipment also includes machinery and implements needed to establish and maintain conserving covers. 12. FAMILY MEMBER – a person is considered to be a family member of another person in the farming operation of that person is related to the other as a lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage. 13. FARMING OPERATION - is a business enterprise engaged in the production of agricultural products which is operated by a person or a formal or informal entity which is eligible to receive payments, directly or indirectly. 14. LAND – with a respect to a contribution to a farming operation is farmland consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland which meets the specific requirements of the applicable program for which payments or benefits are sought. 15. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION – is any information that supports the relevant representations made such as, but not limited to: articles of incorporation; corporate meeting minutes; stock certificates; organizational papers; trust agreement; last will or testament or a deceased individual; affidavit of heirship approved by Office of General Counsel; partnership agreement; property lease agreement; purchase agreement; land deed; lending security agreement; and financial statement. 16. All other terms utilized in this form shall be defined pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1400. 	
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine an individual's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.</i></p> <p>RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</p>	

196 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I

A Business File Data Entry Process

For the automated CCC-902, load information about a producer’s farming operation in the web-based system according to 3-PL (Rev. 1), Part 10.

This table illustrates the data entry process for the information on the manual CCC-902I example in subparagraph 195 B.

Web Page	Data Recorded in System
Contributions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capital – Yes • Land – Yes • Equipment – Yes • Labor – Yes • Management – Yes • Custom Services – No
Land	<p>Recorded the following leases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FSN 3975 – Tract 1376 share lease from owner (percentage of division not needed) • FSN 4212 – Tract 1269 - cash lease from owner. <p>Note: Did not record lease on FSN’s 1147 and 4213. This producer is the owner and owner-operator on these farms and the example presumes there are no leases on these farms, but these leases are listed in the “Owned” section of the automated form.</p>
Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Owned – Yes • Leased From – No • Leased To – No • Other – No
Owned Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 percent • No additional information recorded
Labor Types	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Personal – Yes • Hired – No • Other – No
Labor Contributions	100 percent active personal management
Management Types	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Personal – Yes • Hired – No • Other – No
Management Contributions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 percent active personal management • No duties performed were specified

196 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I (Continued)

B Farming Operation Summary Page

Following is an example of a Business File farming operation summary.

Business File Menu

Welcome: Iobette Butler
User Role: FSA

Select Different Customer

Record New Farm Operating Plan

Manage Customer

Individual

General

Contributions

Capital

Land

Custom Services

Equipment

Labor

Management

Summary

Other

Remarks

Submit Plan

Summary

Validations

Record Signatures

View SD2

Farming Operation Summary

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

FARMING OPERATION: Ima Farmer

BUSINESS TYPE: Individual

General Information

U.S. citizen or resident alien? **Yes**

Is 18 years of age or older? **Yes**

Capital Contributions

Has capital contributions? **Yes**

Capital contribution percentage from all sources:

Sources of capital:

- Non-borrowed capital
- FSA program payments

Land Contributions

Has land contributions? **Yes**

State	County	Farm No.	Tract No.	Owned	Leased To	Leased From	Leased To/From
Mississippi	Coahoma	1147	6586	✓			
Mississippi	Coahoma	3975	1376			✓	Farmer Trust
Mississippi	Coahoma	4212	1269			✓	Ima Farmer Sr
Mississippi	Coahoma	4213	1270	✓			
Mississippi	Coahoma	4213	1271	✓			
Mississippi	Coahoma	4213	1272	✓			

Custom Services

Utilizes custom services? **No**

Equipment Contributions

Has equipment contributions? **Yes**

Has owned equipment? **Yes**

Has equipment leased from another producer? **No**

Has equipment leased to another producer? **No**

Has additional equipment? **No**

Type	Additional Info	% Contribution
Owned		100%
Total Inflows:		100%

Labor Contributions

Has labor contributions? **Yes**

Active personal labor? **Yes**

Active personal labor contribution percentage: **100%**

Hired labor? **No**

Additional labor? **No**

Management Contributions

Has management contributions? **Yes**

Active personal management? **Yes**

Active personal management contribution percentage: **100%**

Type of active personal management duties: **Make all planting, harvesting, marketing, and business and financial decisions.**

Hired management? **No**

Additional management? **No**

196 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I (Continued)

C Example of Automated CCC-902

Following is an example of the automated CCC-902.

*--

Date Submitted: 08/12/2014					Version Number: 1					
CCC-902 (3/28/2014)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation					Program Year 2014			
FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR PAYMENT ELIGIBILITY 2009 and Subsequent Program Years										
<small>For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility and limitation determinations.</small>										
<small>This form is to be completed by, or on behalf of, the individual or legal entity identified in Part A that is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the individual or legal entity that receives program benefits directly using the tax identification number identified in Part A. This form also collects information about the members of legal entities. Payment eligibility is based upon the contribution level of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.</small>										
Part A - General Farming Operation Information										
Producer's Name IMA FARMER			Tax ID Number and ID Type (last 4 digits) XXXX S				Business Type Individual			
Part B - Capital Information Note: Do not include capital contributed by <i>members</i> of general partnerships or joint ventures. (applicable for all business types)										
Does the producer provide capital to this farming operation?									Yes	
What percent of capital is contributed by the producer to this farming operation from all sources?									100 %	
Indicate the source of all farming capital for the producer. (Check all that apply)										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed capital			<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit			<input type="checkbox"/> Other/Additional				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments			<input type="checkbox"/> Private Loans/credit							
Part C - Land Information (applicable for all business types)										
Does the producer contribute land to the farming operation?									Yes	
Does this farming operation own ANY land?									Yes	
State	Administrative County	Farm Serial Number	Tract Number	Farmland Acres	Cropland Acres	Farmland Acres Not Leased	Is any land leased to another producer?			
MS	Coahoma	1147	6686	320.0	304.2	320.0	No			
MS	Coahoma	4213	1270	59.0	49.2	59.0	No			
MS	Coahoma		1271	58.0	53.0	58.0	No			
MS	Coahoma		1272	78.0	64.0	78.0	No			
Does this farming operation lease land from another producer?									Yes	
State	Administrative County	Farm Serial Number	Tract Number	Name of Person Land is Leased From	Leased Acres	Type of Acres	Type of Lease	Crop Share	Interest in the Land is same as last year?	
MS	Coahoma	3975	1376	FARMER TRUST	60.0	Cropland	Share	67%	Yes	
MS	Coahoma	4212	1269	IMA FARMER SR	33.0	Cropland	Cash		Yes	
Does this farming operation lease land to another producer?									No	
Part D - Custom Services (applicable for all business types)										
Will custom services, such as harvesting, spraying, fertilization, tillage, seeding, etc., be utilized for this farming operation?									No	
Part E - Equipment Information Note: Do not include equipment contributed by <i>members</i> of general partnerships or joint ventures. (applicable for all business types)										
Does the producer provide equipment to this farming operation?									Yes	
What percent of the equipment does the producer contribute to this farming operation?									100 %	
Does the producer own any equipment contributed to this farming operation?									Yes	
What percentage of owned equipment does the producer contribute to this farming operation?									100 %	
Additional Information for Owned Equipment										
Does the producer lease any equipment contributed to this farming operation from another producer?									No	
Is any of the equipment contributed to this farming operation leased to another producer?									No	
Is there any additional equipment contributed to the farming operation?									No	
Part F - Labor Information (applicable for all business types)										
Does the producer provide labor to this farming operation?									Yes	
Does the producer contribute active personal labor to the farming operation?									Yes	
What is the estimated percentage of active personal labor?									100 %	
Is any of the labor contributed to the farming operation hired?									No	
Is there any additional labor contributed to the farming operation?									No	
Part G - Management Information (applicable for all business types)										
Does the producer provide management to this farming operation?									Yes	
Does the producer contribute active personal management to the farming operation?									Yes	

--*

196 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I (Continued)

C Example of Automated CCC-902 (Continued)

*--

CCC-902 (Page 2)		Date Submitted: 08/12/2014	Version Number: 1
What is the estimated percent of active personal management contributed to the farming operation?		100	%
Types of Management Duties Performed Make all planting, harvesting, marketing and financial decisions			
Is any of the management contributed to the farming operation hired?		No	
Is there any additional management duties/activities contributed to the farming operation?		No	
Part H - Minor Information (only applicable for individuals)			
Will the producer be 18 years of age by June 1 of the current program year?		Yes	
Part I - Citizenship Information (only applicable for individuals)			
Is the producer a United States citizen or an alien lawfully admitted into the United States?		Yes	
Part J - Remarks			
Part K - Certification (applicable for individuals and entities)			
I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency Committees of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form, I acknowledge that:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all supporting documentation has been submitted as required • I have read and understand all definitions and requirements • all information contained on this form will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes in the farming, ranching or forestry operation, or financial status that may affect these representations. • evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and that I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to FSA if requested. 			
Signature of Producer (by)	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in Representative Capacity	Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
<p><small>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Food Security Act of 1985 (Pub. L. 99-198 - as amended), the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-246), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine eligibility for program benefits.</small></p> <p><small>The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</small></p> <p><small>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-246, Title 1, Subtitle F, Administration) and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title 1, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.</small></p>			
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish). If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>			

--*

* * *

196 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I (Continued)

D Comparison of Manual CCC-902I and Automated CCC-902

The following table compares the parts and features of the manual CCC-902I and automated CCC-902.

Item or Contribution	CCC-902I	Automated CCC-902	Explanation of Differences
Name, Address, TIN	Part A	Part A	CCC-902I - manual entries. Automated CCC-902 - SCIMS records.
Citizenship Status	Part B	Part I	
Minor Child Status	Part B	Part H	
Other Farming Interests	Part B		CCC-902I - manual entries. Automated CCC-902 - this information will not be recorded in the collection process.
Land	Part C	Part C	CCC-902I - manual entries by farm number, cropland acres only. Automated CCC-902 - sourced from farm records; entries by farm number, tract number, cropland and farmland acres; percentage of division not needed for share leases.
Capital	Part D	Part B	Both forms - manual entries. Automated CCC-902 - entry for percentage of total contribution.
Equipment	Part E	Part E	Both forms - manual entries. Automated CCC-902 - entry about leasing to another producer.
Labor	Part G	Part F	Both forms - entries for percentage contribution. Automated CCC-902 - no entry for hours provided.
Management	Part H	Part G	Both forms - entries for percentage contribution.
Custom Services	Part F	Part D	Both forms - same or similar entries.
Certification	Part K	Part K	Both forms - same entries and requirements.

197 Completing CCC-902I Short Form

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I Short Form

Complete CCC-902I Short Form according to this table.

Item	Instruction
1	Enter name of the county. If in more than 1 county, enter the name of the county that has been designated the control county.
2	Enter name of the State.
3	Enter crop year for which this certification applies.
Part A	
1	Enter name and address, including ZIP Code, of the individual. If the individual conducts business using an assumed name, include the assumed name. Example: John Doe, dba John Doe Grain Farms.
2	Enter TIN of the individual.
Part B	
1	Select either of the following, as applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Yes”, if the individual in Part A is a U.S. citizen; go to item 4 • “No”, if the individual in Part A is not a U.S. citizen; go to item 2.
2	Select: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Yes”, if the individual in Part A is an alien lawfully admitted to the U.S.; the individual must present I-551 • “No”, if the individual in Part A is not a U.S. citizen and the individual did not present I-551.
3 County Office Only	County Office shall select “Yes” or “No” indicating that I-551 was presented.
4	Select: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “No”, if the individual in Part A was 18 years of age or older on June 1; go to item 5 • “Yes”, if the individual in Part A was younger than 18 years of age on June 1; stop. CCC-902I must be completed instead of CCC-902I Short Form.
5	Select: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “No”, if the individual in Part A and any minor children of the individual in Part A have no other farming interests; go to Part C • “Yes”, if the individual in Part A and/or if any minor children of the individual in Part A have other farming interests in any joint operation or legal entities; stop. CCC-902I must be completed instead of CCC-902I Short Form.

197 Completing CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

Item	Instruction
Part C	
1	<p>Select:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “No”, if the contributions of land, capital, or equipment of the individual in Part A will not be acquired as the result of a loan or credit arrangement from an individual or entity with an interest in the farming operation; go to item 2 • “Yes”, if the contributions of land, capital, or equipment of the individual in Part A will be acquired as the result of a loan or credit arrangement from an individual or entity with an interest in the farming operation; stop. CCC-902I must be completed instead of CCC-902I Short Form.
2	<p>Using custom services by the farming operation in Part A does not apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • to services for chemical and fertilizer application • to the harvesting of crops • if all the land in the farming operation is owned. <p>Select:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “No”, if custom services will not be used by the farming operation in Part A; go to item 3 • “Yes”, if custom services will be used by the farming operation in Part A. Stop. CCC-902I must be completed instead of CCC-902I Short Form.

197 Completing CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

Item	Instruction
3	Enter the following information for all land that is operated by the individual in Part A.
A	Enter farm number.
B	Enter county and State where located.
C	Select the applicable box to show whether land is owned, leased to someone, or leased from someone.
D	Enter name of the individual, entity, or joint operation to whom or from whom the land is leased.
E	Enter acres owned or leased on the farm.
F	If the land is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • share-leased, ENTER “share” (optional to enter the percentage that represents the share of the individual identified in Part A) • cash-leased, enter the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “cash”, if the land is cash-leased from an unrelated individual or entity • the rental rate in dollars per acre if the land is cash-leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the crop or crop proceeds (optional).
G	Select the box if same land interest was held last year. If additional space is needed for land, complete and attach CCC-902 Continuation.
4	Select all sources of capital for the individual in Part A that apply. If “Other” is selected, specify.

197 Completing CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

A Instructions for Completing CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
5A and 5B	Of the total equipment to be used in the farming operation of the individual in Part A, enter the following for the individual in Part A: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • percentage of the equipment that is owned in item 5A • percentage of the equipment that is leased in item 5B. 	
5C	If the individual in Part A leased equipment, indicate whether the equipment was leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A.	
	IF the equipment was...	THEN select...
	leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in Part A	"Yes".
	not leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity	"No".
Part D		
1	Enter percentage or number of hours of active personal labor the individual in Part A personally provides to the farming operation.	
2	Enter percentage or number of hours of hired labor used in the farming operation of the individual in Part A.	
3	IF...	THEN select...
	none of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A originated from the source of leased equipment in Part C	"No".
	any of the hired labor for the farming operation in Part A originated from the source of leased equipment in Part C	"Yes".
	Note: Acceptable documentation of equipment lease and hired labor agreements may be required for compliance purposes.	
Part E		
The total percentage shown in items 1 and 2 must equal 100 percent.		
1	Enter estimated percent of active personal management the individual in Part A personally provides to the farming operation.	
2	Enter estimated percent of hired management to be used in the farming operation of the individual in Part A.	
Part F		
1	The individual in Part A, or an authorized representative of the individual in Part A, shall sign the certification.	
2	If the individual in Part A signs CCC-902I Short Form, this item should be left blank. If an authorized representative for the individual in Part A signs CCC-902I Short Form, use this item to show the individual's representative capacity. For example, "Agent" or "Attorney-in-fact."	
3	Enter the date CCC-902I Short Form was signed.	

197 Completing CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902I Short Form

Following is an example of a completed CCC-902I Short Form.

This form is available electronically. (See Page 2 for Privacy Act Statement)						
CCC-902I Short Form U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (03-28-14) Commodity Credit Corporation	1. County Buffalo					
FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR AN INDIVIDUAL Agricultural Act of 2014	2. State CO					
3. Program Year 2014						
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility and limitation determinations. <i>This form is to be completed by, or on behalf of, an individual who is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) as an individual (and not as part of an entity or joint operation) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the individual who receives program benefits directly using the social security number identified in Part A. This form also collects information about entities engaged in farming in which the individual has an interest. Such entities must complete a CCC-902E if they are requesting program benefits. Payment eligibility for the individual is based upon the contribution level of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management by the individual identified in Part A. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.</i>						
PART A – PRODUCER INFORMATION						
1. Individual's Name and Address (Include Zip Code) Samuel R. Hill 2520 Circle Drive Plains, CO XXXXX-XXXX	2. Social Security Number (If the social security number or taxpayer ID number is on file, only the last 4 digits are required) XXXX					
PART B – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
1. Is this individual a U.S. citizen? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES. Go to Item 4 <input type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Item 2	2. Is this individual an alien lawfully admitted into the U.S.? <input type="checkbox"/> YES, must present a Resident Alien Card (I-551). <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
3. (Was a Resident Alien Card, I-551 shown?) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
4. Is this individual under 18 years of age as of June 1 of the program year that is specified in Item 3? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Item 5 <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Stop - Use CCC-902I	5. Does this individual, individual's spouse or minor child have interests in other farming operations including joint operations and entities? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Part C <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Stop - Use CCC-902I					
PART C – LAND, CAPITAL & EQUIPMENT (Attach form CCC-902 Continuation for additional land interests)						
1. Will the contributions of land, capital, or equipment for the farming operation identified in Part A be acquired as the result of a loan or credit arrangement from an individual or entity that has an interest in the farming operation identified in Part A? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Item 2 <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Stop - Use CCC-902I						
2. Will custom services be utilized in the farming operation identified in Part A? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Item 3 <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Stop - Use CCC-902I						
3. Enter the following information for ALL land farmed by the individual identified in Part A and not as part of an entity. If land is cash leased from an individual or entity with an interest in the crop or crop proceeds, include the rental rate in \$/acre in Column F; otherwise enter "cash."						
A. Farm No.	B. Location (County and State)	C. Check As Applicable	D. Name of Individual or Entity Whom Land is Leased to and/or From (Includes names of landowners and landlords)	E. Acres Owned or Leased	F. Rental Rate \$ per Acre/ % of Crop Share	G. Check here if same land interest was held last year
		Owned Leased To Leased From				
352	Buffalo, CO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		320		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
695	Custer, CO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		420		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Capital - Indicate the source(s) of farming capital for the farming operation identified in Part A. (Check all that apply.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> Private loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments <input type="checkbox"/> Other:						
5. Equipment - Enter the percentages owned and/or leased to be used by the farming operation identified in Part A. C. If leased, does the party/entity the equipment is leased from have an interest in the farming operation identified in Part A? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					A. Owned 100%	B. Leased 0%
PART D- LABOR						
1. Active personal labor. Enter the percentage or hours to be provided by the individual identified in Part A: 100 % ___ hours 2. Hired labor. Enter the percentage or hours of labor that will be hired by the individual identified in Part A: 0 % ___ hours 3. Will any of the hired labor originate from the same source as the leased equipment in Part C <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO.						
PART E - MANAGEMENT						
1. Active personal management. Enter the estimated percent of active personal management to be provided by the individual identified in Part A: 100% 2. Hired management: Enter the estimated percent of management hired by the individual identified in Part A: 0%						
PART F - CERTIFICATION						
I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in this farming operation.						
1. Signature of Producer (By) /s/ Samuel R. Hill			2. Title/Relationship if Signing as Representative		3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 06-05-14	

197 Completing CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

CCC-902I Short Form (03-28-14)	Page 2 of 2
DEFINITIONS	
The following definitions apply to Form CCC-902I Short Form.	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING – means providing both: 1) significant contributions of capital, equipment, or land, or combination thereof to the farming operation; and 2) significant contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, to the farming operation as described. Further, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming for program payment purposes, the contributions of the person or legal entity must be at-risk and commensurate with the person's or legal entity's claimed share of the profit and loss of the farming operation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the determination of ineligibility for payments under programs specified in 7 CFR Part 1400. 2. INTEREST IN A FARMING OPERATION – a person or legal entity is considered to have an interest in a particular farming operation if the person or legal entity owns or rents land to or from that farming operation; has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on the operation; or is a member of a joint operation that either owns or rents land to or from the farming operation, or has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on that operation. 3. JOINT OPERATION - is a general partnership, joint venture, or similar organization. 4. PERSON – is a natural person (an individual) and does not include a legal entity. 5. ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR – a person is considered to be providing active personal labor with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing physical activities necessary to conduct the farming operation, including land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities. Other qualifying physical activities include establishing and maintaining conserving covers and those physical activities necessary for livestock production for the farming operation. 6. ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT – a person is considered to be providing active personal management with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation; or providing services (whether performed on-site or off-site) reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation. 7. CAPITAL – with respect to a farming operation is the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation in order for such operation to conduct farming activities. To be considered a countable contribution for a person or legal entity, the capital must have been derived from a fund or account separate and distinct from that of any other person or entity involved in such operation. Countable capital does not include the value of any labor or management which is contributed to the farming operation. A capital contribution may be a direct non-borrowed (out-of-pocket) input of a specified sum or an amount borrowed by the person or entity. Capital does not include advance program payments. 8. CONTRIBUTION – with respect to a farming operation is the provision of land, capital or equipment assets, and providing active personal labor, or active personal management to the farming operation in exchange for, or the expectation of, deriving benefits based solely on the success of the farming operation. 9. CUSTOM SERVICES – with respect to a farming operation is the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed. 10. ENTITY - is a corporation, joint stock company, limited liability company, association, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, irrevocable trust, revocable trust, estate, charitable organization, or other similar organization including any such organization participating in the farming operation as a partner in a general partnership, participant in a joint venture, a grantor of a revocable trust, or as a participant in a similar organization. 11. EQUIPMENT – with respect to a farming operation is the machinery and implements needed to conduct activities of the farming operation including machinery and implements used for land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting or marketing crops. Equipment also includes machinery and implements needed to establish and maintain conserving covers. 12. FAMILY MEMBER – a person is considered to be a family member of another person in the farming operation of that person is related to the other as a lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage. 13. FARMING OPERATION - is a business enterprise engaged in the production of agricultural products which is operated by a person or a formal or informal entity which is eligible to receive payments, directly or indirectly. 14. LAND – with a respect to a contribution to a farming operation is farmland consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland which meets the specific requirements of the applicable program for which payments or benefits are sought. 15. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION – is any information that supports the relevant representations made such as, but not limited to: articles of incorporation; corporate meeting minutes; stock certificates; organizational papers; trust agreement; last will or testament or a deceased individual; affidavit of heirship approved by Office of General Counsel; partnership agreement; property lease agreement; purchase agreement; land deed; lending security agreement; and financial statement. 16. All other terms utilized in this form shall be defined pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1400. 	
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine an individual's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p> <p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>	

198 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I Short Form

A Business File Data Entry Process

For the automated CCC-902, load information about a producer’s farming operation in the web-based system according to instructions in 3-PL (Rev. 1), Part 10.

This table illustrates the data entry process for the information contained on the manual CCC-902I Short Form shown in subparagraph 197 B.

Web Page	Data Recorded in System
Contributions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capital – Yes • Land – Yes • Equipment – No • Labor – No • Management – Yes • Custom Services – No
Capital	Selected “Non-borrowed capital”
Land	<p>Recorded the following leases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FSN 1147 – Tract 6686 share lease to operator (percentage of division not needed for share leases) • FSN 4213 – Tract 1270 - cash lease to other tenant. <p>Note: Did not record lease on FSN 4213 for Tracts 1271 and 1272. This producer is the owner-operator on that farm and the example presumes there are no leases on those tracts, but they are listed in the “Owned” section of the automated form.</p>
Management Types	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Personal – Yes • Hired – No • Other – No
Management Contributions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100 percent active personal management • No duties performed were specified

198 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

B Farming Operation Summary Page

Following is an example of a Business File farming operation summary.

Business File Menu

Welcome: Bobbie Butler
User Role: FSA

Select Different Customer

Record New Farm Operating Plan

Manage Customer

Individual

General

Contributions

Capital

Land

Custom Services

Equipment

Labor

Management

Summary

Other

Remarks

Submit Plan

Summary

Validations

Record Signatures

View 902

Farming Operation Summary

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

FARMING OPERATION:	Ima Farmer
BUSINESS TYPE:	Individual

General Information

U.S. citizen or resident alien? **Yes**
Is 18 years of age or older? **Yes**

Capital Contributions

Has capital contributions? **Yes**
Capital contribution percentage from all sources:

Sources of capital:

- **Non-borrowed capital**

Land Contributions

Has land contributions? **Yes**

State	County	Farm No.	Tract No.	Owned	Leased To	Leased From	Leased To/From
Mississippi	Coahoma	1147	6686	✓	✓		Farmer LLC
Mississippi	Coahoma	4213	1270	✓	✓		Farmer Farms
Mississippi	Coahoma	4213	1271	✓			
Mississippi	Coahoma	4213	1272	✓			

Custom Services

Utilizes custom services? **No**

Equipment Contributions

Has equipment contributions? **No**

Labor Contributions

Has labor contributions? **No**

Management Contributions

Has management contributions? **Yes**
Active personal management? **Yes**
Active personal management contribution percentage: **100%**
Type of active personal management duties:
Hired management? **No**
Additional management? **No**

198 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

C Example of Automated CCC-902

Following is an example of the automated CCC-902.

*--

CCC-902 (3/28/2014)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation				Date Submitted: 08/12/2014		Version Number: 1	
FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR PAYMENT ELIGIBILITY 2009 and Subsequent Program Years						Program Year 2014			
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility and limitation determinations.									
<i>This form is to be completed by, or on behalf of, the individual or legal entity identified in Part A that is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the individual or legal entity that receives program benefits directly using the tax identification number identified in Part A. This form also collects information about the members of legal entities. Payment eligibility is based upon the contribution level of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.</i>									
Part A - General Farming Operation Information									
Producer's Name IMA FARMER			Tax ID Number and ID Type (last 4 digits) XXXX S			Business Type Individual			
Part B - Capital Information Note: Do not include capital contributed by members of general partnerships or joint ventures. (applicable for all business types)									
Does the producer provide capital to this farming operation?								Yes	
What percent of capital is contributed by the producer to this farming operation from all sources?								100 %	
Indicate the source of all farming capital for the producer. (Check all that apply)									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed capital			<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit			<input type="checkbox"/> Other/Additional			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments			<input type="checkbox"/> Private Loans/credit						
Part C - Land Information (applicable for all business types)									
Does the producer contribute land to the farming operation?								Yes	
Does this farming operation own ANY land?								Yes	
State	Administrative County	Farm Serial Number	Tract Number	Farmland Acres	Cropland Acres	Farmland Acres Not Leased	Is any land leased to another producer?		
MS	Coahoma	1147	6686	320.0	304.2	320.0	No		
MS	Coahoma	4213	1270	59.0	49.2	59.0	No		
MS	Coahoma		1271	58.0	53.0	58.0	No		
MS	Coahoma		1272	78.0	64.0	78.0	No		
Does this farming operation lease land from another producer?								Yes	
State	Administrative County	Farm Serial Number	Tract Number	Name of Person Land is Leased From	Leased Acres	Type of Acres	Type of Lease	Crop Share	Interest in the Land is same as last year?
MS	Coahoma	3975	1376	FARMER TRUST	60.0	Cropland	Share	67%	Yes
MS	Coahoma	4212	1269	IMA FARMER SR	33.0	Cropland	Cash		Yes
Does this farming operation lease land to another producer?								No	
Part D - Custom Services (applicable for all business types)									
Will custom services, such as harvesting, spraying, fertilization, tillage, seeding, etc., be utilized for this farming operation?								No	
Part E - Equipment Information Note: Do not include equipment contributed by members of general partnerships or joint ventures. (applicable for all business types)									
Does the producer provide equipment to this farming operation?								Yes	
What percent of the equipment does the producer contribute to this farming operation?								100 %	
Does the producer own any equipment contributed to this farming operation?								Yes	
What percentage of owned equipment does the producer contribute to this farming operation?								100 %	
Additional Information for Owned Equipment									
Does the producer lease any equipment contributed to this farming operation from another producer?								No	
Is any of the equipment contributed to this farming operation leased to another producer?								No	
Is there any additional equipment contributed to the farming operation?								No	
Part F - Labor Information (applicable for all business types)									
Does the producer provide labor to this farming operation?								Yes	
Does the producer contribute active personal labor to the farming operation?								Yes	
What is the estimated percentage of active personal labor?								100 %	
Is any of the labor contributed to the farming operation hired?								No	
Is there any additional labor contributed to the farming operation?								No	
Part G - Management Information (applicable for all business types)									
Does the producer provide management to this farming operation?								Yes	
Does the producer contribute active personal management to the farming operation?								Yes	

--*

* * *

198 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

C Example of Automated CCC-902 (Continued)

*--

CCC-902 (Page 2)		Date Submitted: 08/12/2014	Version Number: 1
What is the estimated percent of active personal management contributed to the farming operation?		100	%
Types of Management Duties Performed			
Make all planting, harvesting, marketing and financial decisions			
Is any of the management contributed to the farming operation hired?		No	
Is there any additional management duties/activities contributed to the farming operation?		No	
Part H - Minor Information (only applicable for individuals)			
Will the producer be 18 years of age by June 1 of the current program year?		Yes	
Part I - Citizenship Information (only applicable for individuals)			
Is the producer a United States citizen or an alien lawfully admitted into the United States?		Yes	
Part J - Remarks			
Part K - Certification (applicable for individuals and entities)			
I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency Committees of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form, I acknowledge that:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all supporting documentation has been submitted as required • I have read and understand all definitions and requirements • all information contained on this form will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes in the farming, ranching or forestry operation, or financial status that may affect these representations. • evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and that I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to FSA if requested. 			
Signature of Producer (by)	Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in Representative Capacity	Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
<p><small>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Food Security Act of 1985 (Pub. L. 99-198 - as amended), the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-246), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine eligibility for program benefits.</small></p> <p><small>The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</small></p> <p><small>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-246, Title 1, Subtitle F, Administration) and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title 1, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.</small></p>			
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish). If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascz.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>			

--*

** *

198 Business File Equivalent of CCC-902I Short Form (Continued)

D Comparison of Manual CCC-902I Short Form and Automated CCC-902

This table compares the parts and features of the manual CCC-902I Short Form and the automated CCC-902.

Item or Contribution	CCC-902I Short Form	Automated CCC-902	Explanation of Differences
Name, Address, TIN	Part A	Part A	CCC-902I Short Form - manual entries.
Citizenship Status	Part B	Part I	
Minor Child Status	Part B	Part H	
Other Farming Interests	Part B		Automated CCC-902 - SCIMS records. CCC-902I Short Form - manual entries. Automated CCC-902 - this information will not be recorded in the collection process.
Land	Part C	Part C	CCC-902I Short Form - manual entries by farm number, cropland acres only. Automated CCC-902 - information sourced from farm records; entries by farm number, tract number, cropland and farmland acres; percentage of division not needed for share leases.
Capital	Part C	Part B	Both forms - manual entries. Automated CCC-902 - entry for percentage of total contribution.
Equipment	Part C	Part E	Both forms - manual entries. Automated CCC-902 - entry about leasing to another producer.
Labor	Part D	Part F	Both forms - entries for percentage contribution. Automated CCC-902 - no entry for hours provided.
Management	Part E	Part G	Both forms - entries for percentage contribution.
Custom Services	Part C	Part D	Both forms - same or similar entries.
Certification	Part F	Part K	Both forms - same entries and requirements.

199-210 (Reserved)

Section 3 Joint Operations**211 General Partnerships, Joint Operations, and Joint Ventures****A Definition of General Partnership**

General partnership means:

- comprised of 2 or more persons or legal entities
- formed under State law
- subject to the terms of a formalized agreement
- identified with EIN.

In a general partnership:

- the members combine assets or the partnership may acquire property and assets
- single or multiple business enterprises are conducted by the partnership that are separate and apart from any business enterprises of the individual members
- all members are held jointly and severally liable for obligations incurred by the partnership
- each member shares in the profits and losses.

B Definition of Joint Operation [7 CFR 1400.3]

Joint operation means a general partnership or joint venture, whose members are jointly and severally liable for the obligations of the organization, in which 2 or more individuals or entities pool their resources, such as land, labor, capital, management, and equipment, to conduct the farming operation for a common purpose, sharing the profits and losses.

C Definition of Joint Venture

Joint venture means a short-term association of persons or legal entities, where the association exists without an actual partnership or corporate designation.

In a joint venture:

- the members combine their property, money, effects, skills, and knowledge
- a single business enterprise is conducted
- each member intends to derive a share or benefit
- each member sustains a mutual responsibility.

211 General Partnerships, Joint Operations, and Joint Ventures (Continued)

D Comparison of General Partnerships and Joint Ventures

This table provides a comparison of general partnerships and joint ventures.

Inputs and Characteristics	General Partnership	Joint Venture
Capital	Contributed by the partnership	Contributed by each member
Land		
Equipment		
Labor (both active personal and hired labor)	Contributed by the members or the partnership	
Management	Contributed by the members	
EIN	Yes	Optional
Separate Bank Account	Yes	No
Risk and Liability	Joint and several liability	Joint and several liability
Members Share in the Profits and Losses	Yes	Yes
Longevity	Long term	Short term
Written Agreement	Yes	Optional
Business Activities	Wide range of projects and purposes with a common goal of the members	Limited to a specific project or purpose and common goal of the members

211 General Partnerships, Joint Operations, and Joint Ventures (Continued)

E Examples of Individual Operations and Joint Operations

Example 1: Tom cash leases 400 acres and his brother, John, has all of the equipment used in the operation. Tom pays the cash lease, but they share in all other input costs. The crop is shared 60/40 percent. Both have a risk and share in the profits and losses in the farming operation.

The joint venture of Tom and John is recorded on CCC-902E.

Example 2: Jill cash leases 160 acres and plants the crop. Her brother, Jack, does all the spraying and harvesting in exchange for planting and trucking that Jill performs on land that Jack owns. Jack has no investment, interest, or risk in the growing crop and will **not** share in the profits or losses on the 160 acres that Jill leases.

Jack and Jill each have their own separate farming operations. Jack and Jill each complete CCC-902I.

Example 3: AB Corporation and CD Corporation cash rent 500 acres of land. AB Inc. pays the rent on 200 acres (40 percent of the land) and CD Inc. pays the rent on the balance (60 percent or 300 acres). Each corporation has separate financing and a separate line of equipment. Each corporation keeps track of the equipment use and expenses on this property. The crop production from the 500 acres is shared 60/40 percent. Both corporations are at risk and share in the profits and losses from the operation of this rented land.

The joint venture of these 2 corporations is recorded on CCC-902E.

Example 4: Larry and Daryl each have their own farming operations and occasionally perform field work for the other. Although they also own a tractor and cotton stripper together, each has their own accounts, equipment, and financing. Each is at risk, but crops and expenses are **not** shared on any land operated by either of them.

Larry and Daryl each have their own separate farming operations. Larry and Daryl each complete CCC-902I.

Example 5: Joe is the tenant on Dave's farm with each sharing in the crop production. Joe provides the equipment, performs all of the labor and field work necessary, and delivers Dave's share of the crop production to a local grain elevator. Dave's share of the crop is in exchange for the rent of the land. While Joe and Dave share in the crop production and each has a risk, their risk is **not** mutually shared.

Joe and Dave each have their own separate farming operations. Joe completes CCC-902I and Dave completes CCC-902I Short Form.

212 Eligibility Determinations

A Rule [7 CFR 1400.203]

Each member who shares in the income from a joint operation **must** be determined to be actively engaged in farming for the joint operation to be fully eligible for payment.

Members of a joint operation can be determined actively engaged in farming by meeting **all** of the requirements in this table.

Item	Requirement
1	<p>Contributions to the farming operation of both of the following are made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the member or joint operation makes a significant contribution of capital, equipment, or land, or a combination thereof • each member makes a significant contribution of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, that are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • performed on a regular basis • identifiable and documentable • separate and distinct from contributions of any other member. <p>Note: See subparagraph 171 A for exceptions for spouses.</p>
2	<p>The member must provide satisfactory evidence that the contributions of land, labor, management, equipment, or capital to the joint operation are commensurate with the member’s claimed share of the profits or losses of the joint operation. See subparagraphs 229 E, F, and G for recordkeeping, methods of proof, and verification requirements.</p>
3	<p>The member’s contributions to the farming operation are at risk.</p>

B Separate and Distinct Contribution of Labor

If a member provides active personal labor to the joint operation’s farming operation that is performed on a regular basis, and that is identifiable and documentable, the member will be considered to have met the requirement of a separate and distinct contribution of labor to the joint operation’s farming operation.

C Contributions Not Commensurate

For a member of a joint operation whose contributions of inputs are **not** equal to his or her claimed share, if the contribution is:

- less than commensurate, that member is **not** considered actively engaged in farming and ineligible to receive any payment earned by the joint operation
- at least commensurate, that member may receive his or her share of the payment earned by the operation, but this share cannot be increased because of the ineligibility of another member.

213 Family Members in a Joint Operation

A Definition of Family Member [7 CFR 1400.3]

Family member means a person to whom another member in the farming operation is related as lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage.

The term family member shall include the following:

- great grandparent
- grandparent
- parent
- child, including legally adopted children and stepchildren
- grandchild
- great grandchild
- sibling of the family members in the farming operation
- spouse of family members.

B Making Determinations

In making determinations, COC shall consider the makeup of the operation at the time the determinations are made.

C Rule [7 CFR 1400.208]

A person who is an adult family member shall be considered actively engaged in farming for a joint operation composed of a majority of who are family members, if **all** of the requirements in this table are met.

Item	Requirement
1	The family member makes a significant contribution of active personal management or active personal labor, or combination thereof, to the farming operation.
2	The family member’s share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the family member’s contribution to the operation.
3	The family member’s contributions are at risk.

213 Family Members in a Joint Operation (Continued)**D Example 1**

Situation: In 2013, Partnership AB consists of Person A and Person B, 2 unrelated person members. In 2014, Person C, an adult son of Person A, will join the partnership.

- Persons A and B will **each** provide a significant contribution of active personal labor and active personal management.
- Person C will provide a significant contribution of active personal labor.
- The partnership will provide all of the capital and equipment. The land is share-leased by the partnership from 5 different landowners.

Determination: A majority of the persons of the joint operation are family members. Based on the contributions of each member, Persons A, B, and C are **each** considered to be actively engaged in farming, if COC determines the contributions are at risk and claimed shares are commensurate with the contributions of each member.

Person C is actively engaged in farming because of the family member provision, since the joint operation consists of 3 persons, a majority of whom are persons who are family members.

E Example 2

Situation: Father A has been farming owned land and rented land for many years. Son B, an adult, is starting to farm with his father. Son B contributes a significant amount of active personal labor. Father A contributes all of the farming operation's capital, equipment, and active personal management.

Determination: Father A and Son B are both considered to be actively engaged in farming, if COC determines the contributions are at risk and claimed shares are commensurate with the contributions of each member.

213 Family Members in a Joint Operation (Continued)**F Example 3**

Situation: In 2013, Partnership CD consisted of Person C and Grandfather D. In 2014, Grandson E is brought into the farming operation.

- Person C contributes all the capital and a significant amount of active personal management.
- Grandfather D contributes the use of a significant amount of equipment, owned land, and active personal management.
- Grandson E will provide all the active personal labor.

Determination: Person C, Grandfather D, and Grandson E will each be considered to be actively engaged in farming, if COC determines the claimed shares are at risk and commensurate with each partner's contribution to the farming operation.

G Example 4

Situation: ABC Partnership is a family-held partnership consisting of Father A, Son B, and Daughter C. In 2014, Father A brings Son-in-law D into the farming operation.

- Daughter C, who is married to Son-in-law D, does **not** provide a significant amount of active personal labor or active personal management to the farming operation.
- Son B contributes a significant amount of capital, active personal labor, and active personal management.
- Father A originally contributed his owned equipment to the partnership and contributes some capital and a significant amount of active personal management.
- Son-in-law D contributes a significant amount of both active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation.

Determination: Father A, Son B, and Son-in-law D are considered to be actively engaged in farming, if COC determines the claimed shares are at risk and commensurate with each partner's contribution to the farming operation. Daughter C is considered to be actively engaged in farming, if the requirements of paragraph 171 apply. Son-in-law D was brought into the farming operation using the family member provision.

213 Family Members in a Joint Operation (Continued)**H Example 5**

Situation: Mother A, Daughter B, and Son C are partners in a family partnership. Son D, a minor child, becomes a partner in 2014.

- Mother A contributes a significant amount of both capital and active personal management.
- Daughter B contributes a significant amount of both capital and active personal management.
- Son C contributes a significant amount of equipment, active personal labor, and active personal management.
- Son D contributes a significant amount of active personal labor.

Determination: Mother A, Daughter B, and Son C are considered to be actively engaged in farming. However, Son D is **not** considered to be actively engaged in farming because of the family member provision because he is **not** an adult family member.

214 Joint Operation Case Examples**A Example 1**

Situation: Partnership AB farms 2,000 acres of land. The partnership owns the equipment and the partners provide at least 50 percent of their commensurate share of active personal labor and a significant amount of active personal management. Each partner's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the partner's contribution to the operation and each partner's contributions are at risk.

Determination: Partners A and B are considered to be actively engaged in farming and each have a separate payment limitation.

B Example 2

Situation: Partnership CD farms 2,000 acres of land. Each partner contributes a significant amount of both capital and active personal management to the farming operation. Labor is hired. Equipment and land are rented from third parties. Each partner's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the partner's contribution to the operation and each partner's contributions are at risk.

Determination: Partners C and D are considered to be actively engaged in farming and each have their own respective payment limitation.

C Example 3

Situation: Partnership EFG farms 2,000 acres of land. The contributions of capital, land, and equipment are acquired from loans from a banking institution. The bank requires that all partners sign to guarantee the loan. The partners provide at least 50 percent of their commensurate share of active personal labor and a significant amount of active personal management. Each partner's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the partner's contributions to the operation and each partner's contributions are at risk. None of the partners have any other farming interests.

Determination: Partners E, F, and G are considered to be actively engaged in farming. The fact that the contributions of capital, land, and equipment are guaranteed by the members does **not** prevent the contributions from being considered for a significant contribution. See subparagraphs 106 C, 106 D, and 107 C.

215 Completing CCC-902E's for Joint Operations

A Completing CCC-902E's

For detailed instructions on completing CCC-902E's, see subparagraph 175 A.

B Example of CCC-902E

Following is an example of CCC-902E completed for a joint operation.

This form is available electronically. CCC-902E (03-28-14)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		1. County Jones		3. Program Year 2014	
FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR AN ENTITY Agricultural Act of 2014		2. State TX					
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility/limitation determinations. This form is to be completed for an entity, including a joint operation, that is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the entity that receives program benefits directly using the tax identification number listed in Part A. This form also collects information about the members of such entity. An individual who receives program benefits directly as an individual must complete a CCC-902I with respect to that individual's operation. Payment eligibility is based upon the contribution of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management by the entity listed in Part A. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.							
PART A - ENTITY INFORMATION							
1. Farming Entity's Name and Address (Include Zip Code) Southland Partners 205 Berns Rd Claburne, TX XXXXX-XXXX				2. Tax Identification Number (If the taxpayer identification number is already on file with FSA, only the last 4 digits are required) XXXX		3. Date of Formation (MM-DD-YYYY) 01-10-2013	
PART B - TYPE OF OPERATION (Select only one)							
1. Select appropriate type of operation that defines the entity identified in Part A: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate <input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Tax-exempt Organization <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Tribe <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship/DBA <input type="checkbox"/> Revocable/Living Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Public School <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust							
2. Supporting documentation (such as articles of incorporation, trust papers, partnership agreement, evidence of heirship, and operational authorities of all shareholders, members and owners) is required, except for public schools, States, State entities, cities, and counties, to verify the legal status of the entity and the authority of its shareholders, members or owners to the satisfaction of CCC.							
PART C - MEMBER INFORMATION (Use CCC-902E Continuation if additional space is needed for any information in Part C)							
1. Members - List all members/shareholders of the entity identified in Part A of this form:							
A. Name	B. Tax ID Number (Last 4 digits if already on file)	C. % Share	D. Position and Salary (If applicable)	E. Family Member Relationship (If applicable)	F. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? (Yes or No)		
Jack Brooks	XXXX	25	partner \$ 0	self	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
Joanne Brooks	XXXX	25	partner \$ 0	Spouse of Jack	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
Jake Brooks	XXXX	25	partner \$ 0	Brother to Jack	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
Judy Brooks	XXXX	25	partner \$ 0	Spouse of Jake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
G. I certify that I have signature authority for the entity identified in Part A and that all information in Part C is true and correct.					1. Initials TB-ib-#14	2. Date 06/03/2014	
2. If the entity in Part A is an Estate or Trust, or if any member/shareholder is listed above is an Estate or Trust, list the Executor, Administrator, or Grantor:							
A. Name of Estate or Trust				B. Name of Executor/Administrator/Grantor			
3. Embedded Entities - If any member/shareholder of the entity identified in Part A is an entity, a CCC-901, Member's Information, must also be completed and submitted concurrent with this CCC-902E. Additionally, a CCC-902E must be completed and submitted for each embedded entity. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-901 is attached. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-902E is attached for an embedded entity.							
4. Other farming interests: Complete this item for any member/shareholder identified in Part C that has an interest in other farming operations.							
A. Member's name	B. Name of Farming interest(s)	C. Tax ID Number of farming interest (Last 4 digits if already on file)	D. County(ies) and State(s) where farming interest(s) are located				

215 Completing CCC-902E's for Joint Operations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E(03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Southland Partners			Page 2 of 6					
5. Minor Members or Shareholders – For any Member or Shareholder who is a minor, provide the following: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A										
A. Minor's Name	B. Date of Birth	C. Parent's or Guardian's Name	D. Parent's or Guardian's Address	E. Parent or Guardian's SSN or Tax ID Number <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>						
F. Separate Status of Minors:										
(1) Is any minor a producer on a farm in which the parent or guardian has no interest? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(2) Does any minor maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carry out farming Activities with respect to the minor's farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(3) Does any minor who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator responsible for the minor a) live in a household other than the parents' household(s), and b) have a vested ownership in the farm? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(4) If any minor with an interest in this farming operation can answer "YES" to Items F(1) through F(3), list that minor's name:										
6A. Citizenship Status - Is each Member and Shareholder of the entity or joint operation identified in Part A, and any embedded entity identified in Part C a U.S. Citizen?										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES, all members/shareholders are US Citizens - Go to Part D <input type="checkbox"/> NO, one or more members/shareholders is not a US Citizen - Complete Item 6B										
6B. For each member or shareholder (direct or embedded) who is not a US Citizen, provide the following:										
(1) Name of Individual	(2) This individual has a valid Form I-551	FOR FSA USE ONLY								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Form I-551 Presented to FSA	CCC Initials							
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
PART D - SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FARMING OPERATION										
1. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the overall inputs will be <u>contributed directly by the Entity</u> ? Enter the following information for contributions to be made by the entity identified in Part A. <i>These percentages should reflect the capital provided directly by the legal entity; land and equipment owned and/or cash leased by the legal entity and used in the farming operation; labor hired by the legal entity; and management hired by the legal entity. (Provide detailed information about these contributions in Items A through E.)</i>										
A. Capital	B. Land	C. Equipment	D. Hired Labor	E. Hired Management						
100 %	90 %	100 %	70 %	0 %						
2. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the following farm inputs will be <u>contributed by the Members</u> listed in PART C? Enter the following information for the contributions to be made by the members. <i>These percentages should reflect any capital originating from members' funds rather than from the entity; land and equipment owned or obtained by the member(s) and contributed to this farming operation without compensation to the member(s); labor and management hired by the members for the entity; and labor and management performed personally by the member(s) for the benefit of the farming operation identified in Part A. (Provide information about these contributions in Items B through H).</i>										
A. Member's Name	B. Capital (Current Year) %	C. Land %	D. % of Owned Land	E. Equipment %	F. % of Owned Equipment	G. Labor (%)		H. Management (%)		
						Hired	Active Personal	Check if 1000 Hours	Hired	Active Personal
Jack Brooks							10	<input type="checkbox"/>		25
Joanne Brooks							5	<input type="checkbox"/>		25
Jake Brooks							10	<input type="checkbox"/>		25
Judy Brooks							5	<input type="checkbox"/>		25
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation										

215 Completing CCC-902E's for Joint Operations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Southland Partners			Page 3 of 6			
PART E - LAND								
1. Land: Enter the following information for ALL land in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. <i>If land is cash leased from an individual or entity that has an interest in the crop or crop proceeds, include the rental rate in \$/acre in Column F; otherwise enter "cash."</i> <i>(For additional space, complete CCC-902 Continuation and attach to this form)</i>								
A. Farm No. and Location <i>(County and State)</i>	B. Land Leased or Contributed By	C. Check as applicable			D. Name of Person or Entity Whom Land is Leased to and/or From <i>(Includes names of landowners and landlords)</i>	E. Acres Owned or Leased	F. Rental Rate \$ per Acre/ % or Crop Share	G. Check here if same land interest was held last year
		Owned	Leased To	Leased From				
Farm No.: 42 Location: Jones, TX	Southland Partners	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rod Beckham Estate	364.0	75%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: 948 Location: Jones, TX	Southland Partners	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Thomas Heirs	175.0	cash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: 1314 Location: Erath, TX	Southland Partners	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Kirk Dhr	508.0	75%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: 24 Location: Erath, TX	Southland Partners	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ludlow Ltd.	685.0	75%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: Location: Mesquite, TX	Southland Partners	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Jackson Ranch	15,000	cash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PART F - CAPITAL SOURCES and USES								
1. Indicate the source(s) of all farming capital for the entity identified in Part A? <i>(Check ALL that apply.)</i>								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed capital <input type="checkbox"/> Private loans/credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments from this crop year <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____								
2. Will contributions of capital, farming equipment or land be acquired as a result of a loan or credit arrangement? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES go to Item 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO go to Part G								
3. Will such loan or credit be acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by an individual, joint operation or entity that has an interest in the farming operation identified in Part A <i>(Such interest may be as a landowner or other tenant)?</i> <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 3(A) through 3(E) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Part G.								
A Type of Contribution	B Name of Loan or Credit Source	C Guarantor's Name		D Credit Source or Guarantor's Affiliation or Interest in the Farming Operation	E Percent of Total Capital			
					%			
					%			
					%			
PART G - EQUIPMENT <i>(All percentages are based on annual rental values.)</i>								
1. Owned Equipment: Enter the percent of ALL equipment owned by the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A that will be used on the farms identified in Part C by the entity: _____ 90 %								
2. Leased Equipment: Enter the following information for ALL leased equipment to be used in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. If leased equipment is not used in this farm operation, enter 0%.								
A Percent of Total Equipment Used in the Farming Operation	B Name of Individual/Entity Equipment is Leased From	C Type of Equipment Leased		D Does the Individual/Entity the equipment is leased from have an interest in this farming operation?				
10 %	Rogers Implement Co.	Air Seeder		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
3. Lease Agreements: If Item 2D is "YES," copies of lease agreement and documentation may be required for compliance purposes. GO TO Part H.								

215 Completing CCC-902E's for Joint Operations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Southland Partners		Page 4 of 6
PART H - CUSTOM SERVICES				
1. Will custom services be utilized by the entity identified in Part A on the farms listed in Part E? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. GO TO PART I <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 1A through 1D.				
A. Type of Services	B. Farm Number(s)	C. Number of Acres	D. Name of Provider	
PART I - LABOR NOT PROVIDED BY MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS IDENTIFIED IN PART C				
For the farms listed in Part E, enter the information for contributions of labor to the farming operation that will not be provided by the members or shareholders listed in Part C:				
Type			Amount	
1. Other labor: Enter the percentage or the number of hours to be donated by family members or others for which no payment will be issued or owed.			0	%
			hrs	
2. Hired labor:				
A. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A originate from the same source as the leased equipment in Part G? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
B. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A be included in the custom services shown in Part H? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
PART J - MANAGEMENT				
Enter all managerial duties and/or activities required for the farming operation identified in Part A which will be provided personally by member(s) or shareholder(s) of the entity or joint operation; or by hired management.				
1. Active personal management:				
List the specific managerial duties/activities that will be performed personally by each member or shareholder. <i>The duties/activities must be performed on a regular basis; be identifiable and documentable; and be separate and distinct from the management activities performed by any other member(s) or shareholder(s).</i> <i>(This requirement is not applicable to the heirs of Estate or the beneficiaries of Trusts.)</i>				
A. Member/Shareholder	B. Duties/Activities			
Jack Brooks	Crops, equipment, irrigation, financing, pasture cattle			
Joanne Brooks	Bookkeeping, financing, marketing, FSA business			
Jake Brooks	Crops, feeder cattle/feedyard, financing, hired labor			
Judy Brooks	Financing, marketing of commodities and livestock			
For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation				
2. Hired management: Describe any hired management duties/activities that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who receives compensation for this service or activity):</i>				
3. Other management: Describe any non-compensated management that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who does not receive compensation for this activity):</i>				

215 Completing CCC-902E's for Joint Operations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Southland Partners	Page 5 of 6
PART K - REMARKS		
<p>Check all of the following that apply:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CCC-902 Continuation attached for additional information for Part E - Land</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902E Continuation attached for additional information for the following Parts:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Part C – Member information <input type="checkbox"/> Part D – Summary of Contributions <input type="checkbox"/> Part F – Capital <input type="checkbox"/> Part G – Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Part H – Custom Services </p>		
PART L - CERTIFICATION - (FOR JOINT VENTURES AND GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, A SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH MEMBER)		
<p><i>I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand that furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form I acknowledge that:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all supporting documentation has been submitted as required • I have reviewed and understand all definitions and requirements on Page 6 of this form. • all information will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes that may affect these representations, including, but not limited to: the composition of the entity identified in Part A; the farming, ranching or forestry operation of the entity identified in Part A; financial status of the entity identified in Part A. • evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to the applicable State or county committee if requested by FSA. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any successors who acquire an interest in this farming operation as the result of the death of a member or shareholder. 		
1. Signature (By)	2. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
<i>/s/ Joanne Brooks</i>	<i>partner</i>	<i>06/03/2014</i>
<i>/s/ Jack Brooks by Joanne Brooks, POA</i>	<i>partner</i>	<i>06/03/2014</i>
<i>/s/ Jake Brooks by Joanne Brooks, POA</i>	<i>partner</i>	<i>06/03/2014</i>
<i>/s/ Judy Brooks by Joanne Brooks, POA</i>	<i>partner</i>	<i>06/03/2014</i>
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine a legal entity's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p> <p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>		

215 Completing CCC-902E's for Joint Operations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	DEFINITIONS	Page 6 of 6
<p>The following definitions apply to Form CCC-902E.</p>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING – means providing both: 1) significant contributions of capital, equipment, or land, or combination thereof to the farming operation; and 2) significant contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, to the farming operation as described. Further, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming for program payment purposes, the contributions of the person or legal entity must be at-risk and commensurate with the person's or legal entity's claimed share of the profit and loss of the farming operation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the determination of ineligibility for payments under programs specified in 7 CFR Part 1400. 2. INTEREST IN A FARMING OPERATION – a person or legal entity is considered to have an interest in a particular farming operation if the person or legal entity owns or rents land to or from that farming operation; has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on the operation; or is a member of a joint operation that either owns or rents land to or from the farming operation, or has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on that operation. 3. JOINT OPERATION - is a general partnership, joint venture, or similar organization. 4. PERSON – is a natural person (an individual) and does not include a legal entity. 5. ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR – a person is considered to be providing active personal labor with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing physical activities necessary to conduct the farming operation, including land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities in the farming operation. Other qualifying physical activities include establishing and maintaining conserving covers and those physical activities necessary for livestock production for the farming operation. 6. ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT – a person is considered to be providing active personal management with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation; or providing services (whether performed on-site or off-site) reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation. 7. CAPITAL – with respect to a farming operation is the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation in order for such operation to conduct farming activities. To be considered a countable contribution for a person or legal entity, the capital must have been derived from a fund or account separate and distinct from that of any other person or entity involved in such operation. Countable capital does not include the value of any labor or management which is contributed to the farming operation. A capital contribution may be a direct out-of-pocket input of a specified sum or an amount borrowed by the person or entity. Capital does not include advance program payments. 8. CONTRIBUTION – with respect to a farming operation is the provision of land, capital or equipment assets, and providing active personal labor, or active personal management to the farming operation in exchange for, or the expectation of, deriving benefits based solely on the success of the farming operation. 9. CUSTOM SERVICES – with respect to a farming operation is the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed. 10. ENTITY - is a corporation, joint stock company, limited liability company, association, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, irrevocable trust, revocable trust, estate, charitable organization, or other similar organization including any such organization participating in the farming operation as a partner in a general partnership, participant in a joint venture, a grantor of a revocable trust, or as a participant in a similar organization. 11. EQUIPMENT – with respect to a farming operation is the machinery and implements needed by the farming operation to conduct activities of the farming operation including machinery and implements involved in land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting or marketing of the crops produced by the farming operation. Equipment also includes machinery and implements needed to establish and maintain conserving covers. 12. FAMILY MEMBER – a person is considered to be a family member of another person in the farming operation of that person is related to the other as a lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage. 13. FARMING ENTITY – is the entity, including a combination of entities, conducting a farming operation at one or more locations. 14. FARMING OPERATION - is a business enterprise engaged in the production of agricultural products which is operated by a person or formal or informal entity which is eligible to receive payments, directly or indirectly. 15. LAND – with a respect to a contribution to a farming operation is agricultural land consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland which meets the specific requirements of the applicable program for which payments or benefits are sought. 16. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION – is any information that supports the relevant representations made such as, but not limited to: articles of incorporation; corporate meeting minutes; stock certificates; organizational papers; trust agreement; last will or testament or a deceased individual; affidavit of heirship approved by Office of General Counsel; partnership agreement; property lease agreement; purchase agreement; land deed; lending security agreement; and financial statement. 17. All other terms utilized in this form shall be defined pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1400. 		

215 Completing CCC-902E's for Joint Operations (Continued)

C Example of CCC-902 Continuation

Following is an example of CCC-902 Continuation.

This form is available electronically. CCC-902 Continuation (03-28-14) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		1. COUNTY Jones						
CONTINUATION SHEET FOR LEASED OR OWNED LAND ATTACH TO FORM CCC-902I <input type="checkbox"/> or CCC902E <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agricultural Act of 2014		2. STATE TX						
		3. PROGRAM YEAR 2014						
		4. PARTICIPANT'S NAME Southland Partners						
		NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting this information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Charter Act (15 USC 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the Systems of Records for USDA/FSA-2, Farms Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits. This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2006 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F – Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud statutes may be applicable to the information provided.</i> RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.						
PART A - LAND								
Enter the following information for ALL land you own and/or lease. If ALL land in this farming operation is owned and operated by you, enter the farm number. County and State, check "Owned," and enter the cropland acres. If this CCC-902 Continuation is attached to CCC-902E, for a joint operation, indicate whether the land is leased or contributed by the joint operation or a member.								
1. FARM NO.	2. COUNTY(IES)	3. CHECK ONE			4. NAME OF PERSON OR LEGAL ENTITY WHOM LAND IS LEASED TO AND/OR FROM	5. ACRES	6. RENTAL RATE(S) \$ PER ACRE OR % CROP SHARE	7. CHECK IF YOU HAD THE SAME LAND INTEREST LAST YEAR
		OWNED	LEASED TO	LEASED FROM				
64	Jones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JLB Enterprises	160	cash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
112	Jones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	L & J LLC	640	cash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
		<						

216 Completing CCC-902E Continuations

A Completing CCC-902E Continuations for 2014 and Subsequent Years

Complete CCC-902E Continuation according to the following table.

Attach CCC-902E Continuation pages, as needed, to CCC-902E that was completed for the farming operation. Submit the completed CCC-902E's and CCC-902E Continuation pages in hard copy or FAX to the appropriate USDA servicing office.

Note: CCC-902E Continuation pages completed and attached **will be under the same signatures and certifications** contained in CCC-902E, Part L.

Item	Instruction	
1 and 2	Enter name of the control county and State for this farming operation. The control county most often is the administrative county for the entity's or joint operation's farming operation.	
3	Enter crop year for which this certification applies.	
	In the space provided on the top of each page, enter the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • name of the legal entity filing CCC-902E • number of additional CCC-902E Continuation pages completed. 	
Part C		
1	Enter the following for each member of the entity or joint operation.	
A	Enter member's name.	
B	Enter last 4 digits of member's TIN. Note: If complete TIN is already on file, only last 4 digits are required .	
C	Enter percent share of or interest in the operation.	
D	Enter member's position in and salary or bonus from the operation.	
E	Enter member's family relationship to the first member listed in item 1A.	
	IF entity is...	THEN show...
	an estate	member's relationship to the deceased individual.
a trust	beneficiary's relationship to the grantor.	
F	Select either of the following, as applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Yes", if the member has signature authority for entity in CCC-902E, Part A • "No", if the member does not have signature authority for entity in CCC-902E, Part A. Note: For joint operations, joint ventures, and general partnerships, each member must initial the response in Column F.	

216 Completing CCC-902E Continuations (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E Continuations for 2014 and Subsequent Years (Continued)

Item	Instruction
2A and 2B	If entity in Part A is an estate or trust, or if any member in Part C is an estate or trust, enter the name of estate or trust in item 2A and enter the name of the executors, administrators, or grantors in item 2B. If there is more than 1 executor, administrator, or grantor, provide the additional information in the space provided or attach additional sheets.
3	If any member in item 1A is an entity or joint operation, complete CCC-901 and attach a copy.
4	If any member in CCC-902E, Part A has interest in other farming operations conducted under a name other than the name listed in CCC-902E, Part A, provide the following information.
A	Enter member's name.
B	Enter name of farming interests.
C	Enter TIN of the other farming operation. Note: If complete TIN is already on file, only last 4 digits are required .
D	Enter county/State where the interest is located.
Part D	
1A through 1H	If any member provides capital, land, or equipment to the farming operation in CCC-902E, Part A, enter the member's name and the percentage contributed. Use items 1D and 1F to indicate if a member contributes owned land or equipment to the entity's or joint operation's farming operation. If any member provides hired labor, labor they do themselves, hired management, or management they do themselves, enter the member's name and percentage of each contribution in items 1G and 1H. Select the box if a member provides 1,000 or more hours of active personal labor to the farming operation in CCC-902E, Part A.
Part F	
1	If loans or credit used to finance the farming operation in CCC-902E, Part A, or to acquire/purchase land or equipment, and this financing was acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by an individual, joint operation, or entity with an interest in the farming operation in CCC-902E, Part A, complete items A through E.

216 Completing CCC-902E Continuations (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E Continuations for 2014 and Subsequent Years (Continued)

Item	Instruction							
Part G								
1A through 1C	Enter information for all equipment used in the farming operation that is leased by the joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A. For each type of equipment leased, enter the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in item 1A, percent of total equipment used in the farming operation • in item 1B, name of the party or entity from whom equipment is leased • in item 1C, type of equipment leased. 							
1D	If joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A leased equipment, indicate whether the equipment was leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>IF the equipment was...</th> <th>THEN select...</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A</td> <td>"Yes" and go to item 2.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>not leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A</td> <td>"No" and go to Part H.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		IF the equipment was...	THEN select...	leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A	"Yes" and go to item 2.	not leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A	"No" and go to Part H.
IF the equipment was...	THEN select...							
leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A	"Yes" and go to item 2.							
not leased from an individual or entity who has an interest in the farming operation of the joint operation or entity in CCC-902E, Part A	"No" and go to Part H.							
2	If item 1D is "Yes", copies of lease agreements may be required for compliance purposes.							
Part H								
1A	Enter type of custom service, including but not limited to, tillage, planting, cultivating, chemical application, insect/pest scouting, etc.							
1B	Enter farm numbers the service will be applied.							
1C	Enter total number of acres for which custom services will be used.							
1D	Enter name of the custom farming service provider.							
Part J								
1	For each member or shareholder of the farming operation in CCC-902E, Part A that is contributing active personal management, list the person's name and identify the type of management duties provided to the farming operation in CCC-902E, Part A. The duties/activities must be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • performed on a regular basis • identifiable and documentable • separate and distinct from the management activities performed by any other members or shareholders. <p>Note: These specific requirements are not applicable to heirs of estates or to the beneficiaries of trusts.</p>							

216 Completing CCC-902E Continuations (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E Continuations for 2014 and Subsequent Years (Continued)

Item	Instruction	
Part C		
5	IF...	THEN...
	none of the members listed in Part C, item 1A is a minor	select "N/A" (not applicable).
	any member listed in Part C, item 1A is a minor	provide the following information about that member.
A	Enter minor's name.	
B	Enter minor's date of birth.	
C	Enter name of the minor's parent or guardian.	
D	Enter address of the parent or guardian.	
E	Enter parent or guardian's TIN.	
	Note: If complete TIN is already on file, only last 4 digits are required .	
F	IF any minor in item 5A...	THEN select...
(1)	is a producer on a farm and the parent or guardian has no interest	"Yes".
	is a producer on a farm and the parent or guardian has an interest in the farming operation	"No".
(2)	maintains a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carries out all farming activities with respect to the minor's own farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting	"Yes".
	does not maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and does not personally carry out all farming activities with respect to the minor's own farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting	"No".
(3)	who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator, lives in a household other than the parents' households, and has a vested ownership in the farm	"Yes".
	who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator, does not live in a separate household other than the parents' households, and does not have a vested ownership in the farm	"No".
(4)	If "Yes" is selected for all items F(1) through F(3), for the minor who has an interest in the farming operation of the entity or joint operation in CCC-902E, Part A, enter the name of the minor in the space provided.	

216 Completing CCC-902E Continuations (Continued)

A Completing CCC-902E Continuations for 2014 and Subsequent Years (Continued)

Item	Instruction
6	Select either of the following, as applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Yes”, if all individual members and shareholders in embedded entities and joint operations listed in Part C are U.S. citizens • “No”, if any individual member and shareholder in embedded entities and joint operations listed in Part C is not a U.S. citizen.
6A 1 and 2	For each member or shareholder who is an alien lawfully admitted into the U.S., list that member’s name and indicate whether this person possesses a valid I-551. Select “ No ” for any non-U.S. citizen who does not possess I-551.
FSA Only	FSA shall select “ Yes ” or “ No ” indicating that I-551 was presented, and initial.

216 Completing CCC-902E Continuations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E Continuation (Continued)

CCC-902E Continuation (03-28-14)										Page 2						
Name of Legal Entity filing CCC-902E: Parker Family Organics Inc.																
4 # Additional CCC-902E Continuations are used to record all information for this entity																
PART C - MEMBER/SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION (Continued from CCC-902E)																
2. If any member listed above is an Estate or Trust, list the Executor, Administrator or Grantor.																
A. Name of Estate or Trust						B. Name of Executor/Administrator/Grantor(s)										
3. Embedded Entities - if any member or shareholder listed in item 1 is a legal entity, a CCC-901, Member's Information, must also be completed and submitted concurrent with this CCC-902E. Additionally, CCC-902E must be completed and submitted for each embedded entity. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-901 is attached. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-902Es for embedded entities are attached.																
4. Other Farming Interests – Members of the entity shown in Part A have interest in the following farming operations conducted under other names.																
A. Member Name			B. Name of Farming Interest(s)			C. Tax ID Number of Farming Interest (Last 4 digits if already on file)			D. Count(ies) and State(s) where Farming Interest(s) are Located							
June Parker			Parker Organics Inc.			XXXX			Yuma, CO							
Jeb Parker			Parker Enterprises Inc.			XXXX			Pecos, TX							
Jesse Parker			Parker Holdings LLC			XXXX			Cactus, AZ							
PART D – SUMMARY OF MEMBER/SHAREHOLDER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FARMING OPERATION (Continued from CCC-902E)																
1. What contributions to the farming operation identified in Part A will be made by the Members listed in PART I? Enter the following information for the contributions to be made by the members/shareholders.																
A. Member's Name		B. Capital (Current Year)%		C. Land %		D. % of Owned Land		E. Equipment %		F. % of Owned Equipment		G. Labor (%)			H. Management (%)	
												Hired	Active Personal	Check if 1000 Hours	Hired	Active Personal
June Parker													5	<input type="checkbox"/>		5
Jeb Parker													5	<input type="checkbox"/>		5
Jesse Parker													5	<input type="checkbox"/>		5
														<input type="checkbox"/>		
														<input type="checkbox"/>		
														<input type="checkbox"/>		
														<input type="checkbox"/>		
														<input type="checkbox"/>		
														<input type="checkbox"/>		
														<input type="checkbox"/>		
														<input type="checkbox"/>		

216 Completing CCC-902E Continuations (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E Continuation (Continued)

CCC-902E Continuation (03-28-14)	Page 5
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine a legal entity's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p>	

217-227 (Reserved)

4-24-14

5-PL Amend. 1

Page 4-136
(through 4-154)

Section 4 Corporations, LLC’s, LLP’s, and LP’s

228 Determination of Ownership Interest

A Ownership in Legal Entities

Ownership interest in a legal entity that receives payment subject to limitation for the program year will be determined according to this table.

IF the legal entity...	THEN the date for the determination of ownership interest is....
existed on June 1 of the year for which program benefits were requested	June 1.
did not exist on June 1 of the year for which program benefits were requested	the date the legal entity was formed.

Voluntary acquisition of interest after June 1, or date legal entity was formed, does **not** reduce the ownership share of any interest holder for payment limitation purposes.

For interest held in other legal entities that have minor children as heirs, beneficiaries, or members, consider any program payments received by or attributed to that interest of the minor child as being attributed to the minor child’s parent or legal guardian.

Note: If the minor child is considered separate for payment limitation purposes according to paragraph 172, program payments received by or attributed to the minor child’s interest will **not** be attributed to the parent or legal guardian.

B Stock Classes

For corporations with more than 1 stock class; such as preferred and common, the ownership percentage of stock, or unit of ownership, shall be determined by the fair market value of outstanding stock.

Note: The value can be determined by COC, STC, DAFP, or designee, but should be determined at the earliest level **before** referring to the next higher level of authority.

228 Determination of Ownership Interest (Continued)

C Fair Market Value Factors

To determine the fair market value of stock, or unit ownership, the following available factors shall be considered:

- current market quotations for each stock class
- relevant factors affecting the value of each stock class
- rights and privileges of each stock class
- any other information that would assist in the determination.

229 Eligibility Determinations

A Actively Engaged in Farming

[7 CFR 1400.204] A corporation, LLC, LLP, or LP shall be considered to be actively engaged in farming, if **all** of the requirements in this table are met.

Item	Requirement
1	The legal entity independently and separately makes a significant contribution of capital, equipment, land, or combination thereof.
2	Partners, stockholders, or members with an ownership interest in the legal entity make contributions, whether compensated or not compensated, of active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination of active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation.
3	The collective contribution of active personal labor or active personal management by partners, stockholders, or members is a significant contribution to the farming operation.
4	The legal entity’s share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the contributions to the farming operation.
5	The legal entity’s contributions are at risk, with the level of risk being commensurate with the legal entity’s claimed share of the farming operation.

B Member Contribution Requirements

In addition to the requirements of actively engaged in farming, all partners, stockholders, or members with an ownership interest in the legal entity **must** make contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation of the legal entity that are:

- performed on a regular basis
- identifiable and documentable
- separate and distinct from contributions of any other partner, stockholder, or member.

Note: If a partner, stockholder, or member fails to meet this requirement, payments subject to the actively engaged in farming determination will be reduced by the share held by that partner, stock, or member.

229 Eligibility Determinations (Continued)

C Exceptions to Member Contribution Requirements

The following are exceptions to the requirements of subparagraph B.

***--Payments less than 1 limitation** – If the total of program payments and benefits subject to payment limitation received, both directly and indirectly, for the program year by the--* partners, stockholders, and members does **not** exceed \$125,000, the requirement of a significant contribution of active personal labor or active personal management may be met by partners, stockholders, or members who collectively hold at least 50 percent of the ownership interest in the legal entity.

Spouses – If both spouses are interest holders in the same legal entity, the contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management of 1 spouse to the farming operation of the legal entity will also meet the other spouse's requirement to make a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation of the legal entity.

Minor children – If a parent is an interest holder in a legal entity in which his or her minor children are also interest holders, the parent's contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the legal entity's farming operation will also meet the requirement that each minor child **must** make a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the same farming operation.

Spouses and minor children – If both spouses and minor children are in the same legal entity, the contributions of 1 spouse/parent of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the legal entity's farming operation will meet the requirements that all these interest holders of the legal entity **must** contribute active personal labor and/or active personal management to the legal entity's farming operation.

Note: Contributors of active personal labor and/or active personal management to a legal entity's farming operation **must** hold an ownership interest in the legal entity at the time the contributions are made.

Landowner – If all land in the legal entity's farming operation is owned by the legal entity, the requirements of subparagraph A do **not** apply to the interest holders of the legal entity.

D Separate and Distinct Contributions of Labor

If a partner, stockholder, or member provides active personal labor to the entity's farming operation that is performed on a regular basis, and that is identifiable and documentable, that partner, stockholder, or member will be considered to have met the requirements of a separate and distinct contribution of labor to the entity's farming operation.

229 Eligibility Determinations (Continued)**E Burden of Proof Recordkeeping Requirements**

All partners, stockholders, and members with an ownership interest must contribute active personal labor and/or active personal management to the entity's farming operation.

Each partner, stockholder, and member must be able to show by reasonable means that such activities:

- are performed on a regular basis throughout the crop year
- are identifiable and documentable as to which partner, stockholder, or member made such contribution
- are separate and distinct from any other partner, stockholder, or member with an ownership interest in the farming operation.

F Methods of Proof

Reasonable records may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- appointment books
- calendars
- narrative summaries
- phone logs
- contemporaneous records
- activity logs with date, time, and description of activity performed
- documents for goods and services used by the farming operation signed only by the interest holder.

229 Eligibility Determinations (Continued)

G Verification of Recorded Activities

COC may request verification from an interest holder if:

- the records provided for these activities seem unreasonable for the type and size of farming operation
- performance of these activities is questionable as claimed
- the farming operation is selected for an end-of-year review for payment eligibility and payment limitation compliance purposes.

H Payment Reduction

If any partner, stockholder, or member fails to meet the requirements in subparagraph A, **all** payments to the legal entity subject to the actively engaged determination will be reduced by an amount commensurate with the ownership share held by the partner, stockholder, or member.

I Member Contribution Requirements and Joint Operations

This table provides guidance for the applicability of member contribution requirements when the payment entity is a joint operation.

IF the member is....	THEN member contribution provisions...
individual	do not apply, unless the individual is a member of an embedded entity in the organizational structure.
legal entity without members	are not applied.
revocable trust	do not apply, unless the trust/estate is a member of an embedded entity in the organizational structure.
irrevocable trust	
estate	
LLC using a Social Security number	do not apply, unless LLC is a member of an embedded entity in the organizational structure.
legal entity, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • corporation • limited partnership • individual operating as a small business • LLC using EIN 	apply to any members of the legal entity who are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • individuals down to the lowest level member • revocable trusts • irrevocable trusts • estates. <p>Exception: Member contribution provisions do not apply to individual members of an embedded trust or estate.</p>

229 Eligibility Determinations (Continued)

I Member Contribution Requirements and Joint Operations (Continued)

IF the member is....	THEN the member contribution provisions...
joint operation	do not apply to any members unless 1 of the members is a legal entity. If 1 member of the embedded joint operation is a legal entity, follow the provision for the members who are legal entities.

J Member Contribution Requirements for Estates and Trusts

Member contribution requirements do **not** apply to an estate, revocable trust, or irrevocable trust, unless the estate/trust is a member of a legal entity with members, such as the following:

- corporation
- limited partnership
- individual operating as a small business
- LLC using EIN.

This table provides guidance for the applicability of member contribution requirements for estates and trusts.

IF the payment entity is...	AND the member is...	THEN member contribution requirements...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • revocable trust • irrevocable trust • estate 		do not apply to any member of the organizational structure.
legal entity with members, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • corporation • limited partnership • individual operating as small business • LLC using EIN 	revocable trust	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • apply to the trust/estate • do not apply to the individual members of the embedded trust/estate.
	irrevocable trust	
	estate	
joint operation		do not apply to any members unless 1 of the members is a legal entity. See subparagraph I.

230 Corporation, LLC, LLP, and LP Case Examples**A Example 1**

Situation: Corporation XYZ rents 3,000 acres of land for 1/3 share of the crop.

- Corporation XYZ contributes a significant amount of capital to the operation.
- Corporation XYZ hires the majority of all labor necessary for the operation.
- All 3 stockholders provide the balance of the labor needed.
- All 3 stockholders meet regularly during the crop year and all management decisions are made jointly during these meetings.
- Each stockholder has defined responsibilities, such as marketing, field operations and equipment, and financing and daily business activities.
- Each stockholder is on-site almost every day during the crop year.
- The corporation's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the corporation's contributions and the contributions are at risk for a loss.

Determination: Corporation XYZ made a significant contribution of capital. All 3 stockholders collectively made a significant contribution of active personal management to the farming operation. Corporation XYZ is, therefore, considered actively engaged in farming. Each stockholder contributed active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation on a regular basis, identifiable and documentable, and each stockholder's contribution was separate and distinct from contributions made by the other stockholder. No payment reduction will be applied to the program payments received by Corporation XYZ.

230 Corporation, LLC, LLP, and LP Case Examples (Continued)

B Example 2

Situation: Corporation AB consists of Father A and Son B, each having a 50 percent share. Corporation AB cash-rents land.

- Father A is a retired farmer who created the corporation for tax reasons and to aid in the transfer of the farm to Son B.
- The corporation contributes a significant amount of capital and equipment to the farming operation.
- Son B contributes both active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation.
- Father A lives on the farm and contributes no active personal labor, but periodically advises Son B about farm-related matters.

Determination: Corporation AB provides significant contributions of capital and equipment, and Son B makes a significant contribution of active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation. Corporation AB is considered actively engaged in farming; however, because Father A who holds a 50 percent ownership interest failed to make a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, Corporation AB will be subject to a 50 percent reduction in program payments received.

C Example 3

Situation: Corporation GH consists of Spouse G owning 70 percent of the corporate stock and Spouse H owning 30 percent of the corporate stock.

- Corporation GH provides all the capital, equipment, and leased land for the farming operation.
- Spouse G provides all of the active personal labor and active personal management necessary for the farming operation.

Determination: Corporation GH is actively engaged in farming through the contributions of the corporation and Spouse G. Even though Spouse H failed to make any contributions of active personal labor, active personal management, or a combination thereof, the exception applicable to spouses in subparagraph 229 C applies. No payment reduction will be applied to Corporation GH.

230 Corporation, LLC, LLP, and LP Case Examples (Continued)

D Example 4

Situation: Revocable Trust E is a stockholder in Corporation D with 2 other individuals. Member contribution requirements of subparagraph 229 B apply to Corporation D.

- The 2 individuals provide significant contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to qualify the corporation as actively engaged in farming.
- The revocable trust's grantor makes no contributions.

Determination: Corporation D is considered actively engaged in farming because of the significant contribution of active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation by the 2 individuals who are stockholders. However, because the remaining stockholder, Trust E, failed to make a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, Corporation D will be subject to a reduction in program payments commensurate with the ownership interest held by Trust E.

If the grantor of Trust E were making contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation on behalf of Trust E that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, a payment reduction would **not** apply for Corporation D.

E Example 5

Situation: Irrevocable Trust E is a stockholder in Corporation D with 2 other individuals. Member contribution requirements of subparagraph 229 B apply to Corporation D.

- The 2 individuals provide significant contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to qualify the corporation as actively engaged in farming.
- The irrevocable trust's beneficiaries make no contributions.

230 Corporation, LLC, LLP, and LP Case Examples (Continued)

E Example 5 (Continued)

Determination: Corporation D is considered actively engaged in farming because of the significant contribution of active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation by the 2 individuals who are stockholders. However, because the remaining stockholder, Trust E, failed to make a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, Corporation D will be subject to a reduction in program payments commensurate with the ownership interest held by Trust E.

If the beneficiaries of Trust E were making collective contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation on behalf of Trust E that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, a payment reduction would **not** apply for Corporation D.

F Example 6

Situation: Estate E is a stockholder in Corporation D with 2 other individuals. Member contribution requirements of subparagraph 229 B apply to Corporation D.

- The 2 individuals provide significant contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to qualify the corporation as actively engaged in farming.
- The estate's representative or heirs make no contributions.

Determination: Corporation D is considered actively engaged in farming because of the significant contribution of active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation by the 2 individuals who are stockholders. However, because the remaining stockholder, Estate E, failed to make a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, Corporation D will be subject to a reduction in program payments commensurate with the ownership interest held by Estate E.

If the heirs or personal representative of Estate E were making collective contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation on behalf of Estate E that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, a payment reduction would **not** apply for Corporation D.

230 Corporation, LLC, LLP, and LP Case Examples (Continued)

G Example 7

Situation: LLC E is a stockholder in Corporation D with 2 other individuals. Member contribution requirements of subparagraph 229 B apply to Corporation D.

- The 2 individuals provide significant contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to qualify the corporation (payment entity) as actively engaged in farming.
- LLC's interest holders make no contributions.

Determination: Corporation D is considered actively engaged in farming because of the significant contribution of active personal labor and active personal management to the farming operation by the 2 individuals who are stockholders. However, because the remaining stockholder, LLC E, failed to make a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, Corporation D will be subject to a reduction in program payments commensurate with the ownership interest held by LLC E.

If the interest holders of LLC E were making contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation on behalf of LLC E that met the requirement of subparagraph 229 B, a payment reduction would **not** apply for Corporation D.

231 Member Contribution Share**A Determining Member Contribution Share**

A member contribution share for a member of a legal entity is necessary only when **both** of the following apply:

- part of the land in the farming operation is owned by the legal entity
- member fails to make contributions according to subparagraph 229 B.

B Calculating Member Contribution Share

Calculate the member contribution share as follows:

- total acres of cropland owned by the legal entity, **divided by**
- total acres of cropland operated/included in the legal entity's farming operation.

Example: Big Farms LLC has 2 interest holders, Jed and Jared. Neither make any contributions to the farming operation according to subparagraph 229 B.

Big Farms LLC operates a total of 500 acres. Of that total, 100 acres are owned by Big Farms LLC.

100 acres owned divided by 500 acres total in the farming operation equals a member contribution share of .2000 for Jed and Jared.

C Calculating Member Contribution Share When a Cropland Factor Is Applicable to the Payment Entity

Calculate the member contribution share when a cropland factor is involved as follows:

- total cropland owned by the legal entity, **divided by**
- total acres of cropland operated **less** the acres of cropland responsible for the cropland factor applied to the payment entity.

231 Member Contribution Share (Continued)

C Calculating Member Contribution Share When a Cropland Factor Is Applicable to the Payment Entity (Continued)

Example: Hawkeye Ag LLC has 2 interest holders, John and Jake, with equal shares. Hawkeye Ag LLC operates a total of 1,500 acres of land comprised of 500 acres owned, 500 acres share-rented, and 500 acres cash-rented.

John meets member contribution provisions. Jake does **not** meet member contribution provisions according to subparagraph 229 B and is only eligible for share of payments on the owned land.

Hawkeye Ag LLC earned \$30,000, but failed to meet the cash-rent tenant provisions according to subparagraph 229 B.

Both a cropland factor for Hawkeye Ag LLC and a member contribution share for Jake must be calculated and applied.

Calculate the cropland factor according to subparagraph 94 D as follows:

- total cropland acres owned plus acres **not** cash-rented, **divided by**
- total cropland acres in the farming operation.

500 acres owned plus 500 acres share-rented divided by 1,500 acres in the farming operation of Hawkeye Ag LLC equals a factor of .6666. This factor will be applied to the total payments earned of \$30,000 for a payment reduction of \$10,000 ($30,000 \times .6666 = 20,000$; $30,000 - 20,000 = 10,000$).

The failure of Hawkeye Ag LLC in meeting the cash-rent tenant provision will result in a payment reduction of \$10,000 applied to the entity.

The acres of cropland responsible for the cropland factor applied at the entity level will not be included in the calculation of the member contribution share.

Calculate the member share contribution for Jake as follows: 500 acres owned by Hawkeye Ag divided by 1,000 acres (1,500 acres total minus 500 acres cash-rented) equals a member contribution share of .5000.

- For John, the member contribution flag will be set to “Y”.
- For Jake, the member contribution flag will be set to “P” and the member contribution factor of .5000 will be entered.

232 Completing CCC-902E's for Corporations, LLC's, LLP's, and LP's

A Completing CCC-902E's

For detailed instructions on completing CCC-902E's, see subparagraph 175 A.

B Example of CCC-902E

Following is an example of CCC-902E completed for a corporation.

This form is available electronically. (See Page 5 for Privacy Act Statement.)					
CCC-902E (03-28-14)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation				
FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR AN ENTITY <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i>					
1. County Texas	3. Program Year 2014				
2. State OK					
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility/limitation determinations. <i>This form is to be completed for an entity, including a joint operation, that is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the entity that receives program benefits directly using the tax identification number listed in Part A. This form also collects information about the members of such entity. An individual who receives program benefits directly as an individual must complete a CCC-902I with respect to that individual's operation. Payment eligibility is based upon the contribution of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management by the entity listed in Part A. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.</i>					
PART A - ENTITY INFORMATION					
1. Farming Entity's Name and Address (Include Zip Code) J & J LLC N 10500 Rd Panhandle, OK XXXXX-XXXX	2. Tax Identification Number (If the taxpayer identification number is already on file with FSA, only the last 4 digits are required) XXXX				
	3. Date of Formation (MM-DD-YYYY) 01-20-2012				
PART B - TYPE OF OPERATION (Select only one)					
1. Select appropriate type of operation that defines the entity identified in Part A:					
<input type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate <input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Tax-exempt Organization <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Tribe <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship/DBA <input type="checkbox"/> Revocable/Living Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Public School <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust					
2. Supporting documentation (such as articles of incorporation, trust papers, partnership agreement, evidence of heirship, and operational authorities of all shareholders, members and owners) is required, except for public schools, States, State entities, cities, and counties, to verify the legal status of the entity and the authority of its shareholders, members or owners to the satisfaction of CCC.					
PART C - MEMBER INFORMATION (Use CCC-902E Continuation if additional space is needed for any information in Part C)					
1. Members - List all members/shareholders of the entity identified in Part A of this form:					
A. Name	B. Tax ID Number (Last 4 digits if already on file)	C. % Share	D. Position and Salary (If applicable)	E. Family Member Relationship (If applicable)	F. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? (Yes or No)
Jane Hardesty	XXXX	50	Interest holder \$ 0	mother	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Julia Hardesty	XXXX	50	Interest holder \$ 0	daughter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
G. I certify that I have signature authority for the entity identified in Part A and that all information in Part C is true and correct.					1. Initials JH JH
					2. Date 06/30/2014
2. If the entity in Part A is an Estate or Trust, or if any member/shareholder is listed above is an Estate or Trust, list the Executor, Administrator, or Grantor:					
A. Name of Estate or Trust			B. Name of Executor/Administrator/Grantor		
3. Embedded Entities - If any member/shareholder of the entity identified in Part A is an entity, a CCC-901, Member's Information, must also be completed and submitted concurrent with this CCC-902E. Additionally, a CCC-902E must be completed and submitted for each embedded entity. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-901 is attached. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-902E is attached for an embedded entity.					
4. Other farming interests: Complete this item for any member/shareholder identified in Part C that has an interest in other farming operations.					
A. Member's name	B. Name of Farming interest(s)	C. Tax ID Number of farming interest (Last 4 digits if already on file)	D. County(ies) and State(s) where farming interest(s) are located		

232 Completing CCC-902E's for Corporations, LLC's, LLP's, and LP's (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E(03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): J & J LLC			Page 2 of 6					
5. Minor Members or Shareholders – For any Member or Shareholder who is a minor, provide the following: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A										
A. Minor's Name	B. Date of Birth	C. Parent's or Guardian's Name	D. Parent's or Guardian's Address	E. Parent or Guardian's SSN or Tax ID Number <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>						
F. Separate Status of Minors:										
(1) Is any minor a producer on a farm in which the parent or guardian has no interest? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(2) Does any minor maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carry out farming Activities with respect to the minor's farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(3) Does any minor who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator responsible for the minor a) live in a household other than the parents' household(s), and b) have a vested ownership in the farm? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(4) If any minor with an interest in this farming operation can answer "YES" to Items F(1) through F(3), list that minor's name:										
6A. Citizenship Status - Is each Member and Shareholder of the entity or joint operation identified in Part A, and any embedded entity identified in Part C a U.S. Citizen?										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES, all members/shareholders are US Citizens - Go to Part D <input type="checkbox"/> NO, one or more members/shareholders is not a US Citizen - Complete Item 6B										
6B. For each member or shareholder (direct or embedded) who is not a US Citizen, provide the following:										
(1) Name of Individual		(2) This individual has a valid Form I-551		FOR FSA USE ONLY						
				Form I-551 Presented to FSA		CCC Initials				
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						
PART D - SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FARMING OPERATION										
1. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the overall inputs will be <u>contributed directly by the Entity</u> ? Enter the following information for contributions to be made by the entity identified in Part A. <i>These percentages should reflect the capital provided directly by the legal entity; land and equipment owned and/or cash leased by the legal entity and used in the farming operation; labor hired by the legal entity; and management hired by the legal entity. (Provide detailed information about these contributions in Items A through E.)</i>										
A. Capital		B. Land		C. Equipment		D. Hired Labor				
100 %		100 %		100 %		80 %				
E. Hired Management										
0 %										
2. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the following farm inputs will be <u>contributed by the Members</u> listed in PART C? Enter the following information for the contributions to be made by the members. <i>These percentages should reflect any capital originating from members' funds rather than from the entity; land and equipment owned or obtained by the member(s) and contributed to this farming operation without compensation to the member(s); labor and management hired by the members for the entity; and labor and management performed personally by the member(s) for the benefit of the farming operation identified in Part A. (Provide information about these contributions in Items B through H).</i>										
A. Member's Name	B. Capital (Current Year) %	C. Land %	D. % of Owned Land	E. Equipment %	F. % of Owned Equipment	G. Labor (%)		H. Management (%)		
						Hired	Active Personal	Check if 1000 Hours	Hired	Active Personal
Jane Hardesty							15	<input type="checkbox"/>		60
Julia Hardesty							5	<input type="checkbox"/>		40
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation</i>										

232 Completing CCC-902E's for Corporations, LLC's, LLP's, and LP's (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): J & J LLC			Page 3 of 6			
PART E - LAND								
1. Land: Enter the following information for ALL land in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. <i>If land is cash leased from an individual or entity that has an interest in the crop or crop proceeds, include the rental rate in \$/acre in Column F; otherwise enter "cash."</i> (For additional space, complete CCC-902 Continuation and attach to this form)								
A. Farm No. and Location (County and State)	B. Land Leased or Contributed By	C. Check as applicable			D. Name of Person or Entity Whom Land is Leased to and/or From (Includes names of landowners and landlords)	E. Acres Owned or Leased	F. Rental Rate \$ per Acre/ % or Crop Share	G. Check here if same land interest was held last year
		Owned	Leased To	Leased From				
Farm No.: 389 Location: Texas, OK	J & J LLC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Guymon Investments	1239.0	cash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: 509 Location: Morton, KS	J & J LLC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		379.0		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.: Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
PART F - CAPITAL SOURCES and USES								
1. Indicate the source(s) of all farming capital for the entity identified in Part A? (Check ALL that apply.)								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed capital <input type="checkbox"/> Private loans/credit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments from this crop year <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____								
2. Will contributions of capital, farming equipment or land be acquired as a result of a loan or credit arrangement? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES go to Item 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO go to Part G								
3. Will such loan or credit be acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by an individual, joint operation or entity that has an interest in the farming operation identified in Part A (Such interest may be as a landowner or other tenant)? <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 3(A) through 3(E) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Part G.								
A Type of Contribution	B Name of Loan or Credit Source	C Guarantor's Name		D Credit Source or Guarantor's Affiliation or Interest in the Farming Operation	E Percent of Total Capital			
					%			
					%			
					%			
PART G - EQUIPMENT (All percentages are based on annual rental values.)								
1. Owned Equipment: Enter the percent of ALL equipment owned by the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A that will be used on the farms identified in Part C by the entity: _____ 100 %								
2. Leased Equipment: Enter the following information for ALL leased equipment to be used in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. If leased equipment is not used in this farm operation, enter 0%.								
A Percent of Total Equipment Used in the Farming Operation	B Name of Individual/Entity Equipment is Leased From	C Type of Equipment Leased		D Does the Individual/Entity the equipment is leased from have an interest in this farming operation?				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
3. Lease Agreements: If Item 2D is "YES," copies of lease agreement and documentation may be required for compliance purposes. GO TO Part H.								

232 Completing CCC-902E's for Corporations, LLC's, LLP's, and LP's (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): J & J LLC		Page 4 of 6
PART H - CUSTOM SERVICES				
1. Will custom services be utilized by the entity identified in Part A on the farms listed in Part E? <input type="checkbox"/> NO. GO TO PART I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 1A through 1D.				
A. Type of Services	B. Farm Number(s)	C. Number of Acres	D. Name of Provider	
Custom Harvester	389	1239.0	C and G Harvesters Inc.	
PART I - LABOR NOT PROVIDED BY MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS IDENTIFIED IN PART C				
For the farms listed in Part E, enter the information for contributions of labor to the farming operation that will not be provided by the members or shareholders listed in Part C:				
Type			Amount	
1. Other labor: Enter the percentage or the number of hours to be donated by family members or others for which no payment will be issued or owed.			0	%
			hrs	
2. Hired labor:				
A. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A originate from the same source as the leased equipment in Part G? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
B. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A be included in the custom services shown in Part H? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
PART J - MANAGEMENT				
Enter all managerial duties and/or activities required for the farming operation identified in Part A which will be provided personally by member(s) or shareholder(s) of the entity or joint operation; or by hired management.				
1. Active personal management:				
List the specific managerial duties/activities that will be performed personally by each member or shareholder. <i>The duties/activities must be performed on a regular basis; be identifiable and documentable; and be separate and distinct from the management activities performed by any other member(s) or shareholder(s).</i> <i>(This requirement is not applicable to the heirs of Estate or the beneficiaries of Trusts.)</i>				
A. Member/Shareholder	B. Duties/Activities			
Jane Hardesty	Crops, equipment, irrigation, hired labor, financing			
Julia Hardesty	Bookkeeping, financing, marketing, FSA business			
For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation				
2. Hired management: Describe any hired management duties/activities that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who receives compensation for this service or activity)</i> :				
3. Other management: Describe any non-compensated management that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who does not receive compensation for this activity)</i> :				

232 Completing CCC-902E's for Corporations, LLC's, LLP's, and LP's (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): J & J LLC	Page 5 of 6
PART K - REMARKS		
<p>Check all of the following that apply:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902 Continuation attached for additional information for Part E - Land</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902E Continuation attached for additional information for the following Parts:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Part C – Member information <input type="checkbox"/> Part D – Summary of Contributions <input type="checkbox"/> Part F – Capital <input type="checkbox"/> Part G – Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Part H – Custom Services </p>		
PART L - CERTIFICATION - (FOR JOINT VENTURES AND GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, A SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH MEMBER)		
<p><i>I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand that furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form I acknowledge that:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all supporting documentation has been submitted as required • I have reviewed and understand all definitions and requirements on Page 6 of this form. • all information will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes that may affect these representations, including, but not limited to: the composition of the entity identified in Part A; the farming, ranching or forestry operation of the entity identified in Part A; financial status of the entity identified in Part A. • evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to the applicable State or county committee if requested by FSA. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any successors who acquire an interest in this farming operation as the result of the death of a member or shareholder. 		
1. Signature (By)	2. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
<i>/s/ Julia Hardesty</i>		06/30/2014
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine a legal entity's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p> <p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>		

232 Completing CCC-902E's for Corporations, LLC's, LLP's, and LP's (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	DEFINITIONS	Page 6 of 6
The following definitions apply to Form CCC-902E.		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING – means providing both: 1) significant contributions of capital, equipment, or land, or combination thereof to the farming operation; and 2) significant contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, to the farming operation as described. Further, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming for program payment purposes, the contributions of the person or legal entity must be at-risk and commensurate with the person's or legal entity's claimed share of the profit and loss of the farming operation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the determination of ineligibility for payments under programs specified in 7 CFR Part 1400. 2. INTEREST IN A FARMING OPERATION – a person or legal entity is considered to have an interest in a particular farming operation if the person or legal entity owns or rents land to or from that farming operation; has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on the operation; or is a member of a joint operation that either owns or rents land to or from the farming operation, or has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on that operation. 3. JOINT OPERATION - is a general partnership, joint venture, or similar organization. 4. PERSON – is a natural person (an individual) and does not include a legal entity. 5. ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR – a person is considered to be providing active personal labor with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing physical activities necessary to conduct the farming operation, including land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities in the farming operation. Other qualifying physical activities include establishing and maintaining conserving covers and those physical activities necessary for livestock production for the farming operation. 6. ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT – a person is considered to be providing active personal management with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation; or providing services (whether performed on-site or off-site) reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation. 7. CAPITAL – with respect to a farming operation is the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation in order for such operation to conduct farming activities. To be considered a countable contribution for a person or legal entity, the capital must have been derived from a fund or account separate and distinct from that of any other person or entity involved in such operation. Countable capital does not include the value of any labor or management which is contributed to the farming operation. A capital contribution may be a direct out-of-pocket input of a specified sum or an amount borrowed by the person or entity. Capital does not include advance program payments. 8. CONTRIBUTION – with respect to a farming operation is the provision of land, capital or equipment assets, and providing active personal labor, or active personal management to the farming operation in exchange for, or the expectation of, deriving benefits based solely on the success of the farming operation. 9. CUSTOM SERVICES – with respect to a farming operation is the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed. 10. ENTITY - is a corporation, joint stock company, limited liability company, association, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, irrevocable trust, revocable trust, estate, charitable organization, or other similar organization including any such organization participating in the farming operation as a partner in a general partnership, participant in a joint venture, a grantor of a revocable trust, or as a participant in a similar organization. 11. EQUIPMENT – with respect to a farming operation is the machinery and implements needed by the farming operation to conduct activities of the farming operation including machinery and implements involved in land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting or marketing of the crops produced by the farming operation. Equipment also includes machinery and implements needed to establish and maintain conserving covers. 12. FAMILY MEMBER – a person is considered to be a family member of another person in the farming operation of that person is related to the other as a lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage. 13. FARMING ENTITY – is the entity, including a combination of entities, conducting a farming operation at one or more locations. 14. FARMING OPERATION - is a business enterprise engaged in the production of agricultural products which is operated by a person or formal or informal entity which is eligible to receive payments, directly or indirectly. 15. LAND – with a respect to a contribution to a farming operation is agricultural land consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland which meets the specific requirements of the applicable program for which payments or benefits are sought. 16. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION – is any information that supports the relevant representations made such as, but not limited to: articles of incorporation; corporate meeting minutes; stock certificates; organizational papers; trust agreement; last will or testament or a deceased individual; affidavit of heirship approved by Office of General Counsel; partnership agreement; property lease agreement; purchase agreement; land deed; lending security agreement; and financial statement. 17. All other terms utilized in this form shall be defined pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1400. 		

233-243 (Reserved)

Section 5 Estates

244 Actively Engaged in Farming Determinations

A General Rule

For 2 program years **after** the program year in which a person dies, the person's estate shall be considered to be actively engaged in farming if **all** of the requirements in this table are met.

Item	Requirement
1	The estate separately makes a significant contribution of capital, equipment, land, or a combination thereof.
2	The personal representative (executor, administrator, etc.) or heirs of the estate collectively make a significant contribution of active personal labor, active personal management, or combination thereof, to the farming operation.
3	The estate's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the contribution to the farming operation.
4	The estate's contributions are at risk.

Notes: See paragraph 193 for the incapacitated person rule.

See 1-CM, paragraph 121 and Exhibit 10 for estate EIN requirements.

B Rule for Estates in Existence Longer Than 2 Years

Following the period of 2 program years after the program year in which a person dies, the deceased person's estate shall **not** be considered to be actively engaged in farming **unless**, on a case-by-case basis, COC determines that the estate is still active and is being kept active for reasons other than receiving program payments.

C Required COC Reviews and Determinations

On an annual basis, COC is required to:

- identify all estates requesting program benefits that have been in existence for more than 2 program years after the date of death of the person
- review all supporting documentation provided by an authorized representative on behalf of the estate
- determine whether the estate is kept active for reasons other than receiving program benefits and document the decision in COC minutes.

244 Actively Engaged in Farming Determinations (Continued)**C Required COC Reviews and Determinations (Continued)**

Information provided by an authorized representative of the estate for this **required** COC review may include, but is **not** limited to, the following:

- Letter of Testamentary issued by the court within the last 12 months
- prior year tax return or applicable IRS Forms
- written explanation from the executor, administrator, or legal counsel for the estate.

If an identified estate fails to meet these requirements, the estate shall be:

- determined ineligible for current and subsequent years program benefits
- provided written notice of COC's ineligibility determination
- given appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2).

D DD Review of Estates in Existence Longer Than 2 Years

For estates that have been in existence for more than 2 program years after the date of death of the person, DD **must**:

- review COC findings
- concur with the determination for the estate to be recognized as eligible
- annually provide a report to the State Office of all estates in existence longer than 2 years that have had reviews and determinations made by COC.

E State Office Review of Estates in Existence Longer Than 2 Years

Effective for 2014 and subsequent years, State Offices shall:

- collect reports from all DD's
- consolidate information for future reporting purposes to DAFP, PECD.

245 Case Examples

A Example 1

Situation: Estate E is formed upon the death of Person E that occurred less than 2 years ago. Person B is the sole heir of the estate and provides a significant amount of active personal management. Estate E provides equipment and rented land. All labor is hired. All contributions are commensurate and are at risk.

Determination: Estate E is considered to be actively engaged in farming since the heir, Person B, has provided a significant amount of active personal management and the estate has provided equipment and land.

B Example 2

Situation: Estate C is formed upon the death of Person C that occurred less than 2 years ago. The heirs are Persons E, F, and G, each having a 1/3 interest. Person E will serve as executor for the estate.

- **Before** the death of Person C, Person C owned equipment and all of the acreage farmed was cash-leased.
- For the current year, Estate C will cash-lease land. Estate C will contribute a significant amount of cash-rented land, owned equipment, and capital for the farming operation.
- Person E will provide a significant amount of active personal management with the estate hiring all labor.
- All contributions are commensurate and are at risk.
- COC reviewed the Letter of Testamentary and the prior year tax return, and determined that Estate C is being kept active for reasons other than receiving program benefits.

Determination: Estate C is considered to be actively engaged in farming and eligible for program benefits.

245 Case Examples (Continued)

C Example 3

Situation: Estate Y is formed upon the death of Person Y that occurred less than 2 years ago.

- **Before** death, Person Y had been determined to be actively engaged in farming and had been approved to participate in current year PLC.
- Estate Y will continue to farm the acreage that was leased to Person Y, as a successor-in-interest to the current year PLC. Estate Y will hire any labor and management that is needed for the farming operation.

Determination: Estate Y is considered to be actively engaged in farming because Person Y was determined to be actively engaged in farming and had executed an application to participate in PLC **before** death. However, to continue to be actively engaged in farming for the current year, the heirs or personal representative of the estate are required to provide a significant amount of active personal labor or active personal management, and the estate will have to provide a significant amount of capital, equipment, or land.

246 Completing CCC-902E's for Estates

A Completing CCC-902E's

For detailed instructions on completing CCC-902E's, see subparagraph 175 A.

B Example of CCC-902E

Following is an example of CCC-902E completed for an estate.

This form is available electronically. CCC-902E (03-28-14)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		1. County Texas		3. Program Year 2014	
FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR AN ENTITY Agricultural Act of 2014				2. State OK			
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility/limitation determinations. This form is to be completed for an entity, including a joint operation, that is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the entity that receives program benefits directly using the tax identification number listed in Part A. This form also collects information about the members of such entity. An individual who receives program benefits directly as an individual must complete a CCC-902I with respect to that individual's operation. Payment eligibility is based upon the contribution of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management by the entity listed in Part A. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.							
PART A - ENTITY INFORMATION							
1. Farming Entity's Name and Address (Include Zip Code) Jay Bird Estate S 900 Rd Panhandle, OK XXXXX-XXXX				2. Tax Identification Number (If the taxpayer identification number is already on file with FSA, only the last 4 digits are required) XXXX		3. Date of Formation (MM-DD-YYYY) 12-20-2013	
PART B - TYPE OF OPERATION (Select only one)							
1. Select appropriate type of operation that defines the entity identified in Part A: <input type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Estate <input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Tax-exempt Organization <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Tribe <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship/DBA <input type="checkbox"/> Revocable/Living Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Public School <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust							
2. Supporting documentation (such as articles of incorporation, trust papers, partnership agreement, evidence of heirship, and operational authorities of all shareholders, members and owners) is required, except for public schools, States, State entities, cities, and counties, to verify the legal status of the entity and the authority of its shareholders, members or owners to the satisfaction of CCC.							
PART C - MEMBER INFORMATION (Use CCC-902E Continuation if additional space is needed for any information in Part C)							
1. Members - List all members/shareholders of the entity identified in Part A of this form:							
A. Name		B. Tax ID Number (Last 4 digits if already on file)	C. % Share	D. Position and Salary (if applicable)	E. Family Member Relationship (if applicable)	F. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? (Yes or No)	
Jeanette Bird		XXXX	100	Heir \$ 0	spouse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
				\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
				\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
				\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
				\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
				\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
G. I certify that I have signature authority for the entity identified in Part A and that all information in Part C is true and correct.						1. Initials RB	2. Date 07/11/2014
2. If the entity in Part A is an Estate or Trust, or if any member/shareholder is listed above is an Estate or Trust, list the Executor, Administrator, or Grantor:							
A. Name of Estate or Trust Jay Bird Estate				B. Name of Executor/Administrator/Grantor Red Bird			
3. Embedded Entities - If any member/shareholder of the entity identified in Part A is an entity, a CCC-901, Member's Information, must also be completed and submitted concurrent with this CCC-902E. Additionally, a CCC-902E must be completed and submitted for each embedded entity. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-901 is attached. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-902E is attached for an embedded entity.							
4. Other farming interests: Complete this item for any member/shareholder identified in Part C that has an interest in other farming operations.							
A. Member's name		B. Name of Farming interest(s)		C. Tax ID Number of farming interest (Last 4 digits if already on file)		D. County(ies) and State(s) where farming interest(s) are located	

246 Completing CCC-902E's for Estates (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E(03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Jay Bird Estate			Page 2 of 6					
5. Minor Members or Shareholders – For any Member or Shareholder who is a minor, provide the following: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A										
A. Minor's Name	B. Date of Birth	C. Parent's or Guardian's Name	D. Parent's or Guardian's Address	E. Parent or Guardian's SSN or Tax ID Number <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>						
F. Separate Status of Minors:										
(1) Is any minor a producer on a farm in which the parent or guardian has no interest? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(2) Does any minor maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carry out farming Activities with respect to the minor's farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(3) Does any minor who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator responsible for the minor a) live in a household other than the parents' household(s), and b) have a vested ownership in the farm? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(4) If any minor with an interest in this farming operation can answer "YES" to Items F(1) through F(3), list that minor's name:										
6A. Citizenship Status - Is each Member and Shareholder of the entity or joint operation identified in Part A, and any embedded entity identified in Part C a U.S. Citizen?										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES, all members/shareholders are US Citizens - Go to Part D <input type="checkbox"/> NO, one or more members/shareholders is not a US Citizen - Complete Item 6B										
6B. For each member or shareholder (direct or embedded) who is not a US Citizen, provide the following:										
(1) Name of Individual	(2) This individual has a valid Form I-551	FOR FSA USE ONLY								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Form I-551 Presented to FSA	CCC Initials							
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
PART D - SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FARMING OPERATION										
1. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the overall inputs will be contributed directly by the Entity ? Enter the following information for contributions to be made by the entity identified in Part A. <i>These percentages should reflect the capital provided directly by the legal entity; land and equipment owned and/or cash leased by the legal entity and used in the farming operation; labor hired by the legal entity; and management hired by the legal entity. (Provide detailed information about these contributions in Items A through E.)</i>										
A. Capital	B. Land	C. Equipment	D. Hired Labor	E. Hired Management						
0 %	100 %	0 %	0 %	0 %						
2. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the following farm inputs will be contributed by the Members listed in PART C? Enter the following information for the contributions to be made by the members. <i>These percentages should reflect any capital originating from members' funds rather than from the entity; land and equipment owned or obtained by the member(s) and contributed to this farming operation without compensation to the member(s); labor and management hired by the members for the entity; and labor and management performed personally by the member(s) for the benefit of the farming operation identified in Part A. (Provide information about these contributions in Items B through H.)</i>										
A. Member's Name	B. Capital (Current Year) %	C. Land %	D. % of Owned Land	E. Equipment %	F. % of Owned Equipment	G. Labor (%)			H. Management (%)	
						Hired	Active Personal	Check if 1000 Hours	Hired	Active Personal
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation</i>										

246 Completing CCC-902E's for Estates (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Jay Bird Estate			Page 3 of 6			
PART E - LAND								
1. Land: Enter the following information for ALL land in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. <i>If land is cash leased from an individual or entity that has an interest in the crop or crop proceeds, include the rental rate in \$/acre in Column F; otherwise enter "cash."</i> (For additional space, complete CCC-902 Continuation and attach to this form)								
A. Farm No. and Location (County and State)	B. Land Leased or Contributed By	C. Check as applicable			D. Name of Person or Entity Whom Land is Leased to and/or From (Includes names of landowners and landlords)	E. Acres Owned or Leased	F. Rental Rate \$ per Acre/ % or Crop Share	G. Check here if same land interest was held last year
		Owned	Leased To	Leased From				
Farm No.: 409 Location: Texas, OK	Jay Bird Estate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	North Texas Partners	364.0	25%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
PART F - CAPITAL SOURCES and USES								
1. Indicate the source(s) of all farming capital for the entity identified in Part A? (Check ALL that apply.)								
<input type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed capital <input type="checkbox"/> Private loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments from this crop year <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____								
2. Will contributions of capital, farming equipment or land be acquired as a result of a loan or credit arrangement?								
<input type="checkbox"/> YES go to Item 3 <input type="checkbox"/> NO go to Part G								
3. Will such loan or credit be acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by an individual, joint operation or entity that has an interest in the farming operation identified in Part A (Such interest may be as a landowner or other tenant)?								
<input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 3(A) through 3(E) <input type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Part G.								
A Type of Contribution	B Name of Loan or Credit Source	C Guarantor's Name		D Credit Source or Guarantor's Affiliation or Interest in the Farming Operation	E Percent of Total Capital			
					%			
					%			
					%			
PART G - EQUIPMENT (All percentages are based on annual rental values.)								
1. Owned Equipment: Enter the percent of ALL equipment owned by the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A that will be used on the farms identified in Part C by the entity: _____ 0 %								
2. Leased Equipment: Enter the following information for ALL leased equipment to be used in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. If leased equipment is not used in this farm operation, enter 0%.								
A. Percent of Total Equipment Used in the Farming Operation	B. Name of Individual/Entity Equipment is Leased From	C. Type of Equipment Leased		D. Does the Individual/Entity the equipment is leased from have an interest in this farming operation?				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
3. Lease Agreements: If Item 2D is "YES," copies of lease agreement and documentation may be required for compliance purposes. GO TO Part H.								

246 Completing CCC-902E's for Estates (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Jay Bird Estate		Page 4 of 6
PART H - CUSTOM SERVICES				
1. Will custom services be utilized by the entity identified in Part A on the farms listed in Part E? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. GO TO PART I <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 1A through 1D.				
A. Type of Services	B. Farm Number(s)	C. Number of Acres	D. Name of Provider	
PART I - LABOR NOT PROVIDED BY MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS IDENTIFIED IN PART C				
For the farms listed in Part E, enter the information for contributions of labor to the farming operation that will not be provided by the members or shareholders listed in Part C:				
Type			Amount	
1. Other labor: Enter the percentage or the number of hours to be donated by family members or others for which no payment will be issued or owed.			0	%
			hrs	
2. Hired labor:				
A. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A originate from the same source as the leased equipment in Part G? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
B. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A be included in the custom services shown in Part H? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>				
PART J - MANAGEMENT				
Enter all managerial duties and/or activities required for the farming operation identified in Part A which will be provided personally by member(s) or shareholder(s) of the entity or joint operation; or by hired management.				
1. Active personal management:				
List the specific managerial duties/activities that will be performed personally by each member or shareholder. <i>The duties/activities must be performed on a regular basis; be identifiable and documentable; and be separate and distinct from the management activities performed by any other member(s) or shareholder(s).</i> <i>(This requirement is not applicable to the heirs of Estate or the beneficiaries of Trusts.)</i>				
A. Member/Shareholder	B. Duties/Activities			
For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation				
2. Hired management: Describe any hired management duties/activities that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who receives compensation for this service or activity):</i>				
3. Other management: Describe any non-compensated management that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who does not receive compensation for this activity):</i> <i>Red Bird, Executor, makes all decisions and manages all business affairs for the Estate.</i>				

246 Completing CCC-902E's for Estates (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Jay Bird Estate	Page 5 of 6
PART K - REMARKS		
<p>Check all of the following that apply:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902 Continuation attached for additional information for Part E - Land</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902E Continuation attached for additional information for the following Parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Part C – Member information <input type="checkbox"/> Part D – Summary of Contributions <input type="checkbox"/> Part F – Capital <input type="checkbox"/> Part G – Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Part H – Custom Services 		
PART L - CERTIFICATION - (FOR JOINT VENTURES AND GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, A SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH MEMBER)		
<p><i>I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand that furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form I acknowledge that:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>• all supporting documentation has been submitted as required</i> <i>• I have reviewed and understand all definitions and requirements on Page 6 of this form.</i> <i>• all information will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted.</i> <i>• it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes that may affect these representations, including, but not limited to: the composition of the entity identified in Part A; the farming, ranching or forestry operation of the entity identified in Part A; financial status of the entity identified in Part A.</i> <i>• evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to the applicable State or county committee if requested by FSA.</i> <i>• it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any successors who acquire an interest in this farming operation as the result of the death of a member or shareholder.</i> 		
1. Signature (By)	2. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
<i>/s/ Red Bird</i>	<i>Executor</i>	<i>07/11/2014</i>
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine a legal entity's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p> <p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>		

246 Completing CCC-902E's for Estates (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	DEFINITIONS	Page 6 of 6
<p>The following definitions apply to Form CCC-902E.</p>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING – means providing both: 1) significant contributions of capital, equipment, or land, or combination thereof to the farming operation; and 2) significant contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, to the farming operation as described. Further, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming for program payment purposes, the contributions of the person or legal entity must be at-risk and commensurate with the person's or legal entity's claimed share of the profit and loss of the farming operation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the determination of ineligibility for payments under programs specified in 7 CFR Part 1400. 2. INTEREST IN A FARMING OPERATION – a person or legal entity is considered to have an interest in a particular farming operation if the person or legal entity owns or rents land to or from that farming operation; has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on the operation; or is a member of a joint operation that either owns or rents land to or from the farming operation, or has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on that operation. 3. JOINT OPERATION - is a general partnership, joint venture, or similar organization. 4. PERSON – is a natural person (an individual) and does not include a legal entity. 5. ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR – a person is considered to be providing active personal labor with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing physical activities necessary to conduct the farming operation, including land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities in the farming operation. Other qualifying physical activities include establishing and maintaining conserving covers and those physical activities necessary for livestock production for the farming operation. 6. ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT – a person is considered to be providing active personal management with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation; or providing services (whether performed on-site or off-site) reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation. 7. CAPITAL – with respect to a farming operation is the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation in order for such operation to conduct farming activities. To be considered a countable contribution for a person or legal entity, the capital must have been derived from a fund or account separate and distinct from that of any other person or entity involved in such operation. Countable capital does not include the value of any labor or management which is contributed to the farming operation. A capital contribution may be a direct out-of-pocket input of a specified sum or an amount borrowed by the person or entity. Capital does not include advance program payments. 8. CONTRIBUTION – with respect to a farming operation is the provision of land, capital or equipment assets, and providing active personal labor, or active personal management to the farming operation in exchange for, or the expectation of, deriving benefits based solely on the success of the farming operation. 9. CUSTOM SERVICES – with respect to a farming operation is the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed. 10. ENTITY - is a corporation, joint stock company, limited liability company, association, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, irrevocable trust, revocable trust, estate, charitable organization, or other similar organization including any such organization participating in the farming operation as a partner in a general partnership, participant in a joint venture, a grantor of a revocable trust, or as a participant in a similar organization. 11. EQUIPMENT – with respect to a farming operation is the machinery and implements needed by the farming operation to conduct activities of the farming operation including machinery and implements involved in land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting or marketing of the crops produced by the farming operation. Equipment also includes machinery and implements needed to establish and maintain conserving covers. 12. FAMILY MEMBER – a person is considered to be a family member of another person in the farming operation of that person is related to the other as a lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage. 13. FARMING ENTITY – is the entity, including a combination of entities, conducting a farming operation at one or more locations. 14. FARMING OPERATION - is a business enterprise engaged in the production of agricultural products which is operated by a person or formal or informal entity which is eligible to receive payments, directly or indirectly. 15. LAND – with a respect to a contribution to a farming operation is agricultural land consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland which meets the specific requirements of the applicable program for which payments or benefits are sought. 16. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION – is any information that supports the relevant representations made such as, but not limited to: articles of incorporation; corporate meeting minutes; stock certificates; organizational papers; trust agreement; last will or testament or a deceased individual; affidavit of heirship approved by Office of General Counsel; partnership agreement; property lease agreement; purchase agreement; land deed; lending security agreement; and financial statement. 17. All other terms utilized in this form shall be defined pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1400. 		

247-257 (Reserved)

Section 6 Trusts

258 Revocable and Irrevocable Trusts

A Types of Trusts

For payment limitation purposes, there are the following 2 types of trusts.

Trust Type	Characteristics
Revocable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be modified or terminated by the grantor, or the assets revert to the grantor after a specific period of time. • Does not meet the criteria for an irrevocable trust.
Irrevocable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May not be modified or terminated by the grantor. • The grantor does not have any future, contingent, or remainder interest in the corpus of the trust. • For trusts established after January 1, 1987, does not provide for transferring the corpus of the trust to the remainder beneficiary in less than 20 years from the date the trust is established, except in cases where the transfer is contingent upon the remainder beneficiary achieving at least the age of majority or upon the death of the grantor or income beneficiary. <p>Note: All trusts not meeting these requirements shall be considered revocable trusts.</p>

B Trust Scrutiny

All trusts that receive payments shall be carefully scrutinized to ensure that the trusts are legitimate legal entities and have **not** been created solely for the purpose of evading payment limitation provisions.

County Offices shall:

- require producers to provide a copy of the trust agreement unless the trust is a revocable trust
- determine whether provisions are included in the trust that would require the trust to be considered a revocable trust for payment limitation purposes.

259 Trust Eligibility Determinations

A Revocable Trust and Grantor

A revocable trust is the same as the grantor.

B Trusts With Minor Children Beneficiaries

Program payments will be attributed **only** to the grantor of the revocable trust.

For revocable trusts with 1 or more minor children as beneficiaries, payments earned by the minor children's interest will **not** be attributed to the parent's or court-appointed person's interest, if they are **not** grantors of the trust.

C Programs Not Requiring Actively Engaged in Farming Determinations

If a program requires eligibility determinations, but **not** actively engaged in farming determinations, the following are **required** to be eligible for payments or benefits:

- claimed share of the profits or losses of the farming operation **must** be commensurate with the contributions to the farming operation
- contributions **must** be at risk.

D IRA's and Employee Profit-Sharing Plans

An IRA or employee profit-sharing plan may be considered a valid program participant, as a trust **only**, if the Regional Attorney determines the account:

- meets the definition of "legal entity"
- has full function of a trust
- is owner of the land on which program benefits are requested.

The minimum information submitted for an IRA or profit-sharing plan **must** include documentation that:

- discloses the full trust agreement, naming the trust and trustee who will function for the trust about all FSA programs
- proves the land as an asset of the trust and properly deeded to the trust as evidenced by a deed or other document that FSA can review.

Note: Approval from the Regional Attorney is required **before** any eligibility determinations are made or issued. The request must include a brief summary of the information provided for the IRA or profit-sharing plan and the reviewing authority's opinion of whether or not the IRA or profit-sharing plan meets the requirements to be considered a valid program participant.

260 Trust Actively Engaged in Farming Determinations

A Rule

[7 CFR 1400.205] An irrevocable or revocable trust shall be considered to be actively engaged in farming if **all** of the requirements in this table are met.

Item	Requirement
1	The trust separately makes a significant contribution of capital, equipment, land, or a combination thereof.
2	Income beneficiaries that make contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, have a combined interest of at least 50 percent, and collectively make a significant contribution to the farming operation.
3	The trust’s share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the contribution to the farming operation.
4	The trust’s contributions are at risk.
5	The trust has provided TIN of the trust, unless the trust is a revocable trust and either of the following applies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the grantor is the sole income beneficiary • TIN for the trust is TIN for the co-granter and co-income beneficiary and the other grantor and income beneficiary is their spouse who is not requesting benefits under his or her TIN.
6	The trust has provided a copy of the trust agreement to COC, unless the trust is a revocable trust.

B TIN’s

A single TIN, such as a Social Security number, may **not** be used to pay both a person and a trust in the same year.

Note: See 1-CM, paragraph 121 and Exhibit 10 for EIN requirements for trusts.

C Trustee Actions

The personal actions of a trustee, either labor or management, **cannot** be considered as contributions of the trust in meeting the requirement of actively engaged in farming.

Only the income beneficiaries of a trust can provide the required, at-risk contributions of active personal labor, active personal management, or combination thereof, for the trust to be considered actively engaged in farming.

261 Trust Case Examples**A Irrevocable Trust Example 1**

Situation: EF Trust meets the requirements to be considered an irrevocable trust for payment limitation purposes. The trust, with Persons E and F each having a 50 percent interest, contributes a significant amount of capital to the farming operation. Each beneficiary contributes a significant amount of active personal management. All labor is hired. The land and equipment are leased. The trust's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with the trust's contributions to the operation and the contributions are at risk.

Determination: EF Trust is considered to be actively engaged in farming because the trust provides capital and the beneficiaries contribute a significant amount of active personal management.

B Irrevocable Trust Example 2

Situation: The terms of a late spouse's will made certain specific bequests of cash and nonfarm property to persons other than his or her widow. The balance of the estate, including farmland, is distributed to a testamentary trust. The widow has the sole right to the income of the trust during his or her lifetime. At the time of his or her death, the trust is to be terminated and the property distributed to his or her heirs.

Determination: Because the widow has the sole right to income of the trust during his or her lifetime, the widow is considered the sole beneficiary. The trust is considered actively engaged in farming because of the landowner provision.

261 Trust Case Examples (Continued)**C Revocable Trust Example 1**

Situation: ST Trust is a revocable trust.

- Person U is the grantor and income beneficiary.
- ST Trust contributes a significant amount of both capital and equipment to the farming operation.
- Beneficiary contributes a significant amount of active personal management to the operation.
- All land is leased and all labor is hired.
- The trust's share of the profits or losses from the farming operation is commensurate with its contribution to the operation and the contributions are at risk.

Determination: ST Trust is considered to be actively engaged in farming. For payment limitation purposes, all payments issued to ST Trust will be attributed to Person U as grantor of the trust.

262 Completing CCC-902E's for Trusts**A Completing CCC-902E's**

For detailed instructions on completing CCC-902E's, see subparagraph 175 A.

262 Completing CCC-902E's for Trusts (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E

Following is an example of CCC-902E completed for a trust.

This form is available electronically. (See Page 5 for Privacy Act Statement)						
CCC-902E (03-28-14) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation FARM OPERATING PLAN FOR AN ENTITY <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i>	1. County Butte 2. State NV 3. Program Year 2014					
For "actively engaged in farming" and other payment eligibility/limitation determinations. <i>This form is to be completed for an entity, including a joint operation, that is seeking benefits from the Farm Service Agency (FSA) under one or more programs that are subject to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. This form collects farming and other information about the entity that receives program benefits directly using the tax identification number listed in Part A. This form also collects information about the members of such entity. An individual who receives program benefits directly as an individual must complete a CCC-902I with respect to that individual's operation. Payment eligibility is based upon the contribution of certain inputs to a farming operation such as land, capital, equipment, labor, and management by the entity listed in Part A. The information on this form will be used by FSA to determine payment eligibility and limitation of payments by direct attribution.</i>						
PART A - ENTITY INFORMATION						
1. Farming Entity's Name and Address (Include Zip Code) Cody Smith Trust No. 3 508 Dusty Rd Windy Flats, NV XXXXX-XXXX	2. Tax Identification Number (If the taxpayer identification number is already on file with FSA, only the last 4 digits are required) XXXX 3. Date of Formation (MM-DD-YYYY) 12-01-2009					
PART B - TYPE OF OPERATION (Select only one)						
1. Select appropriate type of operation that defines the entity identified in Part A: <input type="checkbox"/> General Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate <input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Tax-exempt Organization <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Tribe <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship/DBA <input type="checkbox"/> Revocable/Living Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Public School <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust						
2. Supporting documentation (such as articles of incorporation, trust papers, partnership agreement, evidence of heirship, and operational authorities of all shareholders, members and owners) is required, except for public schools, States, State entities, cities, and counties, to verify the legal status of the entity and the authority of its shareholders, members or owners to the satisfaction of CCC.						
PART C - MEMBER INFORMATION (Use CCC-902E Continuation if additional space is needed for any information in Part C)						
1. Members - List all members/shareholders of the entity identified in Part A of this form:						
A. Name	B. Tax ID Number (Last 4 digits if already on file)	C. % Share	D. Position and Salary (if applicable)	E. Family Member Relationship (if applicable)	F. Does this member have signature authority for the legal entity? (Yes or No)	
Curtis Smith	XXXX	50	Trustee \$ 0	grandson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
Charlene Smith	XXXX	50	Beneficiary \$ 0	granddaughter	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
			\$		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
G. I certify that I have signature authority for the entity identified in Part A and that all information in Part C is true and correct.					1. Initials CS	2. Date 07/15/2014
2. If the entity in Part A is an Estate or Trust, or if any member/shareholder is listed above is an Estate or Trust, list the Executor, Administrator, or Grantor: A. Name of Estate or Trust B. Name of Executor/Administrator/Grantor Cody Smith Trust No. 3 Curtis Smith						
3. Embedded Entities – If any member/shareholder of the entity identified in Part A is an entity, a CCC-901, Member's Information, must also be completed and submitted concurrent with this CCC-902E. Additionally, a CCC-902E must be completed and submitted for each embedded entity. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-901 is attached. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if CCC-902E is attached for an embedded entity.						
4. Other farming interests: Complete this item for any member/shareholder identified in Part C that has an interest in other farming operations.						
A. Member's name	B. Name of Farming interest(s)	C. Tax ID Number of farming interest (Last 4 digits if already on file)	D. County(ies) and State(s) where farming interest(s) are located			

262 Completing CCC-902E's for Trusts (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E(03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Cody Smith Trust No. 3			Page 2 of 6					
5. Minor Members or Shareholders – For any Member or Shareholder who is a minor, provide the following: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A										
A. Minor's Name	B. Date of Birth	C. Parent's or Guardian's Name	D. Parent's or Guardian's Address	E. Parent or Guardian's SSN or Tax ID Number <i>(Last 4 digits if already on file)</i>						
F. Separate Status of Minors:										
(1) Is any minor a producer on a farm in which the parent or guardian has no interest? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(2) Does any minor maintain a separate household from the parent or guardian and personally carry out farming Activities with respect to the minor's farming operation, including maintaining separate accounting? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(3) Does any minor who is represented by a court-appointed guardian or conservator responsible for the minor a) live in a household other than the parents' household(s), and b) have a vested ownership in the farm? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
(4) If any minor with an interest in this farming operation can answer "YES" to Items F(1) through F(3), list that minor's name:										
6A. Citizenship Status - Is each Member and Shareholder of the entity or joint operation identified in Part A, and any embedded entity identified in Part C a U.S. Citizen?										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES, all members/shareholders are US Citizens - Go to Part D <input type="checkbox"/> NO, one or more members/shareholders is not a US Citizen - Complete Item 6B										
6B. For each member or shareholder (direct or embedded) who is not a US Citizen, provide the following:										
(1) Name of Individual	(2) This individual has a valid Form I-551	FOR FSA USE ONLY								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Form I-551 Presented to FSA		CCC Initials						
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO								
PART D - SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FARMING OPERATION										
1. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the overall inputs will be contributed directly by the Entity? Enter the following information for contributions to be made by the entity identified in Part A. <i>These percentages should reflect the capital provided directly by the legal entity; land and equipment owned and/or cash leased by the legal entity and used in the farming operation; labor hired by the legal entity; and management hired by the legal entity. (Provide detailed information about these contributions in Items A through E.)</i>										
A. Capital	B. Land	C. Equipment	D. Hired Labor	E. Hired Management						
0 %	100 %	0 %	0 %	0 %						
2. For the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A, what percentages of the following farm inputs will be contributed by the Members listed in PART C? Enter the following information for the contributions to be made by the members. <i>These percentages should reflect any capital originating from members' funds rather than from the entity; land and equipment owned or obtained by the member(s) and contributed to this farming operation without compensation to the member(s); labor and management hired by the members for the entity; and labor and management performed personally by the member(s) for the benefit of the farming operation identified in Part A. (Provide information about these contributions in Items B through H).</i>										
A. Member's Name	B. Capital (Current Year) %	C. Land %	D. % of Owned Land	E. Equipment %	F. % of Owned Equipment	G. Labor (%)		H. Management (%)		
						Hired	Active Personal	Check if 1000 Hours	Hired	Active Personal
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
								<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation</i>										

262 Completing CCC-902E's for Trusts (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)		Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Cody Smith Trust No. 3			Page 3 of 6			
PART E - LAND								
1. Land: Enter the following information for ALL land in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. <i>If land is cash leased from an individual or entity that has an interest in the crop or crop proceeds, include the rental rate in \$/acre in Column F; otherwise enter "cash."</i> (For additional space, complete CCC-902 Continuation and attach to this form)								
A. Farm No. and Location (County and State)	B. Land Leased or Contributed By	C. Check as applicable			D. Name of Person or Entity Whom Land is Leased to and/or From (Includes names of landowners and landlords)	E. Acres Owned or Leased	F. Rental Rate \$ per Acre/ % or Crop Share	G. Check here if same land interest was held last year
		Owned	Leased To	Leased From				
Farm No.: 2910 Location: Butte, NV	Cody Smith Trust No. 3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nevada Land & Cattle	2364.0	25%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Farm No.:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
Location:		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>
PART F - CAPITAL SOURCES and USES								
1. Indicate the source(s) of all farming capital for the entity identified in Part A? (Check ALL that apply.) <input type="checkbox"/> Non-borrowed capital <input type="checkbox"/> Private loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> FSA program payments from this crop year <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial loans/credit <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____								
2. Will contributions of capital, farming equipment or land be acquired as a result of a loan or credit arrangement? <input type="checkbox"/> YES go to Item 3 <input type="checkbox"/> NO go to Part G								
3. Will such loan or credit be acquired from, guaranteed by, co-signed by, or secured by an individual, joint operation or entity that has an interest in the farming operation identified in Part A (Such interest may be as a landowner or other tenant)? <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 3(A) through 3(E) <input type="checkbox"/> NO. Go to Part G.								
A Type of Contribution	B Name of Loan or Credit Source	C Guarantor's Name		D Credit Source or Guarantor's Affiliation or Interest in the Farming Operation	E Percent of Total Capital			
					%			
					%			
					%			
PART G - EQUIPMENT (All percentages are based on annual rental values.)								
1. Owned Equipment: Enter the percent of ALL equipment owned by the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A that will be used on the farms identified in Part C by the entity: _____ 0 %								
2. Leased Equipment: Enter the following information for ALL leased equipment to be used in the farming operation of the entity identified in Part A. If leased equipment is not used in this farm operation, enter 0%.								
A. Percent of Total Equipment Used in the Farming Operation	B. Name of Individual/Entity Equipment is Leased From	C. Type of Equipment Leased		D. Does the Individual/Entity the equipment is leased from have an interest in this farming operation?				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
%				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
3. Lease Agreements: If Item 2D is "YES," copies of lease agreement and documentation may be required for compliance purposes. GO TO Part H.								

262 Completing CCC-902E's for Trusts (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902E (03-28-14)	Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Cody Smith Trust No. 3	Page 4 of 6
PART H - CUSTOM SERVICES		
1. Will custom services be utilized by the entity identified in Part A on the farms listed in Part E? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO. GO TO PART I <input type="checkbox"/> YES. Complete Items 1A through 1D.		
A. Type of Services	B. Farm Number(s)	C. Number of Acres
D. Name of Provider		
PART I - LABOR NOT PROVIDED BY MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS IDENTIFIED IN PART C		
For the farms listed in Part E, enter the information for contributions of labor to the farming operation that will not be provided by the members or shareholders listed in Part C:		
Type	Amount	
1. Other labor: Enter the percentage or the number of hours to be donated by family members or others for which no payment will be issued or owed.	0 %	
	hrs	
2. Hired labor:		
A. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A originate from the same source as the leased equipment in Part G? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>		
B. Will any of the hired labor for the farming operation identified in Part A be included in the custom services shown in Part H? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "YES", acceptable documentation to prove such relationship may be required for compliance purposes.</i>		
PART J - MANAGEMENT		
Enter all managerial duties and/or activities required for the farming operation identified in Part A which will be provided personally by member(s) or shareholder(s) of the entity or joint operation; or by hired management.		
1. Active personal management:		
List the specific managerial duties/activities that will be performed personally by each member or shareholder. <i>The duties/activities must be performed on a regular basis; be identifiable and documentable; and be separate and distinct from the management activities performed by any other member(s) or shareholder(s).</i> <i>(This requirement is not applicable to the heirs of Estate or the beneficiaries of Trusts.)</i>		
A. Member/Shareholder	B. Duties/Activities	
For additional space, use and attach CCC-902E Continuation		
2. Hired management: Describe any hired management duties/activities that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who receives compensation for this service or activity):</i>		
3. Other management: Describe any non-compensated management that will be provided by someone other than a member or shareholder <i>(include management by an administrator or trustee who does not receive compensation for this activity):</i> <i>Curtis Smith, Executor, makes all decisions and manages all business affairs for Trust No. 3.</i>		

262 Completing CCC-902E's for Trusts (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	Name of Entity (as identified in Part A): Cody Smith Trust No. 3	Page 5 of 6
PART K - REMARKS		
<p>Check all of the following that apply:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902 Continuation attached for additional information for Part E - Land</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> CCC-902E Continuation attached for additional information for the following Parts:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Part C – Member information <input type="checkbox"/> Part D – Summary of Contributions <input type="checkbox"/> Part F – Capital <input type="checkbox"/> Part G – Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Part H – Custom Services </p>		
PART L - CERTIFICATION - (FOR JOINT VENTURES AND GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, A SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH MEMBER)		
<p><i>I certify that all the information entered on this document and any supporting documentation is true and correct. I understand that furnishing incorrect information will result in forfeiture of payments and may result in the assessment of a penalty. I will timely provide written notification to the Farm Service Agency committees for the county and State listed on this form of any changes in this farming operation. By signing this form I acknowledge that:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all supporting documentation has been submitted as required • I have reviewed and understand all definitions and requirements on Page 6 of this form. • all information will be considered in effect continuously unless changes or revisions are submitted. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any changes that may affect these representations, including, but not limited to: the composition of the entity identified in Part A; the farming, ranching or forestry operation of the entity identified in Part A; financial status of the entity identified in Part A. • evidence such as tax records, certified public accountant's certification, or other documentation may be required to validate these representations and I will take all necessary actions to provide such materials to the applicable State or county committee if requested by FSA. • it is my responsibility to timely notify FSA in writing of any successors who acquire an interest in this farming operation as the result of the death of a member or shareholder. 		
1. Signature (By)	2. Title/Relationship of Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	3. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
<i>/s/ Curtis Smith</i>	<i>Trustee</i>	<i>07/15/2014</i>
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a – as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to identify the farm operating plan data needed to determine a legal entity's eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p> <p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>		

262 Completing CCC-902E's for Trusts (Continued)

B Example of CCC-902E (Continued)

CCC-902 E (03-28-14)	DEFINITIONS	Page 6 of 6
The following definitions apply to Form CCC-902E.		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING – means providing both: 1) significant contributions of capital, equipment, or land, or combination thereof to the farming operation; and 2) significant contributions of active personal labor or active personal management, or a combination thereof, to the farming operation as described. Further, for a person or legal entity to be considered actively engaged in farming for program payment purposes, the contributions of the person or legal entity must be at-risk and commensurate with the person's or legal entity's claimed share of the profit and loss of the farming operation. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the determination of ineligibility for payments under programs specified in 7 CFR Part 1400. 2. INTEREST IN A FARMING OPERATION – a person or legal entity is considered to have an interest in a particular farming operation if the person or legal entity owns or rents land to or from that farming operation; has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on the operation; or is a member of a joint operation that either owns or rents land to or from the farming operation, or has an interest in the agricultural commodities produced on that operation. 3. JOINT OPERATION - is a general partnership, joint venture, or similar organization. 4. PERSON – is a natural person (an individual) and does not include a legal entity. 5. ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR – a person is considered to be providing active personal labor with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing physical activities necessary to conduct the farming operation, including land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities in the farming operation. Other qualifying physical activities include establishing and maintaining conserving covers and those physical activities necessary for livestock production for the farming operation. 6. ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT – a person is considered to be providing active personal management with respect to a farming operation if that person is directly and personally providing the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation; or providing services (whether performed on-site or off-site) reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation. 7. CAPITAL – with respect to a farming operation is the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation in order for such operation to conduct farming activities. To be considered a countable contribution for a person or legal entity, the capital must have been derived from a fund or account separate and distinct from that of any other person or entity involved in such operation. Countable capital does not include the value of any labor or management which is contributed to the farming operation. A capital contribution may be a direct out-of-pocket input of a specified sum or an amount borrowed by the person or entity. Capital does not include advance program payments. 8. CONTRIBUTION – with respect to a farming operation is the provision of land, capital or equipment assets, and providing active personal labor, or active personal management to the farming operation in exchange for, or the expectation of, deriving benefits based solely on the success of the farming operation. 9. CUSTOM SERVICES – with respect to a farming operation is the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed. 10. ENTITY - is a corporation, joint stock company, limited liability company, association, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, irrevocable trust, revocable trust, estate, charitable organization, or other similar organization including any such organization participating in the farming operation as a partner in a general partnership, participant in a joint venture, a grantor of a revocable trust, or as a participant in a similar organization. 11. EQUIPMENT – with respect to a farming operation is the machinery and implements needed by the farming operation to conduct activities of the farming operation including machinery and implements involved in land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting or marketing of the crops produced by the farming operation. Equipment also includes machinery and implements needed to establish and maintain conserving covers. 12. FAMILY MEMBER – a person is considered to be a family member of another person in the farming operation of that person is related to the other as a lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage. 13. FARMING ENTITY – is the entity, including a combination of entities, conducting a farming operation at one or more locations. 14. FARMING OPERATION - is a business enterprise engaged in the production of agricultural products which is operated by a person or formal or informal entity which is eligible to receive payments, directly or indirectly. 15. LAND – with a respect to a contribution to a farming operation is agricultural land consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland which meets the specific requirements of the applicable program for which payments or benefits are sought. 16. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION – is any information that supports the relevant representations made such as, but not limited to: articles of incorporation; corporate meeting minutes; stock certificates; organizational papers; trust agreement; last will or testament or a deceased individual; affidavit of heirship approved by Office of General Counsel; partnership agreement; property lease agreement; purchase agreement; land deed; lending security agreement; and financial statement. 17. All other terms utilized in this form shall be defined pursuant to 7 CFR Part 1400. 		

263-273 (Reserved)

Part 5 Payment Limitation by Direct Attribution**274 Program Payment and Benefit Limitations****A Person or Legal Entity**

Program payments and benefits specified in paragraphs 15 and 17 are limited to:

- person
- legal entity.

B Joint Operation

Program payments and benefits to a joint operation are limited by the total number of persons and legal entities that are members multiplied times the dollar amount of the limitation of the program specified in paragraph 17.

275 Payment Reductions**A Proportionate Reductions**

Payments made to a legal entity will be reduced proportionately by an amount that represents the direct or indirect ownership of a person or legal entity that has otherwise reached the applicable maximum payment limitation.

276 Exceptions for Inheritance and Estates**A Inheritance**

Payments received directly or indirectly by a person may exceed the applicable limitation if **all** of the following apply:

- ownership interest in the land or commodity was transferred because of death
- the new owner succeeds to contract
- the new owner meets all other eligibility requirements.

Note: This provision also applies to an ownership interest in a legal entity received by inheritance if the legal entity was the owner of the land enrolled in an annual or multi-year program contract or agreement at the time of the shareholder's death.

276 Exceptions for Inheritance and Estates (Continued)**A Inheritance (Continued)**

The new owner determined eligible **cannot** exceed the amount the previous owner was entitled to receive under the applicable program contracts at the time of death. If the new owner meets **all** program and payment eligibility requirements, this provision will apply as follows:

- for ARC and PLC, 1 program year

Note: The year of contract succession is the 1 program year.

- for CRP and multi-year agreements and contracts, the term of the contract or agreement including extension periods.

B Estates

Payments received by an estate will be:

- restricted by the amount applicable to any other legal entity
- attributed to the heirs.

Heirs of an estate will **not** be restricted to the applicable limitation if the estate succeeds to a contract of the deceased individual. If the estate meets **all** program and payment eligibility requirements, this provision will apply as follows:

- for ARC and PLC, 1 program year
- for CRP and multi-year agreements and contracts, the term of the contract or agreement including extension periods.

Note: Estate heirs who succeed to the estate's contract may also exceed the applicable limitation if **all** program and payment eligibility requirements are met. If the first program year has already passed, heirs **cannot** exceed the ARC and PLC limitation for an additional year.

277 **Payment Attribution**

A Payments to a Person

Program payments made, directly or indirectly to a person, are combined with the pro rata interest held in any other legal entity that received payments, **unless** the payments to the legal entity were reduced by the pro rata share of the person.

B Payments to a Legal Entity

Program payments made directly to a legal entity are attributed to those persons that have a direct and indirect interest in the legal entity, **unless** the payments to the legal entity have been reduced by the pro rata share of the person.

C Attribution Levels

Payment attribution to a legal entity will be tracked through 4 levels of ownership in the legal entity according to this table.

Levels of Ownership	Payment Attribution
First	Any payment made to a legal entity that is owned in whole or in part by a person will be attributed to the person in the amount that represents direct ownership interest in the payment entity.
Second	Any payment made to a legal entity that is owned in whole or in part by another legal entity at the second level will be attributed to this entity in the amount that represents the direct ownership interest in the payment entity. Note: If the second level entity is owned in whole or on part by a person, the amount of payment made to the payment entity will be attributed to the person in the amount that represents the indirect ownership interest in the payment entity.
Third and Fourth	Any payments made to a legal entity at the third and fourth levels of ownership shall be attributed in the same manner as at the first and second levels of ownership.
Fourth Only	If any part to the ownership interest at the fourth level is owned by another legal entity, a reduction in payment will be applied to the payment entity in the amount that represents the indirect ownership interest of the fourth level entity in the payment entity.

277 Payment Attribution (Continued)

D Definition of Common Attribution

Common attribution means crediting payments made to persons or legal entities collectively to 1 limitation, for the applicable program, based on a specific or unique relationship between the persons or legal entities.

Common attribution only applies to the following relationships:

- minor child and living parent or legal guardian (paragraph 172)
- revocable trust using Social Security number of grantor where grantor is the parent of a minor child (paragraph 259)
- individual person and another individual person when substantive change is **not** met (paragraph 75)
- parent organization and secondary organization with the parent organization exercises complete control over the secondary organization (paragraph 176)
- public schools in a State that does **not** meet population exception (paragraph 174)
- LLC using Social Security number when the sole interest holder is the parent of a minor child (paragraph 172).

278 Ownership Interest for Direct Attribution Purposes

A Determining Ownership Interest

Ownership interest that a person or legal entity holds in a legal entity that receives payment subject to limitation for the program year will be determined according to the following table.

IF the legal entity...	THEN the date for the determination of ownership interest is...
existed on June 1 of the year for which program benefits were requested	June 1.
did not exist on June 1 of the year for which program benefits are requested	the date the legal entity was formed.

278 Ownership Interest for Direct Attribution Purposes (Continued)

B Changes in Ownership Interest

COC may determine that a change in ownership interest after June 1 is considered relevant or effective for the current year if:

- change of ownership interest is because of the death on an interest holder
- the legal entity did **not** exist on June 1 of the applicable year.

C Cooperative Associations

Farm program payments issued to a cooperative association on behalf of eligible producers will be attributed to the members as persons.

279 Interest Notification

A Legal Entity Payment Eligibility Condition

Each legal entity receiving any payments **must** disclose either of the following:

- name and Social Security number of each person
- name and TIN of each legal entity that holds or acquires an ownership interest in the legal entity.

B Person Payment Eligibility Condition

Each person receiving any payment **must** disclose the name and TIN of each legal entity in which the person holds an ownership interest.

280-290 (Reserved)

Part 6 Adjusted Gross Income (AGI)

291 Average AGI Limitation

A Rule

[7 CFR 1400.500] A person or legal entity shall **not** be eligible to receive certain program payments and benefits beginning with the 2014 crop year, program year, or FY, unless otherwise noted, if the average AGI exceeds the specified amount.

B AGI Limitation

The \$900,000 average AGI limitation applies as follows.

*--

IF average AGI exceeds...	THEN the person or legal entity is ineligible for payments and benefits under the following...
<p>\$900,000</p> <p>Note: Average AGI or comparable measure, of the person or legal entity over the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year, for which payments or benefits are requested. Exclude any years for which the person or legal entity did not have taxable income.</p>	<p>for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • October 1, 2011, and subsequent years: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ELAP • LFP • LIP • TAP • 2014 and subsequent years, NAP • 2014 through 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMA • ARC • LDP • MLG • PLC • 2014 and 2015 only, transition assistance for producers of upland cotton • 2015 and subsequent years: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agricultural Conservation Easement Program • Conservation of Private Grazing Land Program • CSP • CRP • EQUIP • Farmable Wetland Program • Grassroots Source Water Protection Program • Regional Conservation Partnership Program.

--*

292 Applying Average AGI Limitations

A Programs and Benefits

[7 CFR 1400.500 (c)] Effective for FY's 2014 through 2018, and other years as may be noted, programs and benefits subject to the average AGI limitation provision include the following:

- ARC
- ELAP
- LDP
- LFP
- LIP
- NAP
- PLC
- TAAF
- TAP.

Effective for FY's 2015 through 2018, conservation programs as specified under the following:

- Agricultural Act of 2014, Title II
- Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, Title I
- Food Security Act of 1985, Title XII.

292 Applying Average AGI Limitations (Continued)**A Programs and Benefits (Continued)**

The average AGI limitation provision includes all benefits, cost-share payments, easements, and rental payments under programs such as:

- AMA
- AWEP
- CRP
- CSP
- EQIP
- any other program this provision is made applicable by statute and regulation.

B Average AGI Limitation Provision Exemptions

The following are **exempt** from the average AGI limitation provision:

- States, counties, political subdivisions, and agencies thereof
- Federally recognized Indian Tribes
- CRP-1's and other multi-year agreements approved and effective **before** October 1, 2008
- payments to vendors for technical services or assistance provided along with programs made applicable by statute or regulation
- payments to an escrow agent or other in similar capacity that is maintaining temporary custody with eventual disbursement to the eligible recipient.

293 AGI Definitions and Determinations**A Definition of AGI**

[7 CFR 1400.501] AGI means, for a:

- person, the amount reported to IRS on the appropriate tax filing documents as AGI
- legal entity, the comparable measure according to this handbook.

B Definition of Average AGI for a Person or Legal Entity

Average AGI for a person or legal entity means the average AGI, or comparable measure, of the individual or entity over the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year for which benefits are requested.

Note: Exclude any years that the person or legal entity did not have taxable income. In this context, the term “taxable income” includes having \$0 of taxable income on IRS Form 1040, line 43 because of tax exemptions and tax deductions. The term “taxable income” for average AGI purposes is used in determining whether or not the person or legal entity had any income upon which a tax filing was required; not whether there was a tax liability level of income.

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification

A Required AGI Compliance Certifications for Payment Eligibility

AGI compliance certifications (CCC-941) are required for payment eligibility for **all**:

- persons
- legal entities
- interest holders in a legal entity, including embedded entities to the fourth level of ownership interest, regardless of the level of interest held
- members of a general partnership or joint venture, regardless of the number of members
- Indians and Native Americans represented by BIA.

***--Note:** A general partnership or joint venture is not considered to be a legal entity, such as a corporation, LLP, or LLC, for the application of the average AGI limitation provisions.--*

B Certifying Compliance

To comply with the AGI requirement for the applicable crop, program, or FY, a person or legal entity **must** provide either of the following:

- CCC-941 applicable to the year that program benefits are requested
- a statement from a CPA or attorney that the average AGI does **not** exceed the applicable limitation and agreement with all requirements of information disclosure. See subparagraph D and F for the examples of acceptable statements.

Note: In all cases, CCC-941, items 1 through 4 and 6 through 8, **must** be completed and **signed by the person or legal entity subject to AGI compliance** for consent to disclosure of tax information.

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification (Continued)**C Statements From CPA or Attorney**

Statements certifying AGI compliance on behalf of a person or legal entity will only be accepted from licensed CPA's or attorneys and **must** include the following:

- CPA's or attorney's license number
- explanation for the reasons for the statement (subparagraph D)
- acknowledgement of having reviewed and agrees to:
 - average AGI limitations, definitions, programs involved, and compliance requirements in 7 CFR Part 1400 regulations
 - CPA or attorney has made inquiries and understands the tax years used to calculate the average AGI for applicable years
 - the representations made in the statement may be relied on by the Government to allow program benefits to be retained or received and that a false certification can result in sanctions including criminal sanctions for persons associated with the false representations
 - additional information may be requested by USDA, a review may be conducted by USDA, and further inquiry may be made to IRS to assure that all information filed with USDA by all parties is true, correct, and completed
- relevant information on the most recently filed tax returns for the period in question

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification (Continued)

C Statements From CPA or Attorney (Continued)

- if applicable, a detailed explanation of how the applicable average AGI limitations were not exceeded even though the information on the tax returns indicates otherwise.

Note: The following enclosure that provides instructions, terms, conditions for CPA or Attorney Certification statements **must** be included with the notifications illustrated in subparagraphs D and E.

AGI Enclosure 1

Instructions, Terms, and Conditions for CPA or Attorney Certification Statement

Certification statements will only be accepted from licensed certified public accountants (CPA's) and attorneys. Statements from enrolled agents will **not** be accepted. If a statement is submitted by a CPA or an attorney to certify compliance with an average AGI limitation for which a person or legal entity received notification of possible noncompliance, the statement **must** include the following elements:

- 1) CPA's or attorney's State license identification number.
- 2) Explanation of the reason for the certification statement (see enclosed example).
- 3) Acknowledgement of having read and understood, and agreement to, the terms and conditions of this enclosure (AGI Enclosure 1), including the following:
 - The CPA/attorney acknowledges and agrees to having reviewed and being familiar with the average AGI limitations, definitions, and compliance requirements in 7 CFR Part 1400, with the programs involved, having made such inquiries as are necessary
 - to apprise the CPA/attorney of such matters and understands that the tax years used to calculate the average AGI are the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year for which program benefits are requested.
 - The representations the CPA/attorney makes in the certification statement may be relied on by the government to allow benefits to be retained or received and that a false certification can result in sanctions including criminal sanctions for those persons associated with the false representations.
 - Additional information may be requested by USDA, a review may be conducted by USDA, and further inquiry may be made to IRS to ensure that all information filed with USDA by all parties is true, correct, and complete.
- 4) Relevant information on the most recently filed tax returns for the period in question.
- 5) If applicable, detailed explanations of how the applicable average AGI limitation(s) was not exceeded even though the information on the tax returns indicate otherwise.

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification (Continued)

D Example of CPA or Attorney Statement for AGI Compliance

The following is an example of CPA or attorney statement for AGI compliance certification and verification purposes.

<p>[insert name] [insert street and/or mailing address] [insert city, State, ZIP Code]</p>
<p>[insert date]</p>
<p>[insert State Office name] [insert State Office address] [insert city, State, ZIP Code]</p>
<p>I, [insert name], am [insert “a certified public accountant (CPA)” or “an attorney” as appropriate] practicing in [insert city, State]. My license identification number is [insert license number] in [State].</p>
<p>I have been asked by [insert name of producer] to certify that [insert name of producer] is in compliance with the average adjusted gross income (AGI) limitations for the following [insert the applicable program year(s) and limitations], pursuant to section 1605 of the Agricultural Act of 2014, 7 U.S.C. 1308-(c)(2).</p>
<p>I understand that an inquiry by USDA with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has indicated that income tax returns filed with the IRS by [insert name of producer] reported income that may exceed the applicable AGI limits. For purposes of this letter and my representations below, my “certification” is limited only to my knowledge of [insert name of producer] federal income tax returns based upon either my preparation of such returns or my readings of those returns that I did not prepare. The preparation or review of these returns was based upon the information provided by [insert name of producer]. [insert name of producer] has represented to me that the information supplied to me is, to the best of [his/her] knowledge, true, correct, and complete. In accordance with Treasury Department Circular No. 230, section 10.34 (d), I relied in good faith without verification upon the information provided by [insert name of producer]; however, I did not ignore the implications of information furnished to, or actually known by me, and I made reasonable inquiries if the information as furnished appeared to be incorrect, inconsistent with an important fact or another factual assumption, or was incomplete. This “certification” does not include any representations or assurances as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in [insert name of producer] federal income tax returns or imply that I have performed procedures beyond those required under Circular No. 230. In addition, this “certification” does not include any representations or assurances as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in [insert name of producer] federal income tax returns that I did not prepare.</p>
<p>I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to, the terms and conditions of the enclosure (AGI enclosure 1) received by [insert name of producer] with the following conditions.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I am relying on the information made known to me as noted above. I take no responsibility for information outside of the tax return preparation process, unless I relied upon outside information as noted in the end of this prepared statement or attachment for the purposes of explanation that [insert name of producer] complies with the applicable average AGI limitations. • I have not been engaged to continually monitor the tax law for this client or to continually monitor factors related to the client’s AGI or other tax calculations for the relevant years. Therefore, I am not in a position to notify the government of changes to facts or circumstances (whether or not material) that would make this certification no longer accurate. • Under Internal Revenue Code Section 7216 and other confidentiality standards, I may only provide client information upon specific written authorization from the client to release such information, including tax return information, to a third party.

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification (Continued)

D Example of CPA or Attorney Statement for AGI Compliance (Continued)

The following are correct statements:

- Based on a representation provided by *[insert name of producer]*, or the confirmations of *[his/her]* e-filed federal income tax returns *[insert the applicable tax return form number]*, the *[2010, 2011, and 2012 (if for 2014)]* federal income tax returns were timely filed.
- I am not aware of subsequently filed federal income tax returns, whether superseding or amended, other than those identified above related to the tax years identified above.
- I am not aware of any adjustments made by the Internal Revenue Service or any state taxing authority to the federal income tax returns identified above.
- I understand that, consistent with the definition in 7 CFR Part 1400, the average adjusted gross income means the adjusted gross income as defined under 26 U.S.C. 62, or comparable measure, of the person or legal entity over the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year.
- According to the most recent returns filed for the years identified above, *[insert name of producer]*:

NOTE: Use tax years 2010, 2011, and 2012 (if for 2014); or tax years 2011, 2012 and 2013 (if for 2015).

- reported average AGI was \$_____ based on the following amounts from line 37:
(List the amount entered on line 37 of the person’s IRS Form 1040 for each tax year.)

Total Adjusted Gross Income reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____
 Total Adjusted Gross Income reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____
 Total Adjusted Gross Income reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____

[Include the following, if applicable.]

- Although the calculated average AGI indicated in this letter exceeds the applicable AGI limitation, I believe that *[insert name of producer]* complies with the average AGI limitation requirements for the reasons that are set forth in detail in the space below or the attached document. *[insert name of producer]* has represented to me that the attached information is, to the best of *[his/her]* knowledge, true, correct, and complete. I am not aware of any discrepancies and do not have any reason to believe otherwise.

I declare that the statements made herein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and complete.

Signed
[insert name of CPA or attorney, as applicable], [insert title, “CPA” or “Attorney”, as applicable]

Dated: *[insert date]*

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification (Continued)

E Option Available for Spouses for Joint Tax Return Filers

In addition to the Average AGI Compliance Certification requirements in subparagraph A, a person who filed joint tax returns may provide a certification statement from by a CPA or an attorney that includes **both** of the following:

- specifies the manner in which income would have been declared and reported had the persons filed 2 separate tax returns
- the total allocations of income are consistent with the information that supports the filed joint tax returns.

F Example of CPA or Attorney Statement for AGI Compliance for Joint Tax Filers

The following is an example of CPA or attorney statement for AGI compliance certification and verification purposes with the allocation of income between the filers of a joint tax return.

<p>[insert name] [insert street and/or mailing address] [insert city, State, ZIP Code]</p>
<p>[insert date]</p>
<p>[insert State Office name] [insert State Office address] [insert city, State, ZIP Code]</p>
<p>I, [insert name], am [insert “a certified public accountant (CPA)” or “an attorney” as appropriate] practicing in [insert city, State]. My license identification number is [insert license number] in [State].</p>
<p>I have been asked by [insert name of producer] to certify that [insert name of producer] is in compliance with the average adjusted gross income (AGI) limitations for the following [insert the applicable program year(s) and limitations], pursuant to section 1605 of the Agricultural Act of 2014, 7 U.S.C. 1308-(c)(2).</p>
<p>I understand that an inquiry by USDA with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has indicated that income tax returns filed with the IRS by [insert name of producer] reported income that may exceed the applicable AGI limits. For purposes of this letter and my representations below, my “certification” is limited only to my knowledge of [insert name of producer] federal income tax returns based upon either my preparation of such returns or my readings of those returns that I did not prepare. The preparation or review of these returns was based upon the information provided by [insert name of producer]. [insert name of producer] has represented to me that the information supplied to me is, to the best of [his/her] knowledge, true, correct, and complete. In accordance with Treasury Department Circular No. 230, section 10.34 (d), I relied in good faith without verification upon the information provided by [insert name of producer]; however, I did not ignore the implications of information furnished to, or actually known by me, and I made reasonable inquiries if the information as furnished appeared to be incorrect, inconsistent with an important fact or another factual assumption, or was incomplete. This “certification” does not include any representations or assurances as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in [insert name of producer] federal income tax returns or imply that I have performed procedures beyond those required under Circular No. 230. In addition, this “certification” does not include any representations or assurances as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in [insert name of producer] federal income tax returns that I did not prepare.</p>

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification (Continued)

F Example of CPA or Attorney Statement for AGI Compliance for Joint Tax Filers (Continued)

I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to, the terms and conditions of the enclosure (AGI enclosure 1) received by *[insert name of producer]* with the following conditions.

- I am relying on the information made known to me as noted above. I take no responsibility for information outside of the tax return preparation process, unless I relied upon outside information as noted in the end of this prepared statement or attachment for the purposes of explanation that *[insert name of producer]* complies with the applicable average AGI limitations.
- I have not been engaged to continually monitor the tax law for this client or to continually monitor factors related to the client’s AGI or other tax calculations for the relevant years. Therefore, I am not in a position to notify the government of changes to facts or circumstances (whether or not material) that would make this certification no longer accurate.
- Under Internal Revenue Code Section 7216 and other confidentiality standards, I may only provide client information upon specific written authorization from the client to release such information, including tax return information, to a third party.

The following are correct statements:

- Based on a representation provided by *Mr. and Mrs. Farmer**[insert name of producer]*, or the confirmations of *[ther]* e-filed federal income tax returns *[insert the applicable tax return form number]*, the *[2010, 2011, and 2012 (if for 2014)]* federal income tax returns were timely filed.
- I am not aware of subsequently filed federal income tax returns, whether superseding or amended, other than those identified above related to the tax years identified above.
- I am not aware of any adjustments made by the Internal Revenue Service or any state taxing authority to the federal income tax returns identified above.
- I understand that, consistent with the definition in 7 CFR Part 1400, the average adjusted gross income means the adjusted gross income as defined under 26 U.S.C. 62, or comparable measure, of the person or legal entity over the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year.
- According to the most recent **joint** returns filed for the years identified above, *[insert name of producer] Mr. and Mrs. Farmer’s*:

NOTE: Use tax years 2010, 2011, and 2012 (if for 2014); or tax years 2011, 2012 and 2013 (if for 2015).

- reported average AGI was \$_____based on the following amounts from line 37:
(List the amount entered on line 37 of the person’s IRS Form 1040 for each tax year.)

Total Adjusted Gross Income reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____
 Total Adjusted Gross Income reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____
 Total Adjusted Gross Income reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification (Continued)

F Example of CPA or Attorney Statement for AGI Compliance for Joint Tax Filers (Continued)

- Although the calculated average AGI indicated in this letter exceeds the applicable AGI limitation, I believe that *Jane Farmer* [insert name of producer] complies with the average AGI limitation requirements for the reasons that are set forth in detail in the space below or the attached document. *Jane Farmer* [insert name of producer] has represented to me that the attached information is, to the best of [his/her] knowledge, true, correct, and complete. I am not aware of any discrepancies and do not have any reason to believe otherwise.

[Include the following, if applicable.]

- According to the most recent returns filed for the years identified above, *Jane Farmer's* [insert name of producer]:
 - Reported average AGI would have been \$_____ based on the following amounts had he/she and spouse filed separate tax returns for each of the applicable years:
(List the dollar of individual's share of the total AGI from line 37 of tax returns.)

Individuals' share of AGI reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____
 Individual's share of AGI reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____
 Individual's share of AGI reported on Line 37 in 20__ _____

I declare that the statements made herein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and complete.

Signed
 [insert name of CPA or attorney, as applicable], [insert title, "CPA" or "Attorney", as applicable]

Dated: [insert date]

294 Average AGI Compliance Certification (Continued)

G Verifying AGI Certifications

COC or reviewing authority may do the following:

- question all or part of an AGI certification provided by an individual or entity
- request documentation, such as tax records, from the individual or entity
- use requested information to verify certifications made by the individual or entity for AGI certification purposes.

COC or reviewing authority shall record the following in COC or STC minutes:

- individuals and entities reviewed
- findings and results of reviews
- determinations of compliance or noncompliance with each AGI limitation.

COC or reviewing authority shall provide the following:

- written notice to the individuals and entities of results
- appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2), if any determination is considered adverse.

H Deadline for AGI Certifications and Consents to Disclose

AGI certification and consent to disclose **must** be submitted:

- according to the deadlines established by the applicable programs
- **before** issuing any program benefit subject to AGI provisions.

I Multi-County Producers

Individuals or legal entities with multi-county farming interests will submit the required AGI certifications and consents to disclosure only in the recording county.

The recording county will do the following:

- make any AGI compliance determinations, if necessary
- set values in the eligibility files reflective of the certification or determination
- if requested, share the information with other counties.

295 Rules for Special Cases**A Acceptable Documentation**

For a person or legal entity, including a foreign person or legal entity that does **not** have tax records or is **not** required to file tax returns, acceptable forms of AGI documentation may include, but are **not** limited to, the following:

- annual budgets and statement of operations
- annual public financial disclosures
- financial statements
- other documentation as deemed acceptable by the reviewing authority.

B Churches, Clubs, Fraternal Organizations, Societies, and Similar Associations

Persons who attend a church or belong to a club, fraternal organization, association, or similar type of entity that is requesting payments or benefits:

- do **not** hold an ownership interest in the entity
- are **not** required to submit an AGI certification for the entity to meet AGI provision.

Note: The church, club, etc. are required to provide an AGI certification.

C Multi-Year Contracts and Agreements

For program contracts and agreements that extend more than 1 crop year, program year, or FY, the average AGI determination will:

- be based on the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year for which the contract or agreement is approved

Note: For a successor to an approved CRP-1, the 3-year period is based on the approval date of succession, **not** on the original approval date of CRP-1. See subparagraph G. The approval date of succession is the effective date of change in interest in the CRP land according to 2-CRP.

- be made once and apply for the entire term of the contract or agreement.

295 Rules for Special Cases (Continued)

D Succession-in-Interest

The average AGI limitations, according to this part, do **not** apply to multi-year contracts; such as CRP-1’s that were effective **before** October 1, 2013. The average AGI provisions in this part were **not** part of the original contract or agreement when executed.

If succession occurs to a multi-year contract or agreement that was effective:

- **before** FY 2014, the successors **will not** be subject to AGI provisions in this part on the multi-year contract or agreement
- ***--**for FY 2015 or subsequent years, the successors **will** be subject to AGI provisions on the multi-year contract or agreement.

Note: See Exhibit 13 for the applicable payment eligibility/limitation rules and forms required for CRP.

E Which AGI Rule Applies to CRP Contracts and Conservation Multi-Year Agreements

This table provides guidance on which:

- payment limitation and rules apply to CRP contracts and conservation multi-year agreements
- AGI certification form must be filed at the time of contract approval.

Note: Follow subparagraph 294 C to determine which business types are required to file AGI certifications.

Original Contact Approved →	Before May 13, 2002				On or After May 13, 2002 and Before Oct. 1, 2008	On or After Oct. 1 2008	Oct. 1, 2013 Through Sept. 30, 2014 (FY 2014)	On or After Oct. 1, 2014
	No	Yes	No	Yes				
Rex Extended	No		Yes					
Contract Extended in 2009	No	Yes	No	Yes				
AGI Rule and AGI Limitation Amount	Not Subject to AGI Provisions	4-PL \$1 mil nonfarm	1-PL \$2.5 mil	4-PL \$1 mil nonfarm	1-PL \$2.5 mil	4-PL \$1 mil nonfarm	Not subject to AGI Provisions	5-PL \$900,000
Required Form		CCC-931	CCC-526 or CCC-526C	CCC-931	CCC-526 or CCC-526C	CCC-931 CCC-933 CCC-931C		CCC-941

--*

Note: For CRP continuous contracts approved between May 13, 2002, and September 30, 2002, that were effective for program year 2002, AGI provisions are **not** applicable. See 2-CRP, subparagraph 131 A for additional information. CCC-926 may have been used and was acceptable before CCC-931 was made available.

295 Rules for Special Cases (Continued)

F AGI Requirements for Producers Associated With Original Contracts

Follow this table to determine the requirements for filing an AGI certification form for producers.

Note: See the table in subparagraph E to determine which AGI certification form should be filed.

If the producer is an entity or joint operation, all members with an ownership share are required to file the applicable AGI certification if the entity/joint operation is required to file the certification.

IF the producer's share is...	AND the producer is...	THEN the AGI certification is...
0 percent		not required.
greater than 0 percent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an individual • entity without members 	required for the producer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • joint operation • entity with members 	required for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the producer, except for a joint operation • each member with an ownership share greater than 0 percent.

295 Rules for Special Cases (Continued)

G Contract Revisions

This table provides guidance for the requirements for filing an AGI certification form for producers and members of entities and joint operations when a contract is revised for either of the following reasons:

- new producer is added to the CRP contract
- new members are added to an entity or joint operation that has an interest in the CRP contract.

Note: See the table in subparagraph E to determine which AGI certification form should be filed.

If the contract is revised because...	AND the new producer has...	AND the producer is...	THEN an AGI certification is...
a new producer was added to the contract	0 percent share		not required.
	a share greater than 0 percent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an individual • entity without members 	required for the year the change became effective for the producer. Example: Producer A has CRP contract #2117 with an effective date of October 1, 2014. Producer A sells the land to Producer B on September 20, 2015. Producer B informs the County Office on January 10, 2016, that he purchased the land under CRP contract #2117. Producer B must file AGI forms for 2015 (the year the change became effective).
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • joint operation • entity with members 	required as follows for the year the producer is added to the contract: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the producer, except for a joint operation • each member with an ownership share greater than 0 percent. See exception in subparagraph H.

295 Rules for Special Cases (Continued)

G Contract Revisions (Continued)

If the contract is revised because...	AND the new producer has...	AND the producer is...	THEN an AGI certification is...
an existing producer's share was increased from 0 percent		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an individual • entity without members 	required for year the producer was originally added to the contract with a 0 percent share.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • joint operation • entity with members 	required as follows for the year the producer was originally added to the contract with a 0 percent share: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the producer, except for a joint operation • each member with an ownership share greater than 0 percent.
a new member is added to a joint operation or an entity with members			required for year the member was added to the operation with an ownership share greater than 0 percent. See exception in subparagraph H.

H Exception to Year AGI Certification Must Be Filed

If a producer or member of an entity or joint operation was previously associated with the CRP contract, then the original AGI certification continues to apply for that producer or member if their role changes.

Example: John Farmer has 100 percent interest in a CRP contract approved in 2015.

Farmers LLC replaces John Farmer as a producer on the CRP contract in 2016. John Farmer is a member of Farmers LLC and has a 100 percent ownership interest in Farmers LLC.

Because John Farmer was already associated with the contract, the 2015 AGI certification continues to be applicable for John. However, an AGI certification **must** be filed for 2016 for Farmers LLC.

Note: The AGI certification must be for the AGI limitation applicable at the time of CRP contract approval.

295 Rules for Special Cases (Continued)**I Examples of Applicable AGI Years for Succession to CRP Contracts**

In cases where there are questions on CRP contract provisions, contact the appropriate program division. For AGI questions, contact PECD. In all cases, review 2-CRP. The following are examples of applicable AGI years for succession to CRP contracts:

- **CRP Rule for Original Contract Holders.** For effective date of contract, see 2-CRP. Skip the previous year of the initial contract year and use the 3 years before the initial year of the contract, as follows.
 - Original contract holder's contract was approved by COC on June 1, 2011. Contract is effective October 1, **2011**. First payment is October 2012. 2007, 2008, 2009 are used for **2011** AGI.
 - Original contract holder's contract was approved by COC on June 1, 2011. Contract is effective October 1, **2012**. First payment is October 2013. 2007, 2008, 2009 are used for **2011** AGI.
- **Note:** The AGI certification must be for the AGI limitation applicable at the time of CRP contract approval.
- **CRP Rule for Successors.** Start with the date that caused the succession (date the land was purchased; date of inheritance), skip the previous year and use the 3 years before that.
 - Successor purchased land June 1, 2012. County Office is notified August 1, 2012. COC approved successor on October 1, 2012. Effective date of succession is determined according to 2-CRP as June 1, 2012. 2008, 2009, and 2010 are used for **2012** AGI.
 - Successor inherited land June 1, 2012. County Office is notified January 12, 2013. COC approved successor on January 19, 2013. Effective date of succession is determined according to 2-CRP as June 1, 2012. 2008, 2009, and 2010 are used for **2012** AGI.

296 Determining AGI and Average AGI

A Determining Total AGI (Farm and Nonfarm)

Determine AGI according to the following table.

IF certification is by...	THEN AGI is the...
a person filing a separate tax return	amount reported as AGI on the final IRS tax return for the person for the applicable year.
a person filing a joint tax return	full amount reported as AGI on the final IRS tax return for the applicable year. Exception: A certification is provided by a certified public accountant or an attorney that specifies what the amounts would have been if separate tax returns would have been filed for the applicable year.
an LLC, LLP, LP, or similar type of organization	income from trade or business activities plus the amount of guaranteed payments to the members as reported on the final IRS tax returns for the applicable year.
an estate or trust	adjusted total income plus charitable deductions as reported on the final IRS tax return for the applicable year.
a corporation, including subchapter S corporation	total taxable income plus the amount of charitable contributions as reported on the final IRS tax return for the applicable year.
a tax-exempt or non-profit organization	unrelated business taxable income as reported to IRS less any income that CCC determines to be from noncommercial sources.

296 Determining AGI and Average AGI (Continued)

B Using IRS Data for AGI Determinations

This table provides guidance on AGI determinations using data reported to IRS.

IF determining AGI for...	THEN see IRS Form...	AND use the amount entered on...
corporations	1120	either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • line 30 (total taxable income) plus line 19 (charitable contributions) • for S corporations, use only IRS-1120S, line 21 (ordinary business income).
estates or trusts	1041	line 22 (taxable income) plus line 13 (charitable deductions).
LLC's, LLP's, LP's, or other similar type organization	1065	line 22 (total income from trade or business) plus line 10 (guaranteed payments to partners).
persons	1040	line 37 (AGI).
tax-exempt or charitable organizations	990-T	line 34 (unrelated business taxable income) minus income that CCC determined to be from noncommercial activity.

Note: Variations of the referenced IRS tax forms, or comparable forms, may apply in which the line items for the appropriate income amounts will be different.

C Applicable Years for Determining Average AGI

Use this table for applicable years to be used for determining average AGI.

IF crop year is...	THEN Average AGI will be based on the following years...
2011	2007, 2008, and 2009.
2012	2008, 2009, and 2010.
2013	2009, 2010, and 2011.
2014	2010, 2011, and 2012.
2015	2011, 2012, and 2013.
2016	2012, 2013, and 2014.
2017	2013, 2014, and 2015.
2018	2014, 2015, and 2016.

296 Determining AGI and Average AGI (Continued)

D Determining Average AGI

Determine the average AGI according to the following table.

IF determination is for a...	THEN average AGI is the average...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • person • legal entity in business for all of the applicable 3-year period 	of AGI, including losses, for the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year. Note: This includes legal entities not required to file an IRS tax return or legal entities that did not have taxable income in 1 or more years of the applicable 3-year period.
legal entity not in business for all of the applicable 3-year period	AGI, including losses for only the years in the base period that the new legal entity was in business.

E AGI Compliance Worksheet

For AGI compliance determinations, use worksheet in paragraph 309.

296 Determining AGI and Average AGI (Continued)

F Rule for New Entity

A new legal entity shall **not** be considered new to the extent that it takes over an existing operation and has any elements of common ownership or interests with the preceding legal entity, or persons and legal entities, with an interest in the old legal entity.

The income of the old legal entity will be averaged with the income of the new legal entity for the base period if any of the elements of commonality are present.

Example for 2014: Twin Falls Corporation is comprised of Joe Plummer (50 percent) and John Plummer (50 percent).

The average AGI from the 3 complete taxable years 2010, 2011, and 2012 for Twin Falls Corporation was \$900,000. Twin Falls Corporation had \$1 million AGI in 2013.

Twin Falls Corporation met the average \$900,000 AGI limitation, and; therefore, was determined eligible for 2014 PLC program benefits.

Example for 2015: Plummer LLC is comprised of Joe Plummer (5 percent), John Plummer (5 percent), and Twin Falls Corporation (90 percent).

Plummer LLC takes over the farming operation previously represented as Twin Falls Corporation.

The average AGI for Plummer LLC for 2015 payment eligibility purposes will be \$ the average AGI of Twin Falls Corporation for the years 2011, 2012, and 2013. Twin Falls Corporation had \$1 million AGI in 2013; \$900,000 AGI in each of the tax years 2011 and 2012. The average AGI for Plummer LLC for 2015 payment eligibility is \$933,330 (average of \$1 million, \$900,000, and \$900,000). Plummer LLC does not comply with the \$900,000 AGI limitation and therefore, is not eligible for 2015 PLC program benefits.

297 Average AGI Compliance Reviews

A Selecting Cases

Reviews for compliance with average AGI provisions may be:

- initiated by a COC or STC representative
- selected on a nationwide basis by DAFP.

B Verifying Compliance

Information necessary to verify compliance with the average AGI provisions includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- balance sheets
- financial statements
- information prepared for a private lender
- Federal and State income tax returns
- reports prepared for other Government agencies
- other credible information of income for the qualification period
- statement prepared by a certified public accountant or an attorney on behalf of the individual or legal entity that verifies compliance of the individual or legal entity with average AGI provisions for the applicable qualification period.

Note: Federal and State income tax information may be requested by the reviewing authority if that is the only means to establish compliance with the average AGI provisions.

The reviewing authority must safeguard the confidentiality of the information provided.

Note: Ensure that information provided by program participants to verify compliance with average AGI provisions is **not** released to others or in response to requests under FOIA.

297 Average AGI Compliance Reviews (Continued)**C Notification**

Program participants selected for review shall be notified in writing of the following:

- nature and reason for the review
- suggested sources and types of information most descriptive and illustrative
- established deadline to provide the information to the reviewing authority
- identity of the reviewing authority
- mailing address of the reviewing authority
- consequences of the failure to timely provide the requesting information.

D Failure to Provide Information

Failure to timely provide correct and accurate information to establish compliance with the average AGI provisions will result in any or all of the following:

- ineligibility for all program payments and benefits subject to the average AGI requirements for the applicable years
- required refund of these program payments and program benefits
- possible prosecution under civil or criminal statutes.

E Written Notice of Ineligibility

If requested information is **not** timely provided to the reviewing authority:

- notify the program participant of their ineligibility for payments and benefits from the applicable programs

Note: See example notification letters in paragraph 311.

- include appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2).

298 Commensurate Reductions**A Commensurate Payment Reductions**

[7 CFR 1400.503] Any payment and benefit earned by a legal entity or joint operation shall be reduced by an amount that is commensurate with the direct and indirect interest of any member or shareholder who either:

- is determined to have an average AGI in excess of the limitations
- fails to timely submit a certification statement.

Ownership interest in a legal entity shall be reviewed to the fourth level, if applicable, to determine applicable commensurate share reductions.

Note: If the fourth level ownership interest is **not** held by a **person**, that share is **not** eligible for payment or benefits.

B Applying Commensurate Payment Reductions

Commensurate payment and benefit reductions apply to:

- the crop year, program year, or FY
- all program payments and benefits to which average AGI applies.

299 Average AGI and NRCS Programs**A Data-Sharing With NRCS**

NRCS:

- administers some programs that are subject to average AGI limitation requirements
- has program coordination and delivery responsibilities.

FSA has the responsibility for determining average AGI compliance for applicable persons and legal entities.

Upon request from NRCS, FSA will supply average AGI compliance data for the persons and legal entities specified in the request.

If FSA has records on file for the person or legal entity, FSA will provide NRCS read access to the subsidiary eligibility data through Web service.

B AGI Certification Statements Not on File

If an AGI certification statements is **not** on file for a participant in an NRCS-administered program:

- NRCS will request the AGI certification from the person or legal entity
- FSA will make the corresponding average AGI compliance determination
- provide the same information to NRCS as specified in subparagraph A.

C FSA and NRCS Administrative Responsibilities

When made available, see Exhibit 14 for the Memorandum of Agreement between NRCS, FSA, and CCC for implementing common provisions, including payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions, through September 30, 2014.

300 Verifying Average AGI Certifications**A Required Verification of Average AGI**

The review and verification of average AGI compliance certifications submitted by persons or legal entities is required to:

- ensure the accuracy of payments
- maintain the integrity of programs subject to average AGI limitations
- prevent issuing program payments to persons and legal entities that are not in compliance with the average AGI limitations.

B Data Exchanged Between FSA and IRS

FSA and IRS have finalized a data-sharing process for average AGI compliance and verification. IRS will report the results of this process to FSA on a regular basis. FSA will use this information to determine the following:

- whether a program participant complies with the average AGI limitations
- if further review is required.

C State and County Office Duties and Responsibilities

State and County Office duties and responsibilities include the following:

- publicize average AGI limitation provisions
- provide persons or legal entities copies of CCC-941
- make available the fact sheets on the average AGI provisions and the AGI verification process
- emphasize the importance that all program participant persons or legal entities timely complete and submit CCC-941.

301 Disclosing Information**A Written Consent for IRS to Disclose Information**

The average AGI verification process begins with FSA's referral of the person's or legal entity's AGI certification and written consent to IRS to:

- use tax information on file
- disclose certain tax-related information to CCC/FSA for AGI compliance verification purposes.

B Consent From an Individual

CCC-941 is to be used by an individual with a Social Security number that is either of the following:

- a program participant
- a member of a legal entity that is a program participant.

C Consent From a Legal Entity

CCC-941 is to be used by a legal entity with EIN that is either of the following:

- a program participant
- a member of another legal entity that is a program participant.

Note: CCC-941 must be submitted under the same name and TIN as used for tax filing purposes.

Example: A revocable trust identified by the grantor's Social Security number must submit CCC-941 for an individual with the grantor's name. The name of the revocable *--trust shall **not** be included on CCC-941. The AGI compliance values in the revocable trust's Producer Eligibility file shall be updated according to the grantor's certifications on **CCC-941** as verified by IRS.--*

301 Disclosing Information (Continued)

D Time Period of Consent for Disclosure

Selection of the 2011 or subsequent program year applies to persons or legal entities:

- in programs subject to compliance with the \$900,000 average AGI limitation for the 2011 or subsequent year
- who filed CCC-941 with an acceptable statement from CPA or attorney for the appropriate years' average AGI compliance and information disclosure.

Note: Persons or legal entities are to indicate only the year for which program payments are requested.

E Validity of Written Consent

Consent for the disclosure of tax information is valid only if received by IRS within 120 calendar days of the signature date affixed on CCC-941.

F Privacy and Confidentiality Safeguards

Follow the actions described in the following table to safeguard the privacy and confidentiality of the information provided by the program participants.

IF the person or legal entity is required to...	THEN FSA personnel are required to...
complete CCC-941, as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an individual • a legal entity • a member of a legal entity or joint operation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • accept all CCC-941's for program participants • review CCC-941's for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • complete name • correct address • TIN • year selection • signature and related authorities • signature date.

301 Disclosing Information (Continued)

F Privacy and Confidentiality Safeguards (Continued)

IF the person or legal entity is required to...	THEN FSA personnel are required to...
<p>provide or mail completed CCC-941's directly to the FSA County Office or Service Center at the address specified on CCC-941</p>	<p>for all CCC-941's accepted from participants and determined:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • incorrect or incomplete: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • return CCC-941 to the participants • assist the participants to correctly complete CCC-941 • correct: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • date stamp with current receive date • make and retain a copy of CCC-941's for producer eligibility files • collect and bundle in groups of 100 or less all CCC-941's accepted as correct • complete and include 2 copies of IRS-3210 • send bundles by USPS on a regular basis to IRS at the address specified on IRS-3210
<p>coordinate the annual filing of CCC-941 with the filing of an application or a request for payments and benefits under all programs subject to the average AGI limitations</p>	<p>Notes: If receipts total more than 100 per workweek, group and mail more than once weekly.</p> <p>See Exhibit 15 for an example of a completed IRS-3210.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USPS First-Class mail exception applies.
	<p>*--according to 3-PL (Rev. 1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • observe eligibility updates that occur periodically • take corrective actions as required from mismatch and error reports.--*

Note: A completed CCC-941 must be received by IRS within 120 calendar days of the signature date affixed by the person or legal entity for the consent to disclosure of tax information to be considered valid.

301 Disclosing Information (Continued)**G CCC-941 Availability**

Blank CCC-941's will be available:

- to all participants' programs subject to compliance with the \$900,000 AGI limitation
- online at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov>
- at each FSA Service Center.

H Incomplete or Illegible CCC-941's

All CCC-941's received and considered unacceptable by IRS will:

- be returned to the FSA Service Center's address listed on CCC-941
- include a letter of explanation
- include the requirement to submit a new, completed CCC-941.

FSA Service Center personnel will contact the person or legal entity to:

- explain the reasons for rejection
- assist the person or legal entity in correctly completing and submitting to FSA a correct CCC-941.

Note: See Exhibit:

- 16 for the IRS letter of explanation
- 17 for explanation of IRS rejection message and recommended FSA actions.

I Failure to Submit Completed CCC-941's

Persons or legal entities that choose **not** to submit a completed CCC-941 will be:

- determined noncompliant with the \$900,000 AGI limitations for the applicable crop year, program year, and FY's
- determined ineligible for program benefits for the year that benefits were requested
- required to refund **all** payments received under the programs, subject to the average \$900,000 AGI limitation received for the applicable year.

302 Average AGI Compliance Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information**A Acceptance of CCC-941's**

County Offices shall accept **only** complete CCC-941's. A complete CCC-941 consists of either of the following:

- CCC-941 with all items completed
- CCC-941 with items 1 through 4 completed, Part B signed by the person or legal entity, and a statement from an attorney or CPA that meets the requirements in subparagraph 294 B.

If a person or legal entity chooses to provide an attorney or CPA statement, both the statement and CCC-941 **must** be submitted to the County Office **before** CCC-941 is considered complete and AGI compliance values may be updated in the Producer Eligibility file. The County Office shall:

- send the original CCC-941 to IRS as provided in subparagraph 301 E
- attach the statement to the copy of CCC-941 retained by FSA.

B FAXed and Scanned CCC-941's

FAXed and scanned CCC-941's may be accepted if:

- all requirements of 1-CM, paragraph 680 are met
- these actions do **not** alter the existing fiduciary capacities or approved signature authorities.

C Signature Authority for CCC-941's

The authority for an individual to complete and sign CCC-941 on behalf of another individual or legal entity:

- **must** be compatible and acceptable to **both** FSA and IRS
- is more restrictive than 1-CM provisions for FSA program purposes.

Note: FSA-211 cannot be used as evidence of signature authority.

302 Average AGI Compliance Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information (Continued)

C Signature Authority for CCC-941's (Continued)

The following table provides the authorizations that are compatible and acceptable to **both** FSA and IRS for CCC-941.

Authority/Authorization	Acceptable for CCC-941	Explanation, Comments, and Restrictions
Individual for a legal entity.	Yes	Relationship to the legal entity must be included in the signature block. See 1-CM, paragraph 711.
Parent or legal guardian for a minor child.	Yes	Relationship to minor child must be included in the signature block. See 1-CM, paragraph 677.
Durable power of attorney.	Yes	FSA accepts a durable power of attorney for FSA program-related purposes on review and approval of OGC. See 1-CM, paragraphs 728, 729.4, and 729.6. IRS accepts durable powers of attorney for tax filing and related purposes, if the attorney-in-fact has full authority to represent the grantor in all Federal tax matters. Copies of durable powers of attorney must be attached to CCC-941's and CCC-933's when submitted to IRS.
FSA-211.	No	Not acceptable to IRS.
Living spouses for each other.	No	Not acceptable to IRS.
IRS-2848.	No	Not acceptable to FSA.

D Filing CCC-941's for Deceased Persons

CCC-941 for an individual, now deceased, may be filed by any of the following:

- surviving spouse
- individual other than surviving spouse who is authorized to represent the deceased individual
- entity responsible for filing, or will cause the filing, of the final Federal tax return for the deceased individual.

**302 Average AGI Compliance Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information
(Continued)****D Filing CCC-941's for Deceased Persons (Continued)**

Proof of authorization **must** be provided by all individuals and entities, **except** the surviving spouse. Proof of authorization includes, but is **not** limited to, the following:

- court order of appointment
- trust agreement
- will.

Proof of authorization to represent the deceased individual **must** be attached to CCC-941 when referred to the IRS.

Consult with the regional attorney on all questionable cases.

This policy is applicable **only** to CCC-941's because filing CCC-941's:

- will ordinarily be a 1-time occurrence
- is compatible with the IRS requirements applied to tax and related forms filed with the IRS on behalf of deceased individuals
- is consistent with the regulation at 7 CFR Part 707 in that the claimant for such payment or benefit earned by the deceased individual when living now has authority to seek or apply for the decedent's payment.

Policy in this subparagraph is for CCC-941's **only**. Follow 1-CM for signature authority and processing all other forms for FSA and CCC program purposes.

**302 Average AGI Compliance Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information
(Continued)**

E Completing CCC-941's for 2014 and Subsequent Years

Complete CCC-941's according to the following table.

Item	Instruction
1	Enter name and address of the FSA County Office or Service Center of the recording county of the person or legal entity.
2	Enter the name and address of the person or legal entity that is requesting benefits under any of the commodity, price support, conservation, or disaster assistance programs. Note: Enter the same name and address as used on filed tax returns if the name and address on record at FSA is different.
3	Enter complete SSN or TIN of the person or legal entity represented in item 2.
4	Enter the year for which program benefits are being requested. Enter only 1. Note: The year selected determines the 3-year period that will be used in the calculation of the applicable average AGI for payment eligibility.
5	Select the response that describes the average AGI (all income from both farm and nonfarm sources) for the applicable 3-year period selected in item 4. Select only 1.
6	Read the acknowledgments, responsibilities and authorizations, before affixing signature. For all types of entities, CCC-941 must be signed by a duly authorized representative.
7	Enter the title or relationship if signing in a representative capacity.
8	Enter the signature date in month, day, and year format.

Note: CCC-941 may be used for average AGI compliance certification and consent to disclosure for a year before 2014, but **only** for the \$900,000 AGI limitation amount. See subparagraph 291 B.

302 Average AGI Compliance Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information (Continued)

F Example of CCC-941

The following is an example of a completed CCC-941.

<p>This form is available electronically.</p>		
<p>CCC-941 (03-28-14)</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p>AVERAGE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (AGI) CERTIFICATION AND CONSENT TO DISCLOSURE OF TAX INFORMATION <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i></p>		<p>1. Return completed form to:</p> <p>Johnson County FSA Office 1234 Front St. Someplace, TX xxxxx-xxxx</p> <p><i>(Name and address of FSA county office or USDA Service Center)</i></p>
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1400, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Food Security Act of 1985 (Pub. L. 99-193), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility for program benefits. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and non-governmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated). Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility for program benefits.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F - Administration). PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO FSA AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS.</i></p>		
<p>2. Name and Address of Individual or Legal Entity (Including Zip Code)</p> <p>Flatland Farms LLC 9630 Antelope Rd. Centreville, OK xxxxx-xxxx</p> <p><i>(Use the same name and address as used for the tax return specified in Part B.)</i></p>		<p>3. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (Social Security Number for Individual; or Employer Identification Number for Legal Entity)</p> <p>XX-XXXXXXX</p>
<p>PART A - CERTIFICATION OF AVERAGE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME</p>		
<p>4. The program year for payment eligibility</p> <p>A. 2014 Enter the year for which program benefits are requested. The period for calculation of the average AGI will be of the three taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year for which benefits are requested. For example, the 3-year period for the calculation of the average AGI for 2014 would be the taxable years of 2012, 2011 and 2010.</p>		
<p>5. I certify that the average adjusted gross income of the individual or legal entity in Item 2 (for the year included in Item 4) was:</p> <p>A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Less than (or equal to) \$900,000</p> <p>B. <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$900,000</p>		
<p>PART B - CONSENT TO DISCLOSURE OF TAX INFORMATION</p> <p>Pursuant to 26 U.S.C. §6103, I hereby authorize the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to review the following items of "return information" (as defined in 26 U.S.C. §6103(b)(2)) from the returns (as specified below) of the individual or legal entity identified in Item 2 for the taxable years indicated in Item 4:</p> <p>Form 1040 and 1040NR filers: farm income or loss; adjusted gross income Form 1041 filers: farm income or loss, charitable contributions, income distribution deductions, exemptions, adjusted total income; total income Form 1065 filers: guaranteed payments to partners, ordinary business income Form 1120, 1120A, 1120C filers: charitable contributions, taxable income Form 1120S filers: ordinary business income Form 990T: unrelated business taxable income</p> <p>I understand the IRS will review these items of return information in order to perform calculations, the results of which I authorize to be disclosed to officers and employees of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) for use in determining the individual's or legal entity's eligibility for specified payments for various commodity and conservation programs. The calculations performed by the IRS use a methodology prescribed by the USDA. In addition, I am aware that the USDA may use the information received for compliance purposes related to this eligibility determination, including referrals to the Department of Justice.</p> <p>Specially, the IRS will disclose to the USDA the individual's or legal entity's name and TIN, and inform the USDA if, pursuant to its calculations, the average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) is above or below eligibility requirements as prescribed by the Agricultural Act of 2014. The IRS will also disclose to the USDA the type of return from which the information used for the calculations was obtained.</p> <p>If the IRS is unable to locate a return that matches the taxpayer identity information provided above, or if IRS records indicate that the specified return has not been filed, for any of the taxable years indicated, the IRS may disclose that it was unable to locate a return, or that a return was not filed, for those years, whichever is applicable.</p> <p>An approved Power of Attorney (Form FSA-211) on file with USDA cannot be used as evidence of signature authority when completing this form.</p> <p>By signing this form:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - I acknowledge that I have read and reviewed all definitions and requirements on Page 2 of this form; - I certify that all information contained within this certification is true and correct; and is consistent with the tax returns filed with the IRS; - I agree to authorize CCC to obtain tax data from the IRS for AGI compliance verification purposes by filing this form; - I am aware that without this consent to disclosure, the returns and return information of the individual or legal entity identified in Item 2 are confidential and are protected by law under the Internal Revenue Code; - I certify that I am authorized under applicable state law to execute this consent on behalf of the legal entity identified in Item 2 (for legal entity only). 		
<p>6. Signature (By)</p> <p>/s/ William A. Farmer</p>	<p>7. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity for a legal entity</p> <p>President, Flatland Farms LLC</p>	<p>8. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)</p> <p>05-30-2014</p>
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small></p> <p><small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>		

302 Average AGI Compliance Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information (Continued)

F Example of CCC-941 (Continued)

CCC-941 (03-28-14)	GENERAL INFORMATION ON AVERAGE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME – PART A	Page 2 of 2																														
<p>Individuals or legal entities that receive benefits under most programs administered by CCC cannot have incomes that exceed a certain limit set by law. For entities, both the entity itself, and its members cannot exceed the income limitation. If a member, whether an individual or an entity, of an entity exceeds the limitation, payments to that entity will be commensurately reduced according to that member's direct or indirect ownership share in the entity. (All members of the entity must also submit this form to verify income the limitation is met.)</p> <p>Adjusted Gross Income is the individual's or legal entity's IRS-reported adjusted gross income consisting of both farm and nonfarm income. A three year average of that income will be computed for the three years of the relevant base period identified on the first page of this form to determine eligibility for the applicable program year. Individuals or legal entities with average adjusted gross income greater than \$900,000 shall be ineligible for all payments and benefits under the commodity, price support, disaster assistance, and conservation programs.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HOW TO DETERMINE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (AGI)</p> <p>Individual – Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 1040 filers, specific lines on that form represent the adjusted gross income and the income from farming, ranching, or forestry operations.</p> <p>Trust or Estate – the adjusted gross income is the total income and charitable contributions reported to IRS.</p> <p>Corporation – the adjusted gross income is the total of the final taxable income and any charitable contributions reported to IRS.</p> <p>Limited Partnership (LP), Limited Liability Company (LLC), Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) or Similar Entity – the adjusted gross income is the total income from trade or business activities plus guaranteed payments to the members as reported to the IRS.</p> <p>Tax-exempt Organization – the adjusted gross income is the unrelated business taxable income excluding any income from non-commercial activities as reported to the IRS.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HOW TO DETERMINE AVERAGE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME</p> <p>The period for calculation of the average AGI will be of the three taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year for which benefits are requested. Use this table for applicable years to be used in determining average AGI.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">IF the crop year is...</th> <th style="text-align: left;">THEN... Average AGI will be based on the following years....</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2014</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2012, 2011, and 2010</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2015</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2013, 2012, and 2011</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2016</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2014, 2013, and 2012</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2017</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2015, 2014, and 2013</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2018</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2016, 2015, and 2014</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">GENERAL INFORMATION ON CONSENT TO DISCLOSURE OF TAX INFORMATION – PART B</p> <p>This consent allows IRS's access to, and use of, certain items of return information to perform calculations, using a methodology prescribed by the USDA, that will assist USDA in its verification of a program participant's compliance with the adjusted gross income (AGI) limitations necessary for participation in, and receipt of, commodity, conservation, price support or disaster program benefits. This consent also permits the USDA to receive certain items of return information for its eligibility determination.</p> <p>This consent authorizes the disclosure of these items of return information for only the time period specified. Each item of information requested on this form is needed for the IRS to (1) locate, and verify, your tax information; (2) perform the requisite Average AGI calculations; and (3) provide the USDA with the legal entity's name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN), the type of return from which the specified items were located for use in the calculation, and whether or not the average AGI is above or below eligibility requirements. The IRS will not provide the USDA with any of the items specified on this consent form that it uses to perform the calculations or the average AGI figure.</p> <p>This form can only be signed by the person authorized under state law to sign this consent for the legal entity identified in Item 2. <u>An approved Power of Attorney (Form FSA-211) on file with USDA cannot be used as evidence of signature authority when completing this form.</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF CCC-941</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: black; color: white;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Item No./Field name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Instruction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">1. Return Completed Form To</td> <td>Enter the name and address of the FSA county office or USDA service center where the completed CCC-941 will be submitted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">2. Person or Legal Entity's Name and Address</td> <td>Enter the person's or legal entity's name and address for commodity, conservation, price support, or disaster program benefits. <i>Enter the name and address as it appeared on the IRS tax returns filed for the taxable years specified in Item 4.</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">3. Taxpayer Identification Number</td> <td>In the format provided, enter the complete taxpayer identification number of the person or legal entity identified in Item 2. <i>This will be either a Social Security Number or Taxpayer Identification Number.</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">4. Program Year</td> <td>Enter the year for which program benefits are being requested. The program year entered determines the 3-year period used for the calculation of the average adjusted gross income (AGI) for payment eligibility and the years for which this consent allows access to tax information.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">5. Average Adjusted Gross Income</td> <td>Select the box next to the response that describes the average adjusted gross income for the applicable 3-year period for the program year entered in Item 4. <i>Select only one response.</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">6. Signature</td> <td>Read the acknowledgments, responsibilities and authorizations, before affixing your signature. <i>Power of Attorney (Form FSA-211) on file with USDA cannot be used as evidence of signature authority.</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">7. Title/Relationship</td> <td>Enter title or relationship to the legal entity identified in Item 2.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">8. Date</td> <td>Enter the signature date in month, day and year. <i>This form must be returned to FSA within 90 days of the signature date for the consent to be valid.</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			IF the crop year is...	THEN... Average AGI will be based on the following years....	2014	2012, 2011, and 2010	2015	2013, 2012, and 2011	2016	2014, 2013, and 2012	2017	2015, 2014, and 2013	2018	2016, 2015, and 2014	Item No./Field name	Instruction	1. Return Completed Form To	Enter the name and address of the FSA county office or USDA service center where the completed CCC-941 will be submitted.	2. Person or Legal Entity's Name and Address	Enter the person's or legal entity's name and address for commodity, conservation, price support, or disaster program benefits. <i>Enter the name and address as it appeared on the IRS tax returns filed for the taxable years specified in Item 4.</i>	3. Taxpayer Identification Number	In the format provided, enter the complete taxpayer identification number of the person or legal entity identified in Item 2. <i>This will be either a Social Security Number or Taxpayer Identification Number.</i>	4. Program Year	Enter the year for which program benefits are being requested. The program year entered determines the 3-year period used for the calculation of the average adjusted gross income (AGI) for payment eligibility and the years for which this consent allows access to tax information.	5. Average Adjusted Gross Income	Select the box next to the response that describes the average adjusted gross income for the applicable 3-year period for the program year entered in Item 4. <i>Select only one response.</i>	6. Signature	Read the acknowledgments, responsibilities and authorizations, before affixing your signature. <i>Power of Attorney (Form FSA-211) on file with USDA cannot be used as evidence of signature authority.</i>	7. Title/Relationship	Enter title or relationship to the legal entity identified in Item 2.	8. Date	Enter the signature date in month, day and year. <i>This form must be returned to FSA within 90 days of the signature date for the consent to be valid.</i>
IF the crop year is...	THEN... Average AGI will be based on the following years....																															
2014	2012, 2011, and 2010																															
2015	2013, 2012, and 2011																															
2016	2014, 2013, and 2012																															
2017	2015, 2014, and 2013																															
2018	2016, 2015, and 2014																															
Item No./Field name	Instruction																															
1. Return Completed Form To	Enter the name and address of the FSA county office or USDA service center where the completed CCC-941 will be submitted.																															
2. Person or Legal Entity's Name and Address	Enter the person's or legal entity's name and address for commodity, conservation, price support, or disaster program benefits. <i>Enter the name and address as it appeared on the IRS tax returns filed for the taxable years specified in Item 4.</i>																															
3. Taxpayer Identification Number	In the format provided, enter the complete taxpayer identification number of the person or legal entity identified in Item 2. <i>This will be either a Social Security Number or Taxpayer Identification Number.</i>																															
4. Program Year	Enter the year for which program benefits are being requested. The program year entered determines the 3-year period used for the calculation of the average adjusted gross income (AGI) for payment eligibility and the years for which this consent allows access to tax information.																															
5. Average Adjusted Gross Income	Select the box next to the response that describes the average adjusted gross income for the applicable 3-year period for the program year entered in Item 4. <i>Select only one response.</i>																															
6. Signature	Read the acknowledgments, responsibilities and authorizations, before affixing your signature. <i>Power of Attorney (Form FSA-211) on file with USDA cannot be used as evidence of signature authority.</i>																															
7. Title/Relationship	Enter title or relationship to the legal entity identified in Item 2.																															
8. Date	Enter the signature date in month, day and year. <i>This form must be returned to FSA within 90 days of the signature date for the consent to be valid.</i>																															

303 Review and Validation Process**A IRS Calculations and Comparisons**

For each person or legal entity who submits a completed CCC-941, IRS will:

- match person's or legal entity's supplied information with IRS tax records and filings
- perform a series of calculations to determine AGI and average AGI amount for the applicable 3-year period
- compare calculated amounts to established average AGI limitation amount
- report the results of the data-matching and calculations to FSA on a regular basis.

B IRS Results Reported to FSA

IRS provides results to FSA indicating the following information:

- whether or not the person or legal entity appears to meet the average AGI limitation
- number of years in the applicable 3-year period that tax data was available for the person or legal entity and used in the calculations
- IRS forms series on file and used in the data comparison for each person or legal entity.

IRS does **not** provide to FSA the following:

- dollar amounts representing the person's or legal entity's income
- AGI or average AGI amount calculated and used in the comparison
- a determination whether or not the person or legal entity is eligible or ineligible for payments under program that are subject to average AGI compliance.

303 Review and Validation Process (Continued)**C Receipt and Storage of Data From IRS**

The information transferred from IRS to FSA is:

- received and stored in a secure database
- only accessible by authorized personnel
- used only in the AGI verification process
- **not** releasable under FOIA
- **not** available for any other purposes or uses.

D Using Data Received From IRS

The data received from IRS will be:

- validated with SCIMS and producer eligibility records
- the foundation of reports to be used for AGI compliance verification purposes.

304 Average AGI Compliance Reports**A Reports**

The average AGI compliance reports will identify persons or legal entities with the following:

- no data return from IRS
- average AGI amount that exceed the threshold levels
- average AGI amount at or below the threshold levels
- no matching records on file with IRS.

B Responsibility for Reports and Associated Mailings of Notifications

All AGI compliance reports will be completed by the National and Kansas City Offices.

State Offices and NRCS will be provided a copy of the list of persons or legal entities identified on the applicable reports.

305 Reconciliation Process of Participants and CCC-941's**A Reconciliation Report**

*--A report will be completed to identify persons or legal entities who have:

- requested program payments subject to the \$900,000 AGI limitation for the year specified, and
- not completed and filed CCC-941.--*

Note: County Offices and NRCS will be provided access or a copy of this report.

B Participants Identified

The recording County Office will provide written notice to persons and legal entities identified on the report in subparagraph A that contains the following:

- the requirement to timely complete and submit the enclosed CCC-941 to maintain payment eligibility for the applicable year
- instruction to indicate the program year, as appropriate
- that completed CCC-941's:
 - are to be mailed to the recording County Office at the return address provided on CCC-941
 - **must** be mailed within 30 calendar days from the date of receipt of the letter
- where and how to obtain additional CCC-941's, if needed.

Note: For an example letter, see subparagraph 311 B.

305 Reconciliation Process of Participants and CCC-941's (Continued)**C Persons and Legal Entities Identified for 2014 and Subsequent Years**

For 2014 and subsequent crop, program, and FY's, County Offices are instructed to:

* * *

- periodically run the County Eligibility Report for AGI according to 3-PL (Rev. 1), subparagraph 306 I
- select field, "**Not Filed**" to generate a list of every individual and legal entity in the web-based eligibility system, "AGI" section that has not filed CCC-941 for the applicable year, payment eligibility purposes.

For all persons and legal entities identified through the County Eligibility Report for 2014 and subsequent years, follow instructions in subparagraph B.

Note: CCC-941 may be used for average AGI compliance certification and consent to disclosure for a year before 2014, but **only** for the \$900,000 AGI limitation amount. See subparagraph 291 B.

D Notification Exceptions

If CCC-941 was rejected by the IRS for the selected reason of, "No record found on Master file. No return filed for years checked using this TIN/SSN", then:

- do not send a written notification according to subparagraph B
- consider this individual or legal entity as compliant with the average AGI limitations for the current program year
- retain a copy of the IRS rejection letter with the returned CCC-941 in the individual's or legal entity's eligibility file.

306 Average AGI Amounts Above Threshold Level**A Average AGI Above Limitation**

A report will list participants with an indicator that the average income amount exceeds the \$900,000 limitation.

B Producers Identified

Persons and legal entities identified on this report will be:

- notified in writing by the reviewing authority of the results of the IRS data analysis
- required to provide within 30 calendar days of notification to the reviewing authority:
 - a third party verification from a certified public accountant or an attorney that demonstrates that average AGI does **not** exceed established limits
 - actual tax records for the years in question to demonstrate that average AGI does **not** exceed the established limits.

See paragraphs 310 and 311 for procedure and examples of nonresponsible participants.

307 Average AGI Amounts at or Below Threshold Levels**A Average AGI Within Limitations**

A report will list participants with an indicator that the average AGI amount is within the limitation for all programs.

No further actions will be required of:

- participants identified for the applicable crop, program, and FY
- County Offices in regard to eligibility files of identified participants for the applicable crop year, program year, and FY.

308 FSA Review and Compliance Determinations**A Review of Questionable Average AGI Certifications Identified Through Using IRS Data**

The reviewing authority will:

- **not** be the local FSA office staff or COC
- **be** SED
- review tax data or other information supplied by the person or legal entity
- if necessary, calculate the average AGI values based on supplied information
- confer with the person or legal entity if questions arise in this process
- determine AGI compliance for the person or legal entity
- provide results and conclusions of the review.

Note: SED's are delegated authority to act on initial AGI review determinations referenced in subparagraph B, after performing the review actions specified in this subparagraph.

B Determination of Person's or Legal Entity's Compliance With Average AGI

SED's will:

- issue written notice of determination, adverse or otherwise, to the person or legal entity
- include right to SED reconsideration, mediation, and appeal right to NAD according to 1-APP (Rev. 2)
- send a copy of determinations involving NRCS participants to the State Conservationist
- follow subparagraph 311 D for an example notification letter for AGI compliance.

C AGI Compliance Review File for State Office Only

An AGI Compliance Review File created for each person or legal entity and program year reviewed should contain the following after completing the review:

- all documentation (CPA or attorney statement, or tax information) received from the person or legal entity
- copy of subsidiary print **before** completing the review

308 FSA Review and Compliance Determinations (Continued)**C AGI Compliance Review File for State Office Only (Continued)**

- copy of the original AGI certification (CCC-941 or CPA or attorney certification)
- copy of the Average AGI Calculation Worksheet (subparagraph 309 C)
- copy of subsidiary print **after** the SED determination was updated in the web eligibility file, if applicable
- copy of the written notice of determination or completion of the review sent to the person or legal entity.

Note: See Exhibit 19 for AGI Compliance Review Checklists.

309 Average AGI Compliance Review Process**A Information Collection and Comparison**

A review of average AGI compliance requires the following actions:

- collecting the copy of average AGI certification (CCC-941, or acceptable statement from CPA or attorney) submitted by the person or legal entity for the applicable year
- collecting complete tax returns for each of the 3-years qualification period; or acceptable financial documents if filing tax returns is not required; or an acceptable statement from CPA or attorney with all required items that illustrate and document income levels and average AGI compliance for the person or legal entity for the applicable year
- comparing both sets of information to the rules and regulations governing average AGI for payment eligibility for the applicable year subject to review
- verify the following:
 - subsidiary flags are accurately set to reflect the certification of record
 - there is a valid CCC-941 on file supporting record certification.

309 Average AGI Compliance Review Process (Continued)

B Results and Findings

The results and findings of the review and evaluation are the basis to determine if person or legal entity meets or exceeds the average AGI limitation.

C Worksheet for Calculating Average \$900,000 AGI for the Applicable Year Based on the Submission of Tax Returns

Use the following worksheet to calculate the average AGI for a person or legal entity based on the submission of tax returns.

Step	Action	Result												
1	<p>Enter the total AGI for the 3 complete taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year of the year for which program benefits are requested.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Specify From Where Information Was Obtained (for example, IRS Form 1040, Line 37)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">Year</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Amount</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">\$ _____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note: See paragraph 296 for guidance.</p>	Year	Amount		_____	\$ _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	
Year	Amount													
_____	\$ _____	_____												
_____	_____	_____												
_____	_____	_____												
2	Total the dollar amounts in step 1.	\$ _____												
3	Calculate the average AGI by dividing the result of step 2 by the number of years in step 1.	\$ _____												

D Admissions

If a person or legal entity submits a revised CCC-941, or certification is received that the person or legal entity exceeds any of the average AGI limitations for any program, do the following:

- accept the written material and keep with the file
- consider the AGI compliance review complete
- reset the applicable coverage AGI values to “producer not met” in the web-based eligibility files. See 3-PL (Rev. 1), paragraph 31.

309 Average AGI Compliance Review Process (Continued)

D Admissions (Continued)

If a person or legal entity affirms that the average AGI limitation is exceeded, FSA is:

- **not** required to issue a decision on ineligibility
- **not** required to issue an adverse decision on average AGI noncompliance
- required to issue adverse overpayment notifications for all programs that FSA administers.

E Withdrawing Average AGI Certification

If a person or legal entity requests to withdraw an average AGI certification submitted for an applicable year, the request must be submitted **before** FSA issues any administrative decision relative to the person's or legal entity's average AGI compliance and **all** of the following:

- in writing
- signed by the person or authorized representative of the legal entity
- attached to CCC-941, or to the CPA or attorney statement submitted for the applicable year
- placed in the person's or legal entity's eligibility file.

When the request to withdraw an average AGI certification is accepted, the recording County Office **must** do the following:

- reset the eligibility AGI values to "Not Filed" for all commodity, price support, disaster assistance,, and conservation programs for the applicable crop year, program year, and FY according to 3-PL (Rev. 1), paragraph 31
- consider the AGI compliance review complete
- **not** issue an adverse decision on average AGI compliance
- issue adverse overpayment notifications for **all** programs that FSA administers.

310 Payment Refunds and Collections**A Participant Fails to Timely Act or Is Determined AGI Noncompliant**

If a person or legal entity fails to timely respond to written notices on AGI compliance requirements, or has been determined noncompliant with the applicable AGI limitations, all payment refund determinations and collection efforts will be initiated by:

- NRCS for all payments under programs it administers subject to this AGI compliance determination
- FSA for all payments under programs it administers subject to this AGI compliance determination.

See paragraph 311 for example letters for AGI compliance.

B Errors in Recording Either Determinations or Admissions

When errors are discovered in either determinations or in the recording of determinations, take applicable corrective actions that include, but are not limited to the following:

- reset the eligibility AGI values according to 3-PL (Rev. 1)
- document on the report that AGI values were reset according to this subparagraph.

C FSA and NRCS Responsibilities

Each Agency will be responsible for all follow-up actions as required under the following:

- respective program procedures for payment refunds
- DCIA.

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance

A Example Letters

Use the example letters in subparagraphs B through G as guides when notifying individuals and legal entities of average AGI limitation requirements or determinations.

B Example of Letter When CCC-941 Is Required

The following is an example of a notification letter for a person or legal entity when CCC-941 is needed.

*--

<p><i>(Date)</i></p> <p>Person or legal entity <i>Address 1</i> <i>Address 2</i></p> <p>Dear Person or Legal entity:</p> <p>The Agricultural Act of 2014 (2014 Farm Bill) provides an average adjusted gross income (AGI) limitation of \$900,000 for participants in farm and conservation programs administered by the Farm Service Agency and the Natural Resources Conservation Service. This limitation applies to individuals, legal entities, as well as to members of legal entities, that receive payments from farm and conservation programs that include the following.</p> <p>For October 1, 2011, and subsequent years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Emergency Assistance for Livestock, Honey Bees, and Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP) • Livestock Forage Assistance Program (LFP) • Livestock Indemnity Program (LIP) • Tree Assistance Program (TAP). <p>For 2014-2015 only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transition Assistance for Producers of Upland Cotton (CTAP). <p>For 2014-2018:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Price Loss Coverage (PRC) • Agricultural Risk Coverage (ARC) • Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program (NAP) • Price Support including Market Loan Gain (MLG) and Loan Deficiency Payment (LDP) • Agricultural Marketing Assistance (AMA). <p>For 2015-2018:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) • Environmental Quality Incentive Program (EQIP) • Conservation Stewardship Program (CSP) • Agricultural Conservation Easement Program (ACEP) • Conservation of Private Grazing Land Program • Farmable Wetland Program • Grassroots Source Water Protection Program • Regional Conservation Partnership Program (RCPP) and other conservation programs. <p>Completing form CCC-941, Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information, allows the IRS to average your AGI for the three applicable tax years to provide FSA information on whether your average appears to meet or exceed the AGI limitation amount. Individuals, legal entities, and all members of legal entities must complete form CCC-941.</p>
--

--*

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

B Example of Letter When CCC-941 Is Required (Continued)

*--

«Name»
Page 2

As of the date of this letter, the records indicate that you have not submitted the **required** form CCC-941. Accordingly, you are determined ineligible for [insert 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and/or 2018, as appropriate] farm and/or conservation program benefits. A refund is required of [insert 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and/or 2018, as appropriate] farm and/or conservation program payment benefits received. You and/or any legal entity you may have indirect payment interest in will be notified by separate letters from the administrative Agencies of FSA and NRCS, as appropriate, of refund amounts required.

If you believe that FSA has not properly determined the facts of this case regarding your **AGI ineligibility**, you may appeal this determination to the FSA County Committee by filing a written request no later than 30 calendar days after you receive this notice in accordance with the FSA appeal procedures found at 7 CFR Part 780. If you choose, your appeal can include submission of a completed CCC-941. If you appeal to the FSA County Committee, you have the right to an informal hearing which you or your representative may attend either personally or by telephone. If you appeal this determination to the FSA County Committee, you may later appeal an adverse determination of the FSA County Committee to the FSA State Committee or the National Appeals Division. To appeal, write to the FSA County Committee at the following address and explain why you believe this determination is erroneous.

(Insert COC address.)

If you do not timely file an appeal of this determination, this shall be the final administrative determination with respect to this matter in accordance with regulations at 7 CFR Part 780.

Sincerely,

County Executive Director
FSA County Office

--*

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

C Example With an Attachment Letter for Requesting Additional Information

The following is an example notification letter where indications are average AGI exceeded the limitation and additional information is requested for FSA review. This example letter is followed by an attachment.

*--

[Date]

[Address Block]

Dear [Name]:

The Agricultural Act of 2014 (2014 Farm Bill) provides an average adjusted gross income (AGI) limitation for participants who enroll in farm and conservation programs administered by the Farm Service Agency and the Natural Resources Conservation Service. This limitation applies to individuals, legal entities, as well as to members of legal entities, that receive farm and conservation program payments.

The Farm Service Agency (FSA) and Internal Revenue Service (IRS) formed a partnership to ensure that only those participants who comply with AGI requirements receive farm and conservation program benefits. This data-sharing process maintains the confidentiality and privacy of tax return information while providing FSA information necessary to verify your average AGI certification.

You provided written consent allowing the IRS to average your AGI for the applicable tax years and to provide FSA information about whether or not your AGI exceeds the limitation amount.

The information received from the IRS indicates that for [*insert applicable program year 2014 through 2018*] program payment eligibility purposes, your average AGI may exceed the \$900,000 AGI limitation applicable to the receipt of payments and benefits under one or more of the following programs:

For October 1, 2011, and subsequent years:

- Emergency Assistance for Livestock, Honey Bees, and Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP)
- Livestock Forage Assistance Program (LFP)
- Livestock Indemnity Program (LIP)
- Tree Assistance Program (TAP)

For 2014-2015 only:

- Transition Assistance for Producers of Upland Cotton (CTAP)

For 2014-2018:

- Price Loss Coverage (PRC)
- Agricultural Risk Coverage (ARC)
- Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program (NAP)
- Price Support including Market Loan Gain (MLG) and Loan Deficiency Payment (LDP)
- Agricultural Marketing Assistance (AMA)

For 2015-2018:

- Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)
- Environmental Quality Incentive Program (EQIP)
- Conservation Stewardship Program (CSP)
- Agricultural Conservation Easement Program (ACEP)
- Conservation of Private Grazing Land Program
- Farmable Wetland Program
- Grassroots Source Water Protection Program
- Regional Conservation Partnership Program (RCPP) and other conservation programs.

--*

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

C Example With an Attachment Letter for Requesting Additional Information (Continued)

*--

«Name»

Page 2

Additional information is needed to assist FSA's review. Please provide **one** of the following:

- a signed statement from a CPA or an attorney that verifies your average AGI did not exceed the applicable AGI limitations;
- copies of the complete Federal tax returns that were filed with the IRS for the years [*insert applicable tax years*]; or
- a signed acknowledgement that your income exceeded the limitations, if your [*insert applicable program year 2014 through 2018*] certification was in error.

[*Optional:*

Note: *A cursory review of your application history indicates that you may not have applied for any benefit or payment that would be impacted by the AGI limitation. Accordingly, you may have no payments or benefits directly or indirectly impacted by our finding that you appear to have income in excess of the aforementioned AGI limitation. You may choose not to respond to this notification and your file will be updated to reflect you as ineligible with the aforementioned AGI limitation. Please note that the AGI compliance review is performed separately from any review of payments that you may or may not seek or have sought and only you know for certain whether or not you have sought or will seek payments directly or indirectly under any of the aforementioned programs. Still, if you have not made any application or sought benefits and do not believe you will seek benefits subject to the aforementioned AGI limitation, you can choose not to respond to this letter.]*

If copies of Federal tax returns are provided, FSA will evaluate the information and re-calculate the average AGI. FSA will provide written notice of the results of this review.

If your average AGI exceeded the applicable limits because you filed a joint tax return, but you would have been eligible if you had filed separately, you may provide a CPA or attorney statement certifying that your income, if you had filed separately, would have been within the AGI limits. If a CPA or attorney certification is not provided, the AGI shown on your joint tax return will be considered your AGI for Farm Service Agency and/or Natural Resources Conservation Service program purposes, as applicable.

If a signed statement from a CPA or attorney is provided, the statement **must** include all of the items as shown in the sample letter.

A sample letter with instructions are enclosed for your CPA or attorney's reference. [*Enclose sample notification letters as shown in subparagraphs 294 D or 294 F, as appropriate.*]

To avoid any delay or interruption in program payments and benefits, please provide all requested information to FSA within 30 days of the date of this letter. Information should be mailed to:

[*Insert State Office Address.*]

Failure to timely respond to this notice will result in a determination of ineligibility for all [*insert applicable program year 2014 through 2018*] program benefits. Please be assured that all information provided will be held strictly confidential. If you have questions or concerns, please contact [*insert State Office contact number for AGI*].

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

[*Name*]

State Executive Director

Enclosures

--*

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

D Example of Initial Letter Notifying Participant of Ineligibility

The following is an example initial decision letter advising of ineligibility because of average AGI limitation noncompliance.

[Date]

[Address Block]

Dear [Name of Participant]:

The Farm Service Agency (FSA) recently wrote you requesting additional information so that FSA could complete its review of your payment eligibility under the average adjusted gross income (AGI) provisions. We have not received a response from you regarding our previous inquiries; therefore, FSA has determined that you exceed the AGI limitation for [enter specific AGI limitation exceeded and year].

As a result of this determination, you are ineligible for program payments subject to that limitation. A refund of program payments is, therefore, required. A separate letter will be sent with the required refund amount and instructions for submitting the refund.

If you believe that FSA has not properly considered the facts related to the determination of your eligibility under the AGI provisions, you have the following options:

Reconsideration of the State Executive Director

You may request that I reconsider this determination by filing a written request no later than 30 calendar days after you receive this notice according to FSA's appeal procedures found at 7 CFR Part 780. If you request reconsideration, you have the right to an informal hearing which you or your representative may attend either personally or by telephone. If you choose to seek reconsideration, you may later appeal the determination to the National Appeals Division. To request reconsideration, write to FSA at the following address and explain why you believe this determination is erroneous. The address is:

USDA – Farm Service Agency

Attention: AGI Limitation Review

[Enter address of the State Office for SED reconsideration.]

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

D Example of Initial Letter Notifying Participant of Ineligibility (Continued)

[Name]

Page 2

Mediation

Mediation is available as part of FSA's informal appeal process. Mediation may enable us to narrow the issues and resolve the matter by mutual agreement. You may have to pay all or part of the cost of mediation. If you request mediation, the running of the time frame in which you may file an appeal stops. When mediation closes, the clock restarts and you will have the balance of the days remaining in that period to file an appeal. To request mediation, you must submit your written request no later than 30 calendar days after you receive this notice. To request mediation, write to the FSA State Executive Director at the following address: *[Insert SED address or Mediation Program address, as applicable.]*

Appeal to the Department of Agriculture National Appeal Division (NAD)

You may appeal this determination to NAD by filing a written request no later than 30 calendar days after you receive this notice in accordance with the NAD Appeal procedures found at 7 CFR Part 11. If you appeal to NAD, you have the right to a hearing which you or your representative may attend. Once a hearing with NAD begins, you waive any rights you might have to reconsideration, appeal to FSA, and mediation. To appeal, you must write to NAD at the following address, explain why you believe this determination is erroneous, and provide a copy to FSA. You must personally sign your written appeal to NAD and include a copy of this letter. *[Insert applicable NAD address.]*

If you do not timely exercise one of the preceding options, this shall be the final administrative determination with respect to this matter in accordance with the regulations at 7 CFR Part 780 and 7 CFR Part 11.

Sincerely,

[Enter Name]

State Executive Director

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

E Example of Letter Acknowledging Request for Reconsideration Review

The following is an example letter acknowledging request for reconsideration.

<p>[Date]</p> <p>[Address Block]</p> <p>Dear [Name of Participant]:</p> <p>This letter acknowledges your request for reconsideration of the Farm Service Agency's (FSA's) decision concerning your eligibility under the average adjusted gross income provisions for the [insert the 2014 through 2018 program year(s), as applicable].</p> <p>A representative of the [enter name] State FSA Office will review your request on [enter date which should be no earlier than 17 days from date of mailing], at [enter time]. The hearing will be in a room to be designated for the purpose of conducting a hearing. You, your authorized representative, or both, are invited to attend the hearing and submit any additional information in support of your request for reconsideration. If you choose to personally appear, please come to:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">[Enter State Office address and contact phone number.]</p> <p>The hearings are informal and verbatim transcripts are not ordinarily made. However, if you want a transcript to be made at your expense, please let us know at least 7 calendar days before the hearing, and we will make the arrangements. Neither FSA nor the Department will reimburse you for any costs you may incur in connection with your request for reconsideration. Please note that a verbatim transcript will only be permitted if you choose to attend the scheduled hearing either in person or via telephone.</p> <p>Should you prefer to attend the scheduled hearing by telephone, in advance of the hearing date please provide us with a telephone number of where you and your authorized representative can be contacted on the day and time of the scheduled hearing. If you choose not to attend the hearing at all (either in person or via telephone) please let us know. However, whether you choose to attend the hearing or not, you may submit before the date of the scheduled review, any further facts or evidence you wish to have considered. The Deputy Administrator will consider your request and arrive at a decision based on the record and other available information. The review will include all of the information submitted by you, in addition to the complete file pertaining to your case. FSA's review determination will be in writing and sent to you and your representative as soon as possible after conclusion of the scheduled meeting or hearing.</p> <p>If you have any questions about this matter, you may contact the State FSA Office at [enter complete area code and phone number]. If you telephone us and receive a voice mail recording, please leave your contact information and we will return your call.</p> <p>Sincerely,</p> <p>[Name] State Executive Director</p>

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

F Example of Letter Granting Reconsideration

The following is an example of a letter approving the participant's eligibility on reconsideration.

[Date]

[Address Block]

Dear [Name of Participant]:

This letter is in further reference to the appeal of the Farm Service Agency's (FSA's) decision concerning your eligibility under the Average Adjusted Gross (average AGI) income provisions for the 2014 program year.

You submitted a form CCC-941, Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Statement for the 2014 program year and affirmed on this form that your average AGI for the year identified in section 4 of the form, was within the limitation set forth in questions 5.

On May 1, 2014, FSA wrote you advising that information from the U.S. Department of Treasury, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), indicated that your average AGI may exceed the AGI limitation for a particular program. FSA requested additional information to assist in its review. In response, you furnished documents that, when examined without any explanation from you, showed that you exceeded the \$900,000 AGI limitation for 2014 Price Loss Coverage benefits. Accordingly, you were determined ineligible for program payments subject to that AGI limitation. A letter advising you of this decision was issued on October 27, 2014. Upon receipt of that decision, you subsequently sought reconsideration from FSA.

On December 20, 2014, FSA representatives spoke with you in a telephone hearing. In the hearing you explained that the tax documentation you submitted reflected not only your income, but also income of your spouse. You mentioned having provided additional documentation specifying the manner income of you and your spouse would have been declared and reported if you each had filed two separate returns. In addition, you affirmed that the calculations were consistent with the information supporting the joint return. At the time of the hearing, FSA had received your documentation but did not have an acceptable statement by a certified public accountant or attorney affirming the calculations on division of the joint return. On December 22, 2014, FSA received a September 19, 2014, letter from an attorney affirming your calculations and certification of not having income in excess of the \$900,000 AGI limitation for 2014.

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

F Example of Letter Granting Reconsideration (Continued)

[Name]

Page 2

Based on all the information submitted, including the information submitted on reconsideration, FSA has determined that you do not exceed the \$900,000 AGI limitation for 2014 Price Loss Coverage benefits.

This concludes FSA's reconsideration of this matter in accordance with 7 CFR parts 780 and 1400. A copy of this decision will be provided to local FSA offices.

Sincerely,

[Name]

State Executive Director

cc: CED, [Name] County FSA Office

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

G Example Letter for Disapproving Reconsideration

The following is an example of a letter disapproving the participant on reconsideration.

<p>[Date]</p> <p>[Address Block]</p> <p>Dear [Name of Participant]:</p> <p>This letter is in further reference to your appeal of the Farm Service Agency's (FSA's) decision concerning your eligibility under the Average Adjusted Gross Income Limitation Provisions for the 2015 program year.</p> <p><u>BACKGROUND</u></p> <p>You submitted a form CCC-941, Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Statement, for the 2015 program year and affirmed that your average AGI for the period of years identified in section 4 of the form was within the limitation set forth in questions 5.</p> <p>On June 1, 2015, FSA wrote you advising that information from the U.S. Department of Treasury, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), indicated that your average AGI may exceed the AGI limitation for a particular program benefit. FSA requested additional information from you to assist in its review. In response, you furnished documents maintaining that when your gambling losses are deducted, your average AGI was less than the \$900,000 AGI limitation applicable to the Agricultural Risk Coverage program. Consequently, you were determined ineligible for program payments subject to that average AGI limitation. A letter advising you of the decision was issued on August 27, 2015. You subsequently appealed FSA's decision to the State committee.</p> <p><u>ISSUE</u></p> <p>Does [Name] have average AGI in excess of average AGI limitation for particular programs?</p> <p><u>GENERAL PROGRAM PROVISIONS</u></p> <p>The regulations governing average AGI limitations appear at 7 CFR part 1400.</p>
--

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

G Example Letter for Disapproving Reconsideration (Continued)

[Name]

Page 2

APPELLANT'S POSITION

You assert that FSA's decision is in error because it is based on the amount recorded on Line 37 of the IRS Form 1040, which is an amount before gambling losses are considered or deducted. You indicate that your income, less gambling losses, is far below the average AGI limitation of \$900,000.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. [Name]'s average AGI as calculated for 2015 was not equal to or less than \$900,000. (IRS information received by FSA on June 10, 2015).
2. The majority of [Name]'s average AGI for three-year period applicable to the 2015 program year was from cash rents received from substantial farm and residential real estate property holding; majority of expenses and deductions were from gambling losses. (IRS information and copy of tax returns for 2013, 2012, and 2011 provided by the producer's tax preparer, Jason Accountant, CPA).
3. In accordance with 7 CFR 1400.501(c)(1), FSA correctly calculated the [Name]'s average AGI by using the amounts represented as "adjusted gross income," and recorded on Line 37 of the [Name]'s 1040 forms filed with the IRS for years 2013, 2012, and 2011. (Copies of [Name]'s tax returns for 2013, 2012, and 2011 as provided by producer's tax preparer, Jason Accountant, CPA)
4. [Name]'s average AGI is in excess of the \$900,000 AGI limitation for commodity programs specified at 7 CFR § 1400.1 for 2015. ([Name]'s September 10, 2015, letter to FSA with attachments.)

ANALYSIS

A review of the IRS information, the documentation supplied by you with your written appeal, and the tax returns provided by Jason Accountant, CPA, indicate, contrary to your certification, that your average AGI was not equal to or less than \$900,000 for the period applicable to 2015. While the IRS allows for the deduction of gambling losses to decrease your tax liability, such deductions are not and cannot be considered for the calculation of your AGI as recorded on Line 37 of your IRS 1040 forms that you filed for tax purposes. You confirmed these facts in your correspondence to FSA and in the hearing with the FSA. Accordingly, you are ineligible for payments and benefits under the \$900,000 average AGI limitation for commodity programs specified at 7 CFR § 1400.1 for 2015.

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

G Example Letter for Disapproving Reconsideration (Continued)

[Name]

Page 3

If you believe that this decision is erroneous, you have the following options:

Mediation

Mediation is available as part of FSA's informal appeal process. Mediation may enable us to narrow the issues and resolve the matter by mutual agreement. You may have to pay all or part of the cost of mediation. If you request mediation, the running of the time frame in which you may file an appeal stops. When mediation closes, the clock restarts and you will have the balance of the days remaining in that period to file an appeal. To request mediation, you must submit your written request no later than 30 calendar days after you receive this notice. To request mediation, write to the FSA State Executive Director at the following address: *[Insert SED address or Mediation Program address, as applicable.]*

Appeal to the Department of Agriculture National Appeal Division (NAD)

You may appeal this determination to NAD by filing a written request no later than 30 calendar days after you receive this notice in accordance with the NAD Appeal procedures found at 7 CFR Part 11. If you appeal to NAD, you have the right to a hearing which you or your representative may attend. Once a hearing with NAD begins, you waive any rights you might have to reconsideration, appeal to FSA, and mediation. To appeal, you must write to NAD at the following address, explain why you believe this determination is erroneous, and provide a copy to FSA. You must personally sign your written appeal to NAD and include a copy of this letter. *[Insert applicable NAD address.]*

If you do not timely exercise one of the preceding options, this shall be the final administrative determination with respect to this matter in accordance with the regulations at 7 CFR Part 780 and 7 CFR Part 11.

Sincerely,

[Name]

State Executive Director

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

H Example for the Requesting Information

The following is an example for the request of a response for additional information from the participant previously notified of the AGI compliance review.

<p>[Date]</p> <p>[Address Block]</p> <p>Dear [Name]:</p> <p>The Farm Service Agency (FSA) recently sent you a letter dated [insert date] requesting information so that FSA can complete its review of your average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) compliance and subsequent eligibility for [insert the appropriate program year 2014 through 2018] program payments and benefits. As of the date of this letter, [insert 1 of the following phrases and modify it to fit the specific instance or situation (these examples are not inclusive and only describe some situations)] [we have not received a response from you regarding this matter] OR [we received incomplete sets of tax returns] OR [the statement prepared by John Doe, CPA, fails to provide the required information as specified in the attached example of a CPA statement] OR [the information submitted showing how income would have been reported by spouses had separate returns been filed must be accompanied by a certification of a CPA or attorney] OR [the information submitted appears to be for a person or legal entity that is not the subject of our review], please submit the information for you as the person or legal entity that is subject to these AGI compliance provisions. OR</p> <p>Therefore, we request that you respond to this second request for additional information within 14 days of the date of this letter in order to to avoid a determination of ineligibility for [insert appropriate program year 2014 through 2018] program benefits. A determination of ineligibility would result in you or any legal entity in which you have an interest being required to refund all [insert appropriate program year 2014 through 2018] program payments and benefits plus interest that you have directly or indirectly received. Please mail your response to:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">[State] Farm Service Agency Attn: AGI Compliance Review [mailing address] [city, State, ZIP Code]</p> <p>All information provided in response to this inquiry will be maintained in a system of records and treated by FSA as confidential. If you have questions or concerns, please contact [insert name], Program Specialist, at [insert phone number].</p> <p>Thank you for your cooperation.</p> <p>Sincerely,</p> <p>[Name] State Executive Director Your State FSA Office</p>

311 Example Letters for AGI Compliance (Continued)

I Example Notification for AGI Compliance Review Completion

The following is an example for the notification of a participant following the completion of the AGI compliance review.

[Date]

[Address Block]

Dear [Name]:

The Farm Service Agency (FSA) has completed an examination of your *[insert the appropriate program year 2014 through 2018]* average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) certification and the additional information submitted.

Based on the data available to FSA and the supplemental documents you provided, FSA has determined that you comply with the \$900,000 AGI limitation for *[insert the following, the appropriate program and the year of the program]*.

Consequently, with the regard to the provisions of average AGI compliance, you are eligible for *[insert the appropriate program year 2014 through 2018]* program payments affected.

The review for *[insert the appropriate program year 2014 through 2018]* average AGI compliance is now considered complete. We appreciate your cooperation.

Sincerely,

[name]
 SED
 [State] FSA State Office

cc: County Office

312-324 (Reserved)

Part 7 Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Determinations

Section 1 COC Responsibilities

325 COC Determinations

A Introduction

COC shall make the initial actively engaged in farming and eligibility reviews and determinations.

B Determination Deadlines

Payment eligibility determinations **must** be made within 60 calendar days after the required CCC-902, related forms, and supporting documentation needed in making payment eligibility determinations, are received in the County Office.

This table provides requirement deadlines for COC to make eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations and producer notification.

IF CCC-902 is filed for programs...	THEN make eligibility...
not requiring actively engaged in farming determinations	determinations and notify producers within 60 calendar days of the date the complete CCC-902 was filed.
requiring actively engaged in farming determinations	and actively engaged in farming determinations and notify producers within 60 calendar days of the date the complete CCC-902 was filed.

325 COC Determinations (Continued)**C Insufficient Information**

If the file does **not** contain adequate information for COC to make determinations, COC shall request additional information. This does **not** extend COC's 60 calendar day time limit to make initial determinations.

Note: If the file does **not** contain sufficient information for a favorable determination, COC shall make the determination, based on the file as it exists, to avoid a default determination.

D Determination Appeals

COC shall hear appeals by applicants of the initial COC determinations of actively engaged in farming and eligibility.

326 Completing CCC-903's**A Introduction**

COC shall use CCC-903 to document determinations for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes.

B Documenting Determinations

Record the factors on CCC-903 that COC used to make the actively engaged in farming and eligibility determinations. Significant contributions **must** be identified and recorded. Include how the cash-rent tenant and substantive change rules were met, when applicable.

For eligibility determinations that do **not** require actively engaged in farming or cash-rent tenant determinations, complete the following parts of CCC-903:

- Part A, Type of Operation – select type of operation indicated on CCC-902
- Part B, Review of Eligibility Requirements and Contributions – answer questions 1, 4, and 5
- Part D, Common Attribution – answer questions 6 and 8
- Part E, Remarks – notate the program (such as CRP, ECP, EFCRP, ELAP, LDP, LFP, LIP, MLG, TAAF, and TAP) the determinations apply **and** actively engaged in farming and cash-rent tenant rules do **not** apply.

326 Completing CCC-903's (Continued)

C Example CCC-903 for 2014 Program Year

The following is an example of a completed CCC-903 for the 2014 program year.

This form is available electronically. CCC-903 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (03-28-14) Commodity Credit Corporation WORKSHEET FOR PAYMENT ELIGIBILITY AND PAYMENT LIMITATION DETERMINATIONS <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i>		1. NAME Wildcat Land & Cattle																	
		2. COUNTY AND STATE Blue Stem, KS																	
		3. PROGRAM YEAR (select one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 2016 <input type="checkbox"/> 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> 2018																	
PART A – TYPE OF OPERATION																			
4. The operation reviewed is a: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Person</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor/Small Business</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Partnership</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Estate</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Non-Profit</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Indians rep. by BIA</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Revocable Trust</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Corporation</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Public School</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				<input type="checkbox"/> Person	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor/Small Business	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Estate	<input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity	<input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company	<input type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Non-Profit	<input type="checkbox"/> Indians rep. by BIA	<input type="checkbox"/> Revocable Trust	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust	<input type="checkbox"/> Public School	
<input type="checkbox"/> Person	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor/Small Business	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership																
<input type="checkbox"/> Estate	<input type="checkbox"/> City, County or State-owned Entity	<input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company																
<input type="checkbox"/> Charitable/Non-Profit	<input type="checkbox"/> Indians rep. by BIA	<input type="checkbox"/> Revocable Trust	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____																
<input type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrevocable Trust	<input type="checkbox"/> Public School																	
PART B - REVIEW OF ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS																			
Answer the following questions by checking "YES", "NO" or "N/A".																			
		YES	NO	N/A															
1	Are the Name and SSN (or EIN) provided for the person, legal entity and each member or interest holder? [1-CM (Rev 3) Part 6]	X																	
2	If participant is an Estate, has a tax identification number (EIN) been provided for the estate? [1-CM (Rev 3)Part 6]			X															
3	If participant or any interest holder is a trust, has an EIN been provided for the trust, unless the trust is revocable trust and the grantor is the sole income beneficiary? [1-CM (Rev 3) Part 6]			X															
4	Is the person a US Citizen or a holder of a valid form I-551 (Alien Registration Receipt Card)? If the participant is a legal entity, are all interest holders US Citizens or holders of valid form I-551s? [5-PL Part 3]	X																	
5	If this person or any interest holder in this legal entity is under 18-years-old, has the MINOR qualified to receive payment separate from the parent or guardian? (If "NO", See Common Attribution, Part D, Item 5.) [5-PL Part 4]			X															
6	Does this person or legal entity meet ALL of the following with regard to the farming operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • has a separate and distinct interest in the land, crops, and livestock • demonstrates separate responsibility for the interest in land, crops and livestock • maintains funds and accounts separate from all other farming operations. [5-PL Part 2, Section 6] 	X																	
7	Are cash rent tenant provisions met with significant contributions of either of the following: (check as applicable) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> active personal labor, or <input type="checkbox"/> active personal management and equipment (NOTE: If participant is a joint operation, each member must meet cash rent tenant provisions.) [5-PL Part 2, Section 7]	X																	
8	If equipment or land is leased from a person or legal entity with interest in this farming operation, are rates and repayment terms reasonable and customary for the area? (If "NO", the input is not a significant contribution.)	X																	
9	If hired labor and leased equipment originate from the same source, are separate contracts provided for the labor and for the equipment? (If "NO", equipment is not a significant contribution.) [5-PL Part 2, Section 6, Subsection 2]			X															
10	For limited partnerships, LLPs, LLCs, corporations and similar legal entities, do the partners, members or stockholders providing active personal labor and/or active personal management collectively hold at least 50 percent interest in the legal entity? [5-PL Part 4, Section 4]			X															
11	If participant or any interest holder is an estate that has been in existence for over 2 years, has required documentation been provided and determination made according to 4-PL? [5-PL Part 4, Section 5]			X															
12	If a trust, does the trust provide for modification or interest by the grantor, or provide for transfer to the remainder beneficiary in less than 20 years from the date the trust is established? [5-PL Part 4, Section 6]			X															
13	If an irrevocable trust, has trust documentation been provided and is such documentation on file? [5-PL Part 4, Section 6]			X															
14	For a State, political subdivision, or an agency thereof, is the land owned by the entity and used solely for the support of public schools? [5-PL Part 4, Section 1]			X															
15	If a charitable organization, does the land or proceeds from the farming operation transfer to an entity that exercises control over the organization? (If "YES", See Common Attribution in Part D, Item 5) [5-PL Part 4, Section 1]			X															
16	Substantive change rules were met by (check each applicable substantive change): [5-PL Part 2, Section 5]																		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addition of <u>1</u> (number) adult family member(s)	X																	
	<input type="checkbox"/> For a landowner only, a change from cash rent to share rent			X															
	<input type="checkbox"/> A 20% increase in base acres, allowing recognition of one person or legal entity for payment			X															
	<input type="checkbox"/> A qualifying change in ownership of equipment			X															
	<input type="checkbox"/> A qualifying change in ownership of land	X																	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Addition of equipment not previously involved in the farming operation			X															

326 Completing CCC-903's (Continued)

C Example CCC-903 for 2014 Program Year (Continued)

CCC-903 (03-28-14)		Page 2 of 3
Participant's Name: <u>Wildcat Land & Cattle</u>		Crop Year: <u>2014</u>
PART C – FINDINGS OF THE REVIEWING AUTHORITY		
CONTRIBUTIONS were determined as follows: Complete Item 1 if the participant is a PERSON or LEGAL ENTITY. Complete Item 2 if the participant is a JOINT OPERATION. Complete Items 3 through 5 if the participant is a LEGAL ENTITY.		
1	The PERSON or LEGAL ENTITY is determined to make the following CONTRIBUTIONS:	<input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
2	The JOINT OPERATION is determined to make the following CONTRIBUTION(S).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LAND <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
MEMBERS of the JOINT OPERATION are determined to make the following CONTRIBUTIONS:		
	Member(s) Name(s): William Wildcat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
	Member(s) Name(s): Wanda Wildcat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
	Member(s) Name(s): Wiley Wildcat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
	Member(s) Name(s): William Wildcat, Jr.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
	Member(s) Name(s):	<input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
	Member(s) Name(s):	<input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
	Member(s) Name(s):	<input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
	Member(s) Name(s):	<input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAND <input type="checkbox"/> CAPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> EQUIPMENT
<input type="checkbox"/> Additional Pages are attached to show significant contributions of additional members.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special rules for SPOUSES or MINOR CHILDREN are used to credit a spouse with a significant contribution of active personal labor or active personal management in this farming operation. [5-PL Paragraph 171 and 229]		
3	For an LP, LLP, LLC, corporation or similar legal entity, did all partners, stockholders, or members with an ownership interest represent a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation that meets all of the following: 1) performed on a regular basis; 2) identifiable and documentable; and 3) separate and distinct from that of any other partner, stockholder, or member with an ownership interest in the farming operation? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO [5-PL Paragraph 229]	
4	For any partner, stockholder or member that failed to meet the requirement in Item 3, are both of the following requirements met for an exception? - Total PLC, ARC, LDP, and MLG payments received collectively by all partners, stockholders, and members directly and indirectly, does not exceed \$125,000. (Attach documentation of projected payments), AND - At least 50 percent of the ownership interest in the legal entity is held by partners, stockholders, or members that are actively providing labor and management to the farming operation of the legal entity. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO [5-PL Paragraph 229]	
5	List all partners, stockholders, or members that do not meet requirements in Item 3 and to whom the exception in Item 4 is not applicable.	

326 Completing CCC-903's (Continued)

C Example CCC-903 for 2014 Program Year (Continued)

CCC-903 (03-28-14)		Page 3 of 3
Participant's Name: <u>Wildcat Land & Cattle</u>		Crop Year: <u>2014</u>
PART D – DETERMINATIONS OF THE REVIEWING AUTHORITY		
Based on the information provided, COC determined the following: (Or, for joint operations with 6 or more members, the State Office determined):		YES NO
1	The farming operation is NOT ELIGIBLE for payment because the NAME and SSN or EIN of each member or interest holder were not provided. [1-CM (Rev 3) Part 6]	X
2	LANDOWNER PROVISIONS apply to all or part of this participant's farming operation. [5-PL Paragraph 92]	X
3A	For PERSONS or LEGAL ENTITIES: The person's or entity's contributions are SIGNIFICANT, COMMENSURATE and AT RISK; <u>And</u> the person or entity is ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING. (If "NO", explain in REMARKS) [5-PL Paragraphs 191-196; 229-245]	X
3B	For JOINT OPERATIONS ONLY, each member's contributions are SIGNIFICANT, COMMENSURATE and AT RISK; <u>And EACH MEMBER</u> is ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN FARMING. (If "NO", explain in REMARKS) [5-PL Paragraphs 211-214]	X
4	A CROPLAND FACTOR applies because CASH RENT TENANT rules are not met by the person, the entity, or by one or more members of the joint operation; or because the participant is only partially actively engaged in farming (If "YES", explain in Remarks) [5-PL Paragraphs 94; 212 and 229]	X
5	A PAYMENT REDUCTION applies because all partners, stockholders, or members failed to make requisite contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation that meets all of the following: 1) performed on a regular basis; 2) identifiable and documentable; and 3) separate and distinct from that of any other partner, stockholder, or member with an ownership interest in the farming operation. [5-PL Paragraphs 94; 212 and 229]	X
6	COMMON ATTRIBUTION applies to the following:	
7	Ineligible FOREIGN PERSONS are:	
8	Ineligible ESTATES OVER 2 YEARS OLD are:	
9	SUBSTANTIVE CHANGE was required, but NOT MET by:	
PART E – REMARKS		
PART F – SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING AUTHORITY		
1. COC or STO Representative Signature	2. Title	3. Date
/s/ <u>Clint T. Brown</u>	Chairperson, COC	08-11-2014
PART G – ACTIONS COMPLETED		
	Action	Date
1	Written NOTICE OF DETERMINATION issued to all parties. [5-PL Part 7]	08-12-2014
2	Determinations recorded in the WEB ELIGIBILITY files. [3-PL (Rev. 1) Paragraphs 24-31]	08-12-2014
3	For Entities and Joint Operations: Subsidiary files were verified or updated to reflect correct: - members - shares - member contributions - substantive change status	08-12-2014
4	As applicable, a CROPLAND FACTOR was computed and recorded in web eligibility files.	
5	If the participant has interests in MULTIPLE COUNTIES, other counties were notified of the determinations. [5-PL Paragraphs 343-344]	
<small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited basis will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small>		
<small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small>		

327 COC Requirements to Make Timely Determinations**A Overview**

COC shall make the initial actively engaged in farming and eligibility determinations within the deadlines established in paragraph 325.

Note: See paragraph 355 for required State Office determinations.

B Definition of Default Determination

Default determination means all persons or legal entities are considered to be actively engaged in farming.

C Rule

If COC does **not** make the initial determinations within the 60-calendar-day time limit, the applicant shall receive a default determination. COC **must** still make actively engaged in farming and eligibility determinations. If the correct determination is different:

- FSA will honor the default determination for the current year, if the farm operation plan is followed **exactly**
- the proper determination will apply, if the farm operation plan is **not** followed exactly
- the proper determination will apply the following year, if the operation is **exactly** the same.

D Notification to Producer

See paragraphs 369 and 370 for notification requirements of both the default and correct determination letters to the producer.

328 Redelegating Authority

A Introduction

COC may redelegate their authority to CED to make actively engaged in farming and eligibility determinations in certain circumstances.

B Redelegating Circumstances

COC's authority to make actively engaged in farming and eligibility determinations may be redelegated to CED when the cases delegated are routine.

Note: Record all COC determinations in COC minutes, including determinations made by CED for COC.

C Spot-Checking Redelegated Determinations

Periodically, COC's and DD's shall review a sufficient number of redelegated cases to ensure that proper determinations are being made.

D AGI

SED's are delegated authority to make AGI determinations.

329 Relief and Incorrect Determinations

A Misaction or Misinformation

See 7-CP for cases involving misaction or misinformation.

B Incorrect Payment Limitation or Actively Engaged in Farming Determination Corrective Action

Use this table if a payment limitation or actively engaged in farming determination is found to be in error by any reviewing authority.

IF a determination is found to be in error...	THEN the...
within 60 calendar days of the date the producer filed a complete CCC-902	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • producer shall be immediately notified of the corrected determination and advised of the right to appeal according to 1-APP (Rev. 2) • corrected determination shall be applicable for the current year, unless COC determines and DD concurs that both of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • error was not so great that the producer should have noticed the error • producer, relying on the erroneous written determination and acting in good faith: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • materially changed plans because of the erroneous determination • was not notified in time to comply with the correct determination without suffering a loss.
but not within 60 calendar days of the date the producer filed a complete CCC-902	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • initial determination shall be considered a default determination according to paragraph 327 for the current year and any previous year to which CCC-902 is applicable Exception: The correct determination shall apply for the current year if both of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • incorrect determination was made in a previous year and considered to be in effect for subsequent years • error was discovered and the producer was notified before a payment. • producer shall be notified of the correct determination according to paragraph 370.

Note: The provisions of this paragraph are not applicable to average AGI determinations.

330-340 (Reserved)

Section 2 County Office Responsibilities

Subsection 1 Multiple State and County Producers

341 Responsibilities of County Office Receiving CCC-902

A Overview

This paragraph explains the basic responsibilities of a County Office that receives CCC-902 from a multiple county producer.

B Responsibilities

Counties receiving CCC-902 for a multiple county producer shall follow this table.

Step	Action
1	Immediately photocopy all forms and supporting documentation submitted.
2	Prepare a letter advising other County Offices involved of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the filing date • which county is the control county.
3	Mail the letter with a set of the photocopied documents to each County Office where the producer has a farming interest.

C Determination Deadline

COC **must** make determinations and notify the producer within 60 calendar days after the producer files a complete CCC-902. The 60 calendar day period begins on the date a complete CCC-902 is filed, regardless of whether or **not** the County Office receiving the filing is the control county.

342 Control County Responsibilities

A Responsibilities

This table contains a list of responsibilities of control counties in different situations.

IF the multiple county producer is involved in...	THEN the control County Office shall make...
only 1 farming operation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eligibility determinations • actively engaged in farming determinations.
multiple farming operations and all operations are in the control county	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all eligibility determinations • all actively engaged in farming determinations.
multiple farming operations and all farming operations are not in the control county	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all eligibility determinations • actively engaged in farming determinations for the farming operations located in the control county.

B Actively Engaged Determination Exception

The control county is **not** responsible for making the actively engaged determination for a farming operation located entirely in another county.

343 Interaction Between Counties**A Overview**

Counties with multiple county producers shall remain in close contact. This paragraph provides the interaction that **must** take place between counties.

B Control County Responsibilities

The control county shall:

- notify the producer of the determination within 60 calendar days of the producer filing date

Note: The control county shall **not** delay notification to the producer to obtain the concurrence of other COC's.

- notify COC's involved with the multiple county producer of the determinations
- upon receiving concurrence from other COC's, update eligibility flags according to 3-PL (Rev. 1).

343 Interaction Between Counties (Continued)

C Other County Initial Determination Responsibilities

COC’s in noncontrol counties receiving an initial determination notification by the control county COC for a multiple county producer shall respond according to this table.

IF COC’s in noncontrol counties...	THEN the noncontrol county shall...
agree with the determination	notify the control county of the concurrence in writing .
do not agree with the determination made by the control county	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • immediately contact the control county to resolve the differences • involve DD’s and State Offices if needed to resolve the differences • notify the control county of concurrence, in writing, when the differences have been resolved.

Note: If the original determination is changed for any reason, the control county shall immediately repeat the procedures in this paragraph.

D Other County Updated Determination Responsibilities

COC’s in noncontrol counties receiving an updated determination notification by the control county COC for a multiple county producer shall take the following action.

IF COC’s in noncontrol counties...	THEN that county...
agree with the determination that is being updated	is not required to respond when the letter sent by the control county indicates that an agreeing response is not needed.
do not agree with the updated determination	shall follow the instructions in subparagraph C when a noncontrol county does not agree.

344 Producers With Multiple State Interests

A COC Determinations for Multiple State Producers

Procedure applicable to multicounty producers shall be followed for multiple State producers, according to paragraph 343.

B State Office Concurrence

Counties should communicate directly with and provide notification and determination copies to the State Offices for concurrence.

345-354 (Reserved)

Subsection 2 State Office Determinations

355 Required State Office Determinations

A Rule on Required State Office Determinations

[7 CFR 1400.2] State Office review and determination is:

- **required** in 2014 for initial eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations for joint operations with 6 or more members
- **not** required in 2014 through 2018 when **both** of the following apply:
 - State Office made eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations for the joint operation in a previous year
 - producer certifies minor changes in the farming operation and COC determines that the changes will **not** affect determinations previously made by the State.

Notes: State Offices are **not** required to make initial determinations for Indians receiving payment through affiliation with BIA or on lands owned by or held in trust for an Indian tribal venture.

Complex cases **must** be reviewed by STC.

COC's shall **not** make or recommend a determination.

355 Required State Office Determinations (Continued)**B Related Farming Operations**

If State Office is required to make eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations for a producer and the producer is also involved in another farming operation as an individual or member of a joint operation or entity:

- CCC-902's for the other farming operations are **not** required to be sent to the State Office for determination

Exception: If there is reason to believe the additional CCC-902's would change the determination, the State Office may require CCC-902's for the other farming operations.

- the applicable control COC for the other farming operations shall:
 - make the required determinations for that farming operation
 - notify the producer.

355 Required State Office Determinations (Continued)

C Determination Deadlines

This table provides deadlines for the State Office to make eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations and producer notification. See subparagraph 356 B.

IF CCC-902 is filed for programs...	THEN make...
not requiring an actively engaged in farming determination	an eligibility determination and notify the producer within 60 calendar days of the date the applicable CCC-902 was filed. Note: An actively engaged in farming determination is not required until benefits are requested for a program requiring an actively engaged in farming determination.
not requiring an actively engaged in farming determination, but benefits are later requested for a program requiring an actively engaged in farming determination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an eligibility determination, and notify the producer within 60 calendar days of the date the applicable CCC-902 was filed • an actively engaged in farming determination within 60 calendar days of the later of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • date the application or contract to participate for the program subject to an actively engaged in farming determination is filed • date a new or updated CCC-902 is filed, if applicable.
requiring an actively engaged in farming determination	eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations, and notify the producer within 60 calendar days of the date the applicable CCC-902 is filed.

D Default Determinations

If the State Office does **not** make the initial determinations within the 60-calendar-day time limit, the applicant shall receive a default determination according to paragraph 327.

356 Required Documentation**A Sending Files to the State Office**

If a State Office determination is required according to this paragraph, County Offices shall send, by fastest means possible, new or updated CCC-902's with supporting documentation to State Office no later than 3 workdays following the day CCC-902's were received in the County Office.

Supporting documentation shall include a copy of:

- the requests for program benefits filed by the producer
- CCC-902's for the interests of the producer in other farming operations as an individual or member of a joint operation or entity as required by the State Office.

Supporting documentation may also include:

- copy of cash or share leases
- legal documentation about:
 - corporations
 - land ownership
 - partnerships
 - trusts
- additional documentation, as required by the State Office.

B Notifying Producers of Joint Operations With 6 or More Members

County Offices shall notify applicable producers by letter that:

- CCC-902 and supporting documentation, if applicable, has been sent to the State Office according to the requirement that State Offices make initial eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations for joint operations with 6 or more members
- determination notifications will be sent from the State Office.

357-366 (Reserved)

Subsection 3 Notifying Producers of Determinations

367 Notifying Producers of COC Determinations

A Introduction

County Offices shall notify producers of COC's payment eligibility and payment limitation determinations as soon as possible after the determinations are made.

B Rule

County Offices shall notify producers of COC's determinations **no** later than 60 calendar days after the date the completed CCC-902 was filed.

C Types of Notifications

County Offices shall mail the following types of notification letters to producers:

- payment approvals to entities with more than 10 percent foreign ownership
- default
- foreign person ineligibility
- payment eligibility and payment limitation
- proper determination after default determination
- payment reductions.

368 Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Determinations**A Notification Requirements**

Notification letters informing participants of the COC's determinations for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes must include information on the following:

- actively engaged in farming determination
- if applicable, determinations for cash-rent tenant
- the number of payment limitations applicable
- for a legal entity and joint operation, that payments will also be attributed to each partner, stockholder, or member according to the ownership share represented
- an explanation of any reduction in payment to the legal entity commensurate with the ownership interest held by the stockholder, partner, or member that failed to make a contribution of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation that are performed on a regular basis; identifiable and documentable; and separate and distinct from such contributions of any other partner, stockholder, or member of the farming operation
- the statement, "This determination is based on facts as submitted. You are responsible for promptly notifying the County Office of any change that would affect these determinations. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule."
- these determinations will remain in effect for the current and subsequent years and a new farm operating plan will not be required unless a change occurs in the farming operation that would affect these determinations
- a statement that the determination may be appealed within 30 calendar days of notification, if the determination is adverse.

369 Default Determinations

A Rule

Every participant shall receive a determination **no** later than 60 calendar days after submitting a completed CCC-902. If COC **cannot** make an initial determination within the required 60-calendar-day period, the producer will receive and be notified of a default determination.

B Notification Example

This is an example of a letter notifying the producer of a default determination.

[Letterhead]

Riverside County FSA Office
Box 123
Anytown CA 92241-0123

Date

Ms. Becky Montana, President
Montana Farms, Inc.
P O Box 3
Anytown CA 92241-0003

Dear Ms. Montana:

The Orange County FSA Committee did **not** complete its review within 60 calendar days of the date CCC-902 was filed in the County Office. Therefore, you will receive the determination that you sought for [year], provided the information given accurately reflects your farming operation. Montana Farms, Inc., will be considered. *[Insert the correct determination response; for example; actively engaged in farming; restricted to one limitation.]* Any payments received by this corporation will be attributed to each stockholder listed, based on the ownership shares as represented.

If it is subsequently determined that the farming operation was **not** conducted as indicated on the CCC-902, the determination sought by you will no longer automatically apply, and a more restrictive determination may be applied.

[Give appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2).]

Sincerely,

Tom Jones
County Executive Director

370 Proper Determinations

A Rule

A default determination does **not** relieve COC from making a proper determination. If the proper determination is different from the default determination, notify the producer of the following:

- the proper determination
- that FSA will honor the default determination for the current year, if the operating plan is followed **exactly**.

Note: The proper determination will apply for the:

- current year, if it is determined that the farm operating plan is **not** followed **exactly** as presented
- following year, if the operation is **exactly** the same in the following year.

370 Proper Determinations (Continued)

B Example Notification

This is an example letter notifying producers of a proper determination after a default determination.

[Letterhead]

Orange County FSA Office
 Box 123
 Anytown CA 92680-0123

Date

Ms. Sandra Fields
 P O Box 3
 Anytown CA 92680-0003

Dear Ms. Fields:

By letter dated _____, we notified you that _____ is [are] considered to be eligible for [year], separate and distinct from any other individual or entity.

The Orange County FSA Committee has completed a more thorough review of the farm operation plan for [year] and found the original determination to be incorrect. If there are no changes in your operation for [next year] and subsequent years, this revised determination will be effective for those years.

Based on the information submitted, the Committee determined that _____.

Based on these understandings, the Committee determined that _____.

As stated above, this revised determination does **not** affect the determination given you earlier for this year. However, the determination will be effective for [year], if no changes are made for that year.

This determination is based on the facts as submitted. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.

[Give appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2).]

Sincerely,

F. Amos
 County Executive Director

371 Notification Letters**A Introduction**

Use the example notification letters in subparagraphs B and C as guides when notifying participants of payment eligibility and payment limitation determinations.

B Letter for an Individual

This is an example of a letter notifying the producer of COC determination for an individual.

[Letterhead]

Date

Mr. Charles Ludlow
2342 Burke Rd
Glen Rose, TX 74444

Dear Mr. Ludlow:

The Erath County FSA Committee has completed its review of your farm operating plan for [year]. Based on the information submitted, the Committee determined the following:

- you are “actively engaged in farming” and eligible for payments and benefits that may be requested under programs subject to the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions
- you are restricted to one limitation for payment limitation purposes.

These determinations will remain in effect for the current and subsequent years and a new farm operating plan will not be required unless a change occurs in your farming operation that would affect these determinations.

These determinations are based on the facts as submitted. You are responsible for promptly notifying the County FSA Office in writing of any change that would affect these determinations. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.

[Provide appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2) if determination is adverse.]

Sincerely,

Joe B. Grumpy
County Executive Director

371 Notification Letters (Continued)

C Letter for a Legal Entity

This is an example of a letter notifying the producer of COC determination for a legal entity.

[Letterhead]

Date

Mr. John Hardesty
 J and J Inc.
 N 1024 Rd
 Someplace, OK 98764

Dear Mr. Hardesty:

The Sooner County FSA Committee has completed the review of the farm operating plan and supporting documentation submitted on behalf of J and J Inc. for [year]. The Sooner County FSA Committee understands that J and J Inc. is a properly chartered corporation having 2 stockholders, each owning 50 percent of the stock. Corporate interests are as follows:

<u>Individual/legal entity</u>	<u>Percent Interest</u>
John Hardesty	50
Jimmy Hardesty	50

Based on the information submitted, the Committee determined the following:

- J and J Inc. is “actively engaged in farming” and eligible for payments under programs subject to the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions
- J and J Inc. is restricted to one limitation for payment limitation purposes and payments will also be attributed to each stockholder in accordance with the ownership share represented.

These determinations will remain in effect for the current and subsequent years and a new farm operating plan will not be required unless a change occurs in your farming operation that would affect these determinations.

These determinations are based on the facts as submitted. You are responsible for promptly notifying the County FSA Office in writing of any change that would affect these determinations. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.

[Provide appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2) if determination is adverse.]

Sincerely,

Jane C. Doe
 County Executive Director

371 Notification Letters (Continued)

C Letter for a Legal Entity (Continued)

[Letterhead]

Date

Mr. John Smith
 S & J LLC
 N Dusty Road
 Sometown, NE 98764

Dear Mr. Smith:

The Huskers County FSA Committee has completed the review of the farm operating plan and supporting documentation submitted on behalf of J & S LLC for [year]. The Huskers County FSA Committee understands that J & S LLC is a properly organized limited liability company with 2 interest holders, each owning 50 percent of the entity. Entity interests are identified as follows:

<u>Individual/legal entity</u>	<u>Percent Interest</u>
John Smith	50
Jimmy Jones	50

Based on the information submitted, the Committee determined the following:

- J & S LLC is “actively engaged in farming” and eligible for payments under programs subject to the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions.
- J & S LLC is restricted to one limitation for payment limitation purposes and payments will be attributed to each stockholder in accordance with the ownership share represented.
- Program payments issued to J & S LLC will be reduced by 50 percent, the interest held by Jimmy Jones. All interest holders in an entity are required to make contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management to the farming operation. Such activities must be contributed to the farming operation on a regular basis throughout the crop year; identifiable and documentable; and separate and distinct from such contributions of any other interest holder. The failure of an interest holder to meet these requirements results in a reduction in payments commensurate with the ownership interest held by such interest holder in the entity. The CCC-902E farm operating plan submitted for J & S LLC revealed that Mr. Jones did not make any contributions to the farming operation.
- These determinations will remain in effect for the current and subsequent years and a new farm operating plan will not be required unless a change occurs in your farming operation that would affect these determinations.

These determinations are based on the facts as submitted. You are responsible for promptly notifying County FSA Office in writing of any change that would affect these determinations. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.

[Provide appeal rights according to I-APP (Rev. 2).]

Sincerely,

Jane C. Doe
 County Executive Director

371 Notification Letters (Continued)

D Letter for a Joint Operation, Eligible for Payment

This is an example of a letter notifying the producer of COC determination for a joint operation, eligible for payment.

(Date)

PRODUCER NAME
ADDRESS1
ADDRESS2

Dear JOINT OPERATION NAME:

The COUNTY NAME County FSA Committee has completed its review of the YEAR farm operating plan and supporting documentation for JOINT OPERATION NAME, a joint operation. The County Committee did not consider any other farming operations in which the joint operation is involved as a member of an entity or a member of another joint operation because these determinations will be made with respect to the Farm Operating Plans filed by such entities or joint operations.

Based on the information submitted, the County Committee determined that the following members of JOINT OPERATION NAME, a joint operation, are eligible for payments subject to the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions:

Member Name	Percent Share
(MEMBER NAME)	XX

The COUNTY NAME County Committee determined each member:

- is actively engaged in farming
- *(only include this statement if it applies)* meets cash rent tenant rules
- is restricted to one limitation for payment purposes and payments will be attributed to each member in accordance with their ownership share. Payments to members who are entities will be attributed to members based on their ownership shares to the 4th level of ownership.

(Only include this statement if it applies) Payments will be restricted as indicated:

- MEMBER NAME, a minor child, will have payments attributed to PARENT'S NAME
- MEMBER NAME, a revocable trust, will have payments attributed to GRANTOR'S NAME

These determinations will remain in effect for the current and subsequent years. A new farm operating plan will not be required unless a change occurs that would affect the determinations.

These determinations are based on the facts as submitted. You are responsible for promptly notifying the COUNTY NAME County Office in writing of any change which would affect these determinations. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.

Sincerely,

CED NAME
County Executive Director
COUNTY NAME FSA Office

371 Notification Letters (Continued)

E Letter for a Joint Operation, Ineligible for Payment

This is an example of a letter notifying the producer of COC determination for a joint operation, ineligible for payment.

(Date)

PRODUCER NAME
ADDRESS1
ADDRESS2

Dear JOINT OPERATION NAME:

The COUNTY NAME County FSA Committee has completed its review of the YEAR farm operating plan and supporting documentation for JOINT OPERATION NAME, a joint operation. The County Committee did not consider any other farming operations in which the joint operation is involved as a member of an entity or a member of another joint operation because these determinations will be made with respect to the Farm Operating Plans filed by such entities or joint operations.

Based on the information submitted, the County Committee determined that the following members of JOINT OPERATION NAME, a joint operation, are eligible for payments subject to the payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions:

Member Name Percent Share

(MEMBER NAME)	XX
(MEMBER NAME)	XX

The COUNTY NAME County Committee determined each of these members:

- is actively engaged in farming
- *(only include this statement if it applies)* meets cash rent tenant rules
- is restricted to one limitation for payment purposes and payments will be attributed to each member in accordance with their ownership share. Payments to members who are entities will be attributed to members based on their ownership shares to the 4th level of ownership.

(Only include this statement if it applies) Payments will be restricted as indicated:

- MEMBER NAME, a minor child, will have payments attributed to PARENT’S NAME
- MEMBER NAME, a revocable trust, will have payments attributed to GRANTOR’S NAME

The County Committee further determined that the following members are NOT ELIGIBLE for payment for the following reasons:

Member Name	Percent Share	Reason for Ineligibility <i>(describe as applicable)</i>
(MEMBER NAME)	XX	<i>(for example: This member is not actively engaged in farming. The member does not make a significant contribution of active personal labor or active personal management.)</i>
(MEMBER NAME)	XX	<i>(for example: This member does not meet cash rent tenant rules. A significant contribution of equipment is provided by the joint operation, but this member does not make a significant contribution of active personal labor or active personal management)</i>
(MEMBER NAME)	XX	<i>(for example: This member is a foreign person who does not meet foreign person rules. Capital and land are provided, but a significant contribution of active personal labor is not provided.)</i>

These determinations will remain in effect for the current and subsequent years. A new farm operating plan will not be required unless a change occurs that would affect the determinations.

These determinations are based on the facts as submitted. You are responsible for promptly notifying the COUNTY NAME County Office in writing of any change which would affect these determinations. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.

[Provide appeal rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 2).]

Sincerely,
CED NAME
County Executive Director
COUNTY NAME FSA Office

371 Notification Letters (Continued)

F Example Notification – Actively Engaged in Farming Not Required Letter

This is an example of a letter notifying a producer of eligibility determinations when actively engaged in farming and cash-rent tenant provisions are **not** required for payment eligibility purposes.

<p>Producer Name Producer Address</p> <p>RE: Payment Eligibility Determination</p> <p>Dear Producer:</p> <p>The _____ County FSA Committee has completed its review of your farm operating plan and (year). Based on the information submitted, the Committee determined the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foreign Person and Minor Child Rules have been met • Common attribution does not apply for payment limitation purposes • Actively engaged in farming and cash-rent tenant provisions are not applicable to the program payments and benefits requested. <p>These determinations apply for the year and program(s) for which payments and benefits were requested.</p> <p>These determinations are based on the facts as submitted. You are responsible for promptly notifying the County FSA Office in writing of any change that would affect these determinations. Any unrevealed circumstances could require the application of a more restrictive rule.</p> <p>Sincerely,</p> <p>CED NAME County Executive Director</p>

372-381 (Reserved)

Subsection 4 Filing

382 Filing Payment Limitation Documentation

A Introduction

County Offices shall file applicable payment limitation documentation received from producers and other County Offices.

B How to File

County Offices shall file producer and County Office documentation:

- in separate folders
- alphabetically by producer.

383-392 (Reserved)

Section 3 DD Responsibilities

393 Monitoring COC Determinations

A Introduction

DD's shall monitor COC initial, end-of-year, scheme or device, and default determinations to ensure that proper and timely determinations are made.

B Initial Determinations

DD's shall review initial COC determinations to ensure that COC has timely:

- made determinations that properly considered:
 - cash-rent tenant provisions
 - commensurate contributions
 - significant contributions
 - substantive change rules
- and properly notified producers, in writing, of determinations
- and adequately monitored determinations for multiple county producers.

393 Monitoring COC Determinations (Continued)**C End-of-Year Determinations**

DD's shall review a number of cases selected for end-of-year review to ensure that:

- cases for review were properly selected
- correct determinations were made based on documentation provided
- documentation was sufficient to support the determination
- reviews were made in a timely manner.

Note: DD's are encouraged to review documentation **before** COC determination. In all cases, DD's should review **before** producer is notified of the outcome of the review.

D Scheme or Device Determinations

DD's shall:

- provide assistance to COC, as appropriate
- concur with COC's determination of scheme or device **before** the producer is notified of the determination
- initial COC determination in COC minutes.

394 Corrective Actions

A Introduction

If DD’s review of COC determinations or County Office determination handling reveals errors or other problems, DD’s shall take immediate and appropriate action.

B Guidelines

DD’s shall determine the magnitude of the situation when errors or problems are discovered. Based on the magnitude, DD’s shall determine how to provide assistance to correct the situation.

DD’s shall use this table to decide the best way to handle situations.

IF the error or problem is...	THEN...
isolated to a small number of cases	review with COC or County Office the correct procedure and corrective action, if applicable.
widespread	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • review with COC or County Office the correct procedure and corrective action • contact State Office specialist to determine whether additional action, such as training, is necessary.
recurring after DD’s guidance to correct	contact State Office specialist for assistance in correcting the situation.

C Subsequent Review

After subsequent visits to County Offices, DD’s shall review to determine whether:

- errors or problems have been resolved
- COC or County Office is following procedure.

D Report to State Office

DD shall be prepared to report to STC or State Office any errors or problems encountered in the district.

395 DD Disagreement With COC Determinations

A Introduction

DD's do **not** have authority to overrule COC determinations.

B Determination Disagreements

If a disagreement on the determination **cannot** be resolved at the local level, DD shall:

- submit the case with all documentation to STC for a determination
- transmit the file with a memorandum containing a short narrative explaining:
 - why COC determination is believed to be incorrect
 - DD's recommended determination.

396-405 (Reserved)

Section 4 STC Responsibilities

406 STC Authority

A Introduction

STC's have authority over COC's, County Offices, DD's, and State Office specialists to implement the provisions of this handbook.

B Responsibilities

STC's shall:

- assign a State program specialist the responsibility to carryout provisions of this handbook
- resolve questioned COC determinations
- establish a date by which end-of-year reviews **must** be completed
- establish a date for submitting end-of-year review report
- be responsible for reviewing cases involving initial eligibility determinations for joint operations consisting of 6 or more members.

C Action

STC's may take any action authorized or required to be taken by COC's that is **not** taken by COC. STC's may also:

- correct, or require COC's to correct, any action taken by COC that is **not** according to the provisions of this handbook
- require COC's to withhold taking any action that is **not** according to this handbook.

406 STC Authority (Continued)**D Assigning Program Specialist**

STC shall assign a State program specialist the overall responsibility for the day-to-day administration of payment limitation determinations.

E Questioned COC Determinations

STC's shall:

- resolve determinations that are questioned by DD's
- complete determination resolution responsibilities by reviewing material submitted by DD's according to paragraph 395.

F End-of-Year Reviews

STC shall specify a date by which all end-of-year reviews **must** be completed within the State. STC shall take into consideration the following:

- different dates may be established for specific areas within the State
- an action; such as marketing of a crop, may **not** be completed at the time of the end-of-year review

Note: Do **not** consider the determination incorrect simply because the action is **not** completed by the established end-of-year review date.

- that some factors to be considered may require verification beyond the STC-established end-of-year review date

Note: The end-of-year review should be completed to the extent that followup actions are known and scheduled.

- the date final payments will be made.

Note: This paragraph shall be supplemented by each State Office to specify dates by which end-of-year reviews shall be completed.

407 State Office Specialist Responsibilities**A Introduction**

The State Office specialist is assigned the overall responsibility for the day-to-day operation of payment limitation determinations according to this handbook within the State. The State Office specialist shall:

- provide training
- provide technical assistance
- accumulate reports.

B Training

State Office specialists shall provide payment limitation procedure training to COC's, DD's, and County Offices. **Each** year, State Office specialists shall assess training needs within the State and provide training, as necessary.

C Technical Assistance

The State Office specialist shall provide technical assistance to all levels within the State by:

- assisting with reviews of any determination questioned by DD
- obtaining assistance of OIG, if appropriate, for scheme or device determination
- following up on DD reports of improper or insufficient COC determinations
- preparing cases, as necessary, for STC determinations
- selecting a sufficient number of CED's and program assistants to serve as members of district teams to conduct end-of-year reviews.

Notes: Review team members shall **not** participate in the review of producers who operate in the same county that employs the review team member.

The State Office specialist shall oversee progress and adequacy of findings by requiring reports, as appropriate.

407 State Office Specialist Responsibilities (Continued)**D Accumulating Reports**

The State Office specialist shall:

- monitor the number of default determinations made by each County Office
- be prepared to provide a cumulative report of the total number of default determinations in the State to DAFP, if requested
- require a report of default determinations end-of-year reviews from each County Office.

E Required Determinations

State Offices shall:

- make initial eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations for joint operations receiving payment with 6 or more members
- **not** make determinations for all other farming operations in which the producer is involved as an individual or member of a joint operation or entity.

The control County Office shall make all other eligibility determinations according to paragraph 342.

F Determination Priority

Determinations shall be sorted to prioritize determinations involving newly filed CCC-902's, operations with payments exceeding \$125,000, or any other applicable limitation.

If the volume of determinations prevents timely determinations in all cases, producers shall receive a default determination according to paragraph 369.

G Determination Required Action

State Offices shall:

- notify applicable producers of determinations made according to this handbook
- notify designated control county for the producer of determinations
- maintain a record of determinations made by the State Office
- conduct end-of-year reviews for determinations required to be made by State Office.

408-418 (Reserved)

Section 5 National Office Responsibilities

419 General Responsibilities

A General Supervision

[7 CFR 1400.2] The provisions of this handbook shall be administered under the general supervision and direction of the Executive Vice President, CCC and the Administrator, FSA.

B DAFP Authority

[7 CFR 1400.2 (d)] DAFP may take any action authorized or required to be taken by either COC or STC that is **not** taken by COC or STC. DAFP may also:

- correct or require COC or STC to correct any action taken by COC or STC that is **not** according to the provisions of this handbook
- require COC or STC to withhold taking any action that is **not** in keeping with provisions of this handbook.

420-430 (Reserved)

Part 8 End-of-Year Reviews for 2014 and Subsequent Years

Section 1 Selections and Notifications

431 Overview

A Introduction

The determinations required by this handbook are made by the reviewing authority based on the producer's certification of the farming operation as represented on CCC-902's and supporting documents.

To maintain the integrity of payment limitation and payment eligibility provisions, EYR's are conducted to determine that farming operations were carried out as represented when initial determinations were made.

B Purpose

This section provides instructions for selecting and notifying producers of the end-of-year review.

432 Selection Process**A Introduction**

Producers selected for an end-of-year review may be chosen for the following reasons:

- a judgmental selection by DAFP
- a required spot check
- an additional case selected for review by the reviewing authority.

B Judgmental Selection

A judgmental selection is performed on a nationwide basis to select producers for review using criteria including, but not limited to:

- the restructure of a farming operation in the past year by the addition of a new partner, deletion of a partner, change in stockholders, etc.
- the formation of a new farming operation in the past year
- a comparison of farming operations to determine whether an individual or legal entity is involved in more than 1 operation
- farming operations earning more than a specified dollar amount.

C Required Spot Checks

A default determination made according to paragraph 369 must be selected as an end-of-year review if the proper determination made according to paragraph 370 differed from the default determination.

Note: Determinations involving FSA employees are required to be selected for review only if selected according to this paragraph.

432 Selection Process (Continued)**D Additional Cases**

In addition to cases that are judgmentally selected, or otherwise required to be selected, the following cases will also be selected for end-of-year review:

- any case which the reviewing authority has reason to believe the farm operating plan was not followed as represented
- any cases considered necessary by a State Office representative to maintain program integrity.

E Timing End-of-Year Reviews

Complete end-of-year reviews by the date established by STC, according to paragraph 406.

F Waiver Authority for State Offices

State Offices may waive judgmentally selected end-of-year reviews under the following circumstances:

- farming operations involving **only** a spouse
- farming operation was previously reviewed in the last 3 years, did **not** receive an adverse determination, **and** the reviewing authority has determined that there have been no changes that affect the original determinations
- farming operations with **all** land meeting the landowner exemption
- for 2014 and subsequent years, farming operation conducted by a legal entity with no embedded legal entities as members.

Notes: State Offices shall include the number of any waived judgmentally selected reviews in the remarks sections of the final CCC-902EYR.

Any waiver request not within State Offices' approval authority may be sent to DAFP, along with adequate justification to support the request.

433 Producer Notification**A Overview**

After being notified, the producer is responsible for providing requested documents in a timely manner. This paragraph contains information to be included in the producer notification letter and explains what the producer must do after receiving the notification letter.

B Producer Notification

Producers who are required to submit documents shall be notified about their selection for end-of-year review no later than 90 calendar days before the end-of-year review completion date established by STC according to paragraph 406.

The notification letter shall contain the following:

- purpose of the end-of-year review
- documents required to be submitted
- the requirement to submit documents to the County Office within 30 calendar days
- actions that will be taken if documents are not submitted
- notification that the producer will receive results of the end-of-year review when completed.

C Producer Responsibility

It is the responsibility of the producer to submit requested documents within 30 calendar days from the date requested.

Note: It is recognized that some requested documents, such as crop sales documents, may not be available when the producer submits other documentation. The producer must submit all documents that are available at the time. The reviewing authority shall schedule followup action to obtain additional information if necessary.

433 Producer Notification (Continued)

D Example Notification Letter

This is an example of a letter notifying a producer of being selected for an **end-of-year review**.

[Letterhead]

Any County FSA Office
502 Spotcheck Ave
Some City US 55555-1234

[Date]

Wandering Brook, Inc.
Fred Friendly, President
777 Lucky Day Rd
Some City US 55555-1234

Dear Mr. Friendly:

Your farming operation has been selected for a 20XX payment limitation and payment eligibility end-of-year review.

End of year reviews are conducted annually on a number of farming operations and producers that are participants in various FSA administered programs. Initial payment eligibility and payment limitation determinations are made based on the producer's certification of how the farming operation will be conducted for the year.

To ensure overall program integrity, it is necessary that the producer's farming operation be reviewed and documented. Accordingly, your farming operation will be reviewed to determine whether the operation was conducted in 20XX as represented on CCC-902, Farm Operating Plan, on which the initial payment eligibility and payment limitation determinations were based.

[Delete the following paragraphs that are not applicable to the producer.]

To verify capital contributions, the following documents and information are required (*please use this letter as a checklist when responding to this request*):

- operating loan documents
- income and expense ledgers
- canceled checks for expenditures, such as:
 - fertilizer
 - seed
 - fuel
 - equipment leases and purchases
 - land leases and purchases
 - hired labor and management
 - any other farming operation expenditures.

433 Producer Notification (Continued)

D Example Notification Letter (Continued)

To verify land contributions, documents and information are required as follows:

- lease agreements
- sales contracts
- property tax statements
- canceled checks associated with land.

To verify equipment contributions, documents and information are required as follows:

- equipment listings
- lease agreements
- purchase contracts
- canceled checks associated with equipment.

To verify labor contributions, documents and information are required as follows:

- documentation of who provided actual labor contributions and type of labor
- employee time sheets or books, if applicable
- canceled checks for hired labor, if applicable.

To verify management contributions, documents and information are required as follows:

- documentation of who provided actual management contributions and specific duties
- canceled checks for hired management
- documents showing signature of individual involved in management, such as:
- canceled checks for significant purchases
- loan documents
- lease and purchase agreements
- sales documents.

Other documents and information necessary to make a complete review includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- crop sales documents
- warehouse ledgers
- gin ledgers
- corporation papers, including documentation of share ownership

433 Producer Notification (Continued)

D Example Notification Letter (Continued)

- partnership agreements or articles of partnership
- trust agreements
- legal documents and contracts
- accounting records
- court records
- crop insurance documents.

Please provide the requested information to this office within 30 calendar days of the date of this letter. We will photocopy and return the documents and written information you submit. Copies of the documents and information will be forwarded to the individual(s) who will be conducting the actual review and documenting their findings. The (*Any County FSA Committee or State FSA Office, as applicable*) will then make determinations based on findings supported by the documents and information you provide. Therefore, it is important that you provide complete and accurate documentation.

You may also be contacted for an interview to obtain additional information and clarification concerning contributions to the farming operation and transactions about the farming operation. During the interview, you may be requested to provide access to additional records.

Upon completion of the review, you will be notified of the results of the review and any further action required.

If, within 30 calendar days of the date of this letter, you have **not** provided adequate documentation for the reviewing authority to make its findings and determinations, you will be:

- determined ineligible for the 20XX crop, program or fiscal year benefits
- notified of the revised determination, and given appeal rights
- required to refund payments earned as a result of the previous payment eligibility and payment
- limitation determination.

Thank you for your cooperation. If you have any questions, please contact this office.

Sincerely,

James E. Cricket
County Executive Director

434-444 (Reserved)

Section 2 Documentation**445 Required Documentation****A Overview**

Producers selected for an end-of-year review must provide adequate documents for the reviewing authority to determine that the farming operation was carried out as represented when initial determinations were made.

This paragraph contains instructions for obtaining documents to verify the entries made on CCC-902 and related forms.

B What to Verify

The reviewing authority must obtain adequate documents to verify that:

- inputs used to determine significant contributions to the farming operation were significant
- contributions were commensurate with claimed shares of the farming operation
- contributions were at risk
- land ownership has been accurately reported when the landowner rules were used in the original determination
- any other pertinent factors used in making the original determination are substantiated.

C Filing Evidence

County Office personnel shall photocopy documents obtained during the end-of-year review process. File the photocopies with other payment limitation documents. A sufficient number of documents used to make the determination must be filed to support the determination made by the reviewing authority.

445 Required Documentation (Continued)

D Examples of Required Documents

Adequate documentation is required to verify whether contributions are commensurate and significant. This table lists examples of documents used to verify these contributions.

Contribution	Examples of Documents
Capital	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating loan documents. • Income and expense ledgers. • Canceled checks for expenditures, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fertilizer • seed • chemicals • fuel • equipment leases and purchases • land leases and purchases • hired labor or management • other farming operation expenditures.
Land	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lease agreements. • Sales contracts. • Property tax statements. • Canceled checks associated with land.
Equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lease agreements. • Purchase contracts. • Equipment listings. • Canceled checks associated with equipment.
Labor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employee time sheets or books. • Canceled checks for hired labor.
Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Canceled checks for hired management. • Documents showing signature of person involved in management. <p>Examples: Canceled checks for significant purchases. Loan documents. Lease and purchase agreements. Sales documents.</p>

445 Required Documentation (Continued)

E Examples of Other Documents Needed

Other documents that may be needed to make a complete review could include, but are not limited to, the following:

- crop sales documents
- warehouse ledgers
- gin ledgers
- corporation papers, including documentation of share ownership
- partnership agreements or articles of partnership
- trust agreements
- legal documents and contracts
- accounting records
- court records
- crop insurance documents.

446 Failure to Provide Documentation

A Introduction

Producers selected for an end-of-year review must provide the reviewing authority with requested documents. This paragraph explains the adverse actions that will be taken if a producer does not comply with this requirement.

B Documentation Not Provided

A producer’s failure to submit end-of-year review documentation shall result in the following actions.

IF the producer...	THEN the producer shall be...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • refuses to provide the requested information • does not provide information within 30 calendar days 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • determined not “actively engaged in farming” and ineligible for the year of the review and all later years until eligibility can be reestablished • notified of the revised determination, and given appeal rights • required to refund payments earned as a result of the previous “actively engaged in farming” and eligibility determinations, according to the applicable program handbook. <p>Note: Follow 58-FI for issuing the initial notification letter.</p> <p>Note: This determination does not require COC action.</p>

Note: The reviewing authority may extend the deadline to provide information if merited by unusual circumstances.

C County Office Action

After a producer is determined ineligible for payment be, County Offices shall update the eligibility records through the eligibility or entity file.

447-457 (Reserved)

Section 3 Conducting Reviews

458 Responsibilities

A Overview

This section provides the required action and worksheets to be used to conduct end-of-year reviews.

This paragraph provides guidelines for required action for conducting end-of-year reviews.

B Review Teams

Members of the review team, established according to paragraph 407, shall:

- complete the review for all cases according to paragraph 432
- obtain additional documentation directly from producers whenever it is needed to determine that actual farming operations are or are not in compliance with approved farm operating plans
- document end-of-year review conclusions and make recommendations for action by the initial review authority.

C Determinations by Initial Reviewing Authority

The reviewing authority that made the initial determination for the producer selected for end-of-year review shall:

- thoroughly review conclusions and recommendations submitted by the review team
- collect any additional information needed to make an informed determination.

Note: If the State Office made the initial determination for the producer, the State Office shall make end-of-year review determination.

458 Responsibilities (Continued)

D Required Action and Responsibility

Follow this table to determine required action and responsibility.

Step	Action	Responsibility
1	Producer selection.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judgmental selection, DAFP. All other cases, initial reviewing authority.
2	Producer notification.	Initial reviewing authority
3	Accumulation of requested information. Note: Documents shall be copied and returned to the producer.	Producer’s designated control County Office.
4	Assigning and coordinating reviews.	State Office specialist.
5	Reviewing documents and fact findings.	Review team member or members under the supervision of the State Office specialist.
6	Determination and producer notification.	Initial reviewing authority.
7	End-of-year reports.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designated control County Office. State Office.

E Discrepancies

Follow this table if discrepancies with the farm operating plan are discovered.

IF a discrepancy is discovered that...	THEN notify the producer of the...
does not affect the original determination	discrepancy and confirm the original determination.
affects the original determination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> not “actively engaged in farming” determination or other revised determination amount of payments to refund, if applicable <p>Note: See 58-FI.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> producer’s appeal rights.

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews**A Information Collection and Comparison**

An end-of-year review requires the following actions:

- collection of copies of all program applications, contracts, payment eligibility documentation, and payment limitation documentation submitted by the producer for the applicable year
- collections of specific business-related documents and related information for the producer's farming operation for the applicable year
- comparison of both sets of information to the rules and regulations governing payment eligibility and payment limitation for the program year subject to review.

B Results and Findings

The results and findings of the review are the basis to determine whether the producer is either of the following:

- eligible, either all or in part, for the program payments and benefits received or requested
- ineligible for the program payments and benefits received or requested for the year or years subject to the review.

C Review Activities

All review actions and activities are to be recorded with using the 5-part CCC-900 package, which includes the following:

- CCC-900-1
- CCC-900-2
- CCC-900-3
- CCC-900-4
- CCC-900-5.

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

D Review Record

The 5-part CCC-900 package:

- must be completed for each producer selected for review
- becomes the permanent record of the review
- is the basis for the recommendations to the reviewing authority for subsequent determinations for payment eligibility and payment limitation.

E Availability and Using CCC-900 Package

All 5 parts of the CCC-900 package:

- are available online at <http://fsaintranet.sc.egov.usda.gov/dam/ffasforms/currentforms.asp>
- are online fillable
- may be completed manually.

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package

The following is an example of a completed CCC-900 package.

<p>This form is available electronically.</p>				
<p>CCC-900-1 (03-28-14)</p>		<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p>		<p>A. Producer Name Southland Partners</p>
<p>PAYMENT ELIGIBILITY/LIMITATION SELECTION, NOTIFICATION, AND INFORMATION COLLECTION CHECKLIST 1 <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i></p>				<p>B. State and County Office Name Jones County FSA Office; TX</p>
				<p>C. Program Year Reviewed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 2016 <input type="checkbox"/> 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> 2018</p>
<p>Follow the steps in this table to conduct EYR. Attach documents and additional information as appropriate.</p>				
Step	Process	Action	Initial	Date
1	Producer Selection	<p>Indicate how the case was selected:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Judgmental selection by DAFP.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> B. Required spot check.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> C. Other case required by the reviewing authority.</p>	PT	9-18-15
2	Producer Notification	<p>Date of letter notifying producer of selection: <u>8-18-15</u></p> <p>Note: The requested documents and information were provided by the producer on: <u>8-25-15</u></p> <p>If producer refused or failed to provide records for EYR, date producer was notified of ineligibility: _____</p>	PT	8-26-15
3	Collection of Agency Records	<p>Obtain copies of all forms and related correspondence for producer:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. CCC-901</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. CCC-902</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CCC-903</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. Notice of determination</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E. Program contracts and applications for year reviewed</p>	PT	8-26-15
<p>Steps 4 and 5 will be completed by the Review Team</p>				
4	Review of Initial Information	<p>Review documents and information initially provided by the producer to determine whether an interview with the producer is required.</p> <p>Note: Producer shall be interviewed unless the reason for not interviewing the producer is obvious and adequately justified in writing.</p> <p>A. Is interview with producer required? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>B. If "YES":</p> <p>(1) date the producer was notified: <u>8-26-15</u></p> <p>(2) go to step 5.</p> <p>C. If "NO":</p> <p>(1) give justification for not interviewing the producer:</p> <p>(2) go to step 5.</p>	HD	8-27-15
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small></p> <p><small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>				

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-1 (03-28-14)		Page 2				
Producer Name: Southland Partners						
Step	Process	Action	Initial	Date		
5	Producer Interview	<p>Interview the producer(s) or representative of the selected case and obtain details of the farming operation and the method of operation for the crop year.</p> <p>Note: Consider interviewing separately (without farm manager or principal spokesperson) those producers that are suspected of knowing nothing about the farming operation.</p> <p>General interview information:</p> <p>A. In discussing the farming operation, does the producer's(s) description of the operation differ with other available information?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>Note: If "YES", explain:</p> <p>B. If applicable, advise the producer(s) that accounting records will need to be reviewed and the lending agency of the producer(s) may need to be contacted to verify financing information.</p>	HD	9-9-15		
C. Name of Producer/Member Interviewed		D. Date of Interview				
Jack Brooks		9-9-15				
Joanne Brooks		9-9-15				
Jake Brooks		9-9-15				
Judy Brooks		9-9-15				
Notes and Comments						
D. Signature of Reviewing Authority or Review Team Member			E. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)			
/s/ Hal Drake			9-9-15			

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

This form is available electronically.

<p>CCC-900-2 (03-28-14)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PAYMENT ELIGIBILITY/LIMITATION DOCUMENTS RECEIVED FROM PRODUCER CHECKLIST 2 <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i></p>	<p>A. Producer Name Southland Partners</p> <p>B. State and County Office Name Jones County FSA Office; TX</p> <p>C. Program Year Reviewed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 2016 <input type="checkbox"/> 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> 2018</p>			
<p>Use this checklist to indicate the documents submitted by the producer and initial and date. If a contribution or determination is not applicable, check "N/A".</p>				
Contribution or Determination	Documentation Required	Initial	Date	N/A
1. Capital	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Operating loan documents. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. Income and expense ledgers. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. Canceled checks for expenditures, such as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) fertilizer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2) seed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (3) chemicals <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (4) fuel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (5) equipment leases and purchases <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (6) land leases and purchases <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (7) livestock and livestock related purchases <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (8) hired labor or management <input type="checkbox"/> (9) other farming operation expenditures. (Specify): _____	HD	9-8-15	
2. Land	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Lease agreements. <input type="checkbox"/> B. Sales contracts. <input type="checkbox"/> C. Property tax statements. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. Canceled checks associated with land. <input type="checkbox"/> E. Other: (Specify): _____	HD	9-8-15	
3. Equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Lease agreements. <input type="checkbox"/> B. Purchase contracts. <input type="checkbox"/> C. Equipment listings. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. Canceled checks associated with equipment. <input type="checkbox"/> E. Other: (Specify): _____	HD	9-8-15	
4. Labor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Employee time sheets or books. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. Canceled checks for hired labor. <input type="checkbox"/> C. Other: (Specify): _____	HD	9-8-15	
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small></p> <p><small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>				

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-2 (03-28-14)		Page 2		
Producer Name: Southland Partners				
Contribution or Determination	Documentation Required	Initial	Date	N/A
5. Management	<input type="checkbox"/> A. Canceled checks for hired management. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. Loan documents. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. Lease and purchase agreements. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. Sales documents. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E. Appointment books. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. Calendars. <input type="checkbox"/> G. Narrative summaries. <input type="checkbox"/> H. Phone logs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I. Activity logs. <input type="checkbox"/> J. Other: (Specify): _____	HD	9-8-15	
6. Commensurate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Program documents: (Specify): <u>PLC and ARC applications</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. Crop sales documents. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. Warehouse ledgers. <input type="checkbox"/> D. Gin ledgers. <input type="checkbox"/> E. Corporation papers, including ownership share. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. Partnership agreements. <input type="checkbox"/> G. Trust agreements. <input type="checkbox"/> H. Legal documents and contracts. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I. Accounting records. <input type="checkbox"/> J. Court records. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> K. Crop insurance documents. <input type="checkbox"/> L. Other: (Specify): _____	HD	9-8-15	
D. Signature of Reviewing Authority or Review Team Member <i>/s/ Hal Drake</i>		E. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 9-8-15		

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 2 of 11		
Producer Name: Southland Partners				
PART B - CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION				
Complete Part B to determine whether capital qualified as a significant contribution.				
Was capital used as a significant contribution? If "YES", complete this Part B. If "NO", go to Part C.		YES	NO	N/A
		X		
Step	Action			
1	Determine how the capital used as a significant contribution was acquired. Note: Check the appropriate item or items, and go to the corresponding step of Part B. <input type="checkbox"/> A. Direct out-of-pocket input by individual, entity, joint operation, or members of joint operation. Go to step 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. Capital borrowed by individual, entity, joint operation, or member of joint operation. Go to step 3.			
2	Determinations if direct out-of-pocket capital input. A. If the capital was funded by an individual, entity, or member of the joint operation, were these contributions made directly to the farming operation? If "NO", explain: B. If a joint operation in which the capital is contributed by a member or members of the joint operation rather than the joint operation itself, review member accounting records, checks, and loan documents to determine amounts invested. C. Was each member's contribution of capital commensurate with their share of the operation? If "NO", other contributions may justify the claimed share of operation: D. Interview the individual, entity representative, or member of the joint operation to ensure that capital contributions were out-of-pocket if not adequately established by documentation. Determine whether they borrowed the capital to provide their contribution. Was capital borrowed? If "YES", go to step 3. If "NO", go to step 4.			
3	Determination if capital was borrowed. If the capital contribution was borrowed: A. Interview the producer to determine from whom the capital was borrowed, and annotate the lender's name: First Southwest Bank and Trust B. Indicate the percentage of capital contribution that was borrowed: <u>70%</u> C. Review accounting records to determine whether the capital was contributed directly to the farming operation. D. Arrange with the producer to contact the lender and review the loan file. E. Was the loan acquired as a result of a loan being made to, guaranteed by, or secured by an individual, entity, member of a joint operation or any other joint operation with an interest in the farming operation? If "YES", the capital contribution may not qualify as a significant contribution.		X	

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 3 of 11		
		Producer Name: Southland Partners		
Step	Action	YES	NO	N/A
4	<p>Determination of significant contribution.</p> <p>A. Did the producer provide the initial reviewing authority an estimated expense report for the year?</p> <p>(1) If "YES", verify that the contribution equals as least 50 percent of the estimated expenses.</p> <p>(2) If "NO", how did the reviewing authority determine that the individual's or entity's contribution was equal to 50 percent of the total capital necessary to conduct the farming operation?</p> <p>B. Based on the review of the capital represented by the farming operation as qualifying, did the farming operation or individuals meet the requirements for a significant contribution of capital?</p> <p>(1) If "YES", the farming operation has met its significant "left-hand" contribution.</p> <p>(2) If "NO", the farming operation has not met the requirements for significant "left-hand" contributions without additional "left-hand" contributions. Go to step 5.</p>	X		
5	<p>Summarize the facts involved in this determination, develop findings as appropriate, and go to Part C.</p> <p>The amounts shown on the projected budget and cash flow statements prepared for the lender were considered comparable to the annual capital requirements determined necessary for this farming and livestock operation. Information from the CRES and FLP values were used for all comparative purposes.</p>			
PART C – EQUIPMENT CONTRIBUTION				
Complete Part C to determine whether equipment qualified as a significant contribution.				
Was equipment used as a significant contribution? If "YES", complete this Part C. If "NO", go to Part D.		X		
Step	Action	YES	NO	N/A
1	<p>Determine how the equipment used as a significant contribution was acquired.</p> <p>Note: Check the appropriate item or items, and go to the corresponding step of this worksheet.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Owned by an operation or its members. Go to step 2.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. Leased by an operation or its members. Go to step 3.</p>			
2	<p>Equipment owned and contributed by individual, entity, or joint operation.</p> <p>A. Did the farming operation or its members own all of the equipment used in the farming operation?</p> <p>Note: Review accounting or tax depreciating records, if provided, and other information to confirm ownership of the equipment by the individual, entity, or joint operation.</p> <p>(1) If "NO", did the producer own a sufficient amount of equipment to conduct the farming operation and to meet the significant contribution requirement?</p> <p>B. If the farming operation is conducted by an individual, entity, or joint operation, was the equipment contributed directly to the farming operation by the individual, entity, or joint operation?</p> <p>If "NO", use of the equipment to qualify as a significant contribution is questionable. Explain how the individual, entity, joint operation, or member of the joint operation contributed the equipment:</p>		X	
		X		
		X		

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 4 of 11		
		Producer Name: Southland Partners		
Step	Action	YES	NO	N/A
2 (cont)	<p>C. For equipment contributed to the farming operation, determine whether this equipment was acquired as a result of a loan. If the equipment was acquired as a result of a loan, was the loan made to, guaranteed by, or secured by any individual, joint operation, entity, or member of a joint operation that has an interest in the farming operation?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If "NO", equipment may be used as a significant contribution. If "YES", obtain and copy information about the loan, and discuss with both the producer and County Office to determine whether significant contribution requirements were met. 		X	
3	<p>Equipment leased and contributed by individual, entity, or joint operation.</p> <p>Determine what equipment was leased and from whom the equipment was leased. Obtain copies of relevant lease documents and equipment listings.</p> <p>A. Was the equipment leased from someone with an interest in the farming operation?</p> <p>If "NO", leased equipment may qualify as a significant contribution to the farming operation. Go to Step 4.</p> <p>If "YES":</p> <p>(1) Is the leased equipment necessary for a significant contribution of equipment? If "NO", explain fully and go to step 4:</p> <p>(2) Explain fully the interest of the lessor in the farming operation:</p> <p>(3) Determine and explain how payments were made for the equipment:</p> <p>Note: If the equipment was leased by the hour, day, or acre basis, payment must be made in a timely manner. Review accounting records, checks, and billing invoices.</p> <p>(4) Were equipment lease payments timely paid?</p> <p>If "YES", was capital borrowed by the individual, entity, or joint operation from any other individual, entity, or joint operation with an interest in the farming operation?</p> <p>Note: If "YES", explain how the farming operation paid for the cash-leased equipment. Obtain and copy necessary documents to support the finding:</p> <p>If "NO", interview the producer and determine why lease agreements were not paid in a timely manner, and go to step 4:</p>		X	
4	<p>Determination of significant contribution.</p> <p>A. How did the initial reviewing authority determine the total rental value of the equipment? Information and values from the CRES and FLP were used for comparative purposes.</p> <p>B. Based on the review of the equipment used in the farming operation, did the equipment qualify as a significant contribution?</p> <p>If "YES", the individual, entity, or joint operation has met the "left-hand" contribution requirement.</p>	X		

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 5 of 11		
		Producer Name: Southland Partners		
Step	Action			
5	Summarize the facts involved in this determination, develop findings as appropriate, and go to Part D. The majority of the equipment contributed and used in the operation was owned by the partnership. None of the equipment was utilized by any other farming operations.			
PART D – LAND CONTRIBUTION				
Complete Part D to determine whether the land qualified as a significant contribution.				
Was land used as a significant contribution? If "YES", complete this Part D. If "NO", go to Part E.		YES	NO	N/A
		X		
Step	Action			
1	<p>Determine how the land used as a significant contribution was acquired.</p> <p>Note: Check the appropriate block or blocks, and go to the corresponding step of this worksheet.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A. Landowner: individual, entity, or joint operation. <i>Go to step 2.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> B. Landowner: owned and contributed by members of joint operation. <i>Go to step 3.</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. Crop-share lease: individual, entity, or joint operation. <i>Go to step 4.</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. Cash-leased: individual, entity, or joint operation. <i>Go to step 5.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> E. Land contributed by combination of methods. <i>Go to applicable steps 2 through 5.</i></p>			
2	<p>Determination if land is owned by individual, entity, or joint operation.</p> <p>Obtain and review documents supporting ownership of land, such as deeds or other title documents.</p> <p>Note: If not available from the County Office, this information should be filed with the appropriate county court.</p> <p>A. Was ownership of the land established for the applicable crop, program, or FY?</p> <p>Note: If "NO", the individual, entity, or joint operation cannot qualify under the landowner provisions as actively engaged in farming.</p> <p>B. During the review of the deed and/or title documents, determine whether the land was acquired by "Contract for Deed," "Deed of Trust," "Land Contract," or other similar arrangement.</p> <p>Note: This is considered to be acquired as a result of a loan.</p> <p>C. Was this land acquisition guaranteed by, or secured by an individual, entity, or other joint operation, including members, that have an interest in the farming operation?</p> <p>Note: If "YES", the land cannot qualify as a significant contribution to the farming operation. Document and copy appropriate information:</p> <p>D. If the landowner provision is used by a joint operation holding title to the land, review the joint operation agreement for dissolution of the operation.</p> <p>Does this agreement provide that, upon dissolution, the title to the land owned or proceeds from the sale of the land will revert to the individual members according to their respective shares?</p> <p>Note: If "NO", the landowner provisions cannot be used unless the regional attorney advises that state law provides that, upon dissolution of the joint operation, the land will be sold and the proceeds divided according to each member's share in the joint operation and there is no documentation otherwise.</p>			

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 6 of 11		
		Producer Name: Southland Partners		
Step	Action	YES	NO	N/A
3	<p>Determination if land is owned and contributed by member or members of joint operation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtain and review the deed or other title documents for the land. <p>Note: If not available from the County Office, this information should be filed with the appropriate county court.</p> <p>A. Was ownership of the land established for the applicable crop, program, or FY? If "NO", the individual, entity, or joint operation cannot qualify under the landowner provisions as "actively engaged in farming."</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During the review of the deed and/or title documents, determine whether the land was acquired by "Contract for Deed," "Deed of Trust," or other similar arrangement. <p>Note: This is considered to be acquired as a result of a loan.</p> <p>B. Was this land acquisition guaranteed by, or secured by an individual, entity, or other joint operation, including members, that have an interest in the farming operation?</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">If "NO", go to step 4.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">If "YES", the land cannot qualify as a contribution to the farming operation. Document and copy appropriate information.</p>			
4	<p>Determinations if land is crop-share leased.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtain and review the lease agreements between the farming operation and the landowner. <p>A. Does the lease agreement require a minimum cash payment? If "YES", determine if it is a cash or share lease.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review the accounting records, crop settlement sheets, or other records and compare the percentage division of crop or crop proceeds to the percentage of division on applicable contracts and applications. <p>B. Was the landowner's share of the production the same as reported to FSA? If "NO", discuss this with the producer to determine why the landowner's share was different than that reported.</p> <p>C. Was the land leased from someone with an interest in the farming operation other than as a landlord? If "YES", explain.</p>	X		
		X		
			X	

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 7 of 11		
		Producer Name: Southland Partners		
Step	Action	YES	NO	N/A
5	<p>Determinations if land is considered cash-leased by individual, entity, or joint operation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review CCC-902 and cash-lease agreements. Determine who the land was leased from and if they had an interest in the farming operation. If the cash-leased land is owned and contributed by someone with an interest in the farming operation, determine by interviewing the member or their representative and by reviewing documents, if the land is mortgaged and if the loan to acquire the land was made by, guaranteed by, or secured by, anyone having an interest in the farming operation. <p>Note: A "Contract for Deed," "Deed of Trust," "Land Contract," or other similar arrangement is considered to be acquired as the result of a loan.</p>		X	
6	<p>Determination of significant contribution.</p> <p>How did the reviewing authority determine total rental value of the land?</p> <p>Note: Rental value will not be listed on CCC-902 unless the land is leased from someone with an interest in the operation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compare the land owned and leased by the farming operation and used to determine the producer "actively engaged in farming" with all land operated by the farming operation. Use producer's CCC-902 and obtain other County Office records, such as the producer payment record, to identify all farms operated. <p>A. Did the producer operate more land than was initially used by COC to make the "actively engaged in farming" determination? If "YES", determine and explain how the contribution was found to equal 50 percent of the individual's or entity's commensurate share.</p> <p>B. Based upon this comparison of the land operated by the producer to the land initially used by CCC in making determinations, does the land owned and/or leased by the farm operation qualify for inclusion as a significant contribution and have a value equal to at least 50 percent of the individual's, entity's, or joint operation's commensurate share of the total rental value of the land?</p> <p>Note: If "NO", the individual, entity, or joint operation cannot qualify as "actively engaged in farming" using land as its significant contribution.</p>		X	
7	<p>Summarize the facts involved in this determination, develop findings as appropriate, and go to Part E.</p> <p>All share leased and cash rented land was acquired by the farming operation at rates considered normal and customary for the area. The crop production from the share rented land was divided according to the shares represented and acreages reported. The rent for the cash rented land was paid timely and in accordance with the terms of the lease agreements. No land was rented or leased from any persons or legal entities that had an interest in the operation of the partnership.</p>			

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 8 of 11	
		Producer Name: Southland Partners	
PART E – CASH-RENT TENANT			
Complete Part E to determine whether the producer meets the cash-rent tenant rule.			
		YES	NO
Step	Action		N/A
1	<p>A. If the producer is a cash-rent tenant, did the producer provide a contribution of active personal labor to the farming operation?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", complete Part G to determine if the contribution of active personal labor was significant. • If "NO", complete Part C and Part H to determine if the producer provided a combination of significant contributions of equipment and management. 		X
2	<p>Upon completion Parts C and H, does the producer meet the cash-rent tenant rules of 4-PL paragraphs 91 and 92.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", complete step 3 and go to CCC-900-5. • If "NO", determine the producer ineligible for payment on the cash-rent land. Complete step 3 and go to worksheet CCC-900-5. 	X	
3	<p>Summarize the facts involved in this determination, develop findings as appropriate, and go to Part F. Documentation provided clearly illustrated that a significant contribution of equipment was made by the partnership and each of the members made significant contributions of active personal management.</p>		
PART F – COMBINATION OF CAPITAL, EQUIPMENT, AND LAND CONTRIBUTION			
Complete Part F determine whether a combination of capital, equipment, and land qualified as a significant contribution.			
		YES	NO
Was any combination of capital, equipment, and land used to qualify as a significant contribution. If "YES", complete Part F. If "NO", go to Part G.			X
Step	Action		N/A
1	<p>If the contribution is a combination of the 3 "left-hand" inputs (capital, equipment, and land):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check the appropriate item or items and complete the applicable worksheets using the 30 percent contribution requirement to determine whether the rules have been met for the appropriate contributions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> A. Capital (go to Part B) <input type="checkbox"/> B. Equipment (go to Part C) <input type="checkbox"/> C. Land (go to Part H) <p>Go to step 2 of Part E after completing the appropriate Parts.</p>		
2	<p>Determinations.</p> <p>How did the reviewing authority determine that the combined contribution of "left-hand" inputs was equal to 30 percent of the individual's or entity's commensurate share of the total value of the farming operation?</p> <p>Does the actual contribution of the inputs equal to 30 percent of the individual's or entity's commensurate share of the total value of the farming operation?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", the requirements for significant "left-hand" contribution have been met. • If "NO", the requirements to be "actively engaged in farming" have not been met unless exception applies. <p>Check the appropriate exception if applicable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> A. Family member provision (joint operation only) <input type="checkbox"/> B. Sharecropper 	YES	NO
3	<p>Summarize the facts involved in this determination, develop findings as appropriate, and go to Part G.</p>		

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Producer Name: Southland Partners		Page 9 of 11	
PART G – ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR CONTRIBUTION					
Complete Part G to determine whether active personal labor qualified as a significant contribution.					
Was active personal labor used as a significant contribution. If "YES", complete Part G. If "NO", go to Part J.			YES	NO	N/A
Step	Action				
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review CCC-902 and interview the individual or individuals contributing active personal labor. Determine by interview or documentation if the individual or individuals indicated as contributing labor know how many hours of labor it takes for the farming operation and how many hours they provide. Is there any record of hours worked by the contributing individual or individuals? If "YES", review and obtain copies to document the determination? 				
2	<p>Is this producer a joint operation?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If "YES", determine whether labor performed by a member of a joint operation, was excluded as a contribution. <p>Note: If a member of joint operation is paid for any part of the contribution, the contribution cannot be counted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review accounting records and determine whether salaries were paid by the joint operation to any member. If "NO", go to step 3. 				
3	<p>Determine whether the individual could have provided the labor reported on CCC-902.</p> <p>A. Was the individual living away from the farm?</p> <p>B. Did the individual correctly report his or her residence to the County Office?</p> <p>Note: Consider interview with the individual (without manager or principal present), if information indicates that it is doubtful the individual provided active personal labor to the farming operation.</p>				
4	<p>Review the payroll and accounting records.</p> <p>A. Was the individual paid for labor? If "NO", go to step 5.</p> <p>B. If "YES", how much was the individual paid and who paid the labor cost?</p>				
5	<p>Determine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How "draws" on capital accounts were considered at the end of the year when the profit or loss was disbursed For joint operations, if commensurate shares were maintained for the members. 				

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 10 of 11		
		Producer Name: Southland Partners		
PART H – ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT CONTRIBUTION				
Complete Part H to determine whether active personal management qualified as a significant contribution.				
Was active personal management used as a significant contribution. If "YES", complete Part G. If "NO", go to Part I.		YES	NO	N/A
		X		
Step	Action			
1	Review the description of management shown on CCC-902.			
2	<p>Is this a joint operation?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If "YES", determine whether management performed by a member of a joint operation, was excluded as a contribution. <p>Note: If a member of joint operation is paid for any part of the contribution, the contribution cannot be counted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review accounting records and determine whether salaries were paid by the joint operation to any member. If "NO", go to step 3. 	X		
3	<p>If documentation does not adequately establish management contributions, interview the individual(s) and discuss management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does the individual(s) have knowledge of the farming operation commensurate with their claimed contribution of management? Ask the individual(s) how the management duties performed contribute to the profitability of the farming operation. Compare the written description of management on CCC-902 with the individual's comments. <p>Note: Consider interview with the individual (without manager or principal present), if information indicates that it is doubtful the individual provided active personal management.</p>			
4	Has the individual(s) prepared written management reports during the year? If "NO", go to step 5. If "YES", review and obtain copies.	X		
5	<p>Compare all the individual's residences with the farm location.</p> <p>Was onsite management provided?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If "YES", how often? <p>Daily</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If "NO", how are management duties performed? 	X		
6	<p>Determine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How "draws" upon capital accounts were considered at the end of the year when the profit or loss was disbursed. For joint operations, if commensurate shares were maintained for the members. <p>No draws were made by the members during the year.</p>			
7	<p>Compare the reported management contribution to the operation with the review results, and determine whether there is a significant difference.</p> <p>There were no significant differences found or noted.</p>			
8	<p>Summarize the facts involved in this determination, develop findings as appropriate, and go to Part I.</p> <p>The documentation provided and the personal interviews supported the members' assertions and representations of their management duties and responsibilities.</p>			

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-3 (03-28-14)		Page 11 of 11		
		Producer Name: Southland Partners		
PART I – CONTINUATION OF ACTIVE PERSONAL LABOR AND ACTIVE PERSONAL MANAGEMENT CONTRIBUTION				
Complete Part I to determine whether a combination of active personal labor and active personal management qualified as a significant contribution.				
		YES	NO	N/A
Was a combination of active personal labor and active personal management used as a significant contribution. If "YES", complete Part I. If "NO", go to Part J.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step	Action			
1	Review the description of labor and management shown on CCC-902. Review Part F and Part G to determine that the combination of active personal labor and active personal management has a critical impact on the profitability of the farming operation in an amount at least equal to the significant contribution of either consideration when taken alone.			
2	Determine how the reviewing authority determined that the contribution would have a critical impact on the profitability of the farming operation.			
3	Summarize the facts involved in this determination, develop findings as appropriate, and go to CCC-900-4.			
PART J – COMMENSURATE AND AT-RISK CONTRIBUTIONS				
Complete Part J to determine if contributions were commensurate and at-risk for a loss.				
Were the contributions of each member commensurate with the claimed share of the profits or losses from the farming operation?				
List each member:		YES	NO	N/A
Jack Brooks		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Joanne Brooks		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jake Brooks		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Judy Brooks		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Were the member's contributions at risk for a loss?				
List each member:		YES	NO	N/A
Jack Brooks		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Joanne Brooks		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jake Brooks		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Judy Brooks		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Summarize the reasons for the responses. Each member individually signed all financing statements, notes, and security agreements as personally responsible for repayment. Each member contributed significant active personal labor and active personal management as represented. The members of the operation have no other farming interests. Personal interviews confirmed that this business is their livelihood.				
D. Signature of Reviewing Authority or Review Team Member			E. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
/s/ Jack C. Morgan			9-9-15	

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

This form is available electronically.

<p>CCC-900-4 (03-28-14)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PAYMENT ELIGIBILITY/LIMITATION SUBSTANTIVE CHANGE AND OTHER DETERMINATIONS WORKSHEET <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i></p>	<p>A. Producer Name Southland Partners</p> <p>B. State and County Office Name Jones County FSA Office; TX</p> <p>C. Program Year Reviewed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 2016 <input type="checkbox"/> 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> 2018 </p>
---	--

PART A – SUBSTANTIVE CHANGE

Complete Part A to determine whether the substantive change requirements were met.

	YES	NO
Was there an increase in the number of limitations for payment in this farming operation from the previous year? If "YES", complete Part A. If "NO", go to Part B.		X

Step	Action	Finding
1	Was substantive change required? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", go to step 2. • If "NO", enter the reason in the "Finding" column and go to Part B. <p>Example: The formation of a husband and wife joint venture does not require substantive change.</p>	
2	If substantive change was required, list what COC considered substantive change.	
3	Include the substantive change that occurred. Note: Go to the following step containing the substantive change that occurred.	
	Step	Action
	A	If addition of adult family member , determine whether the application of the adult family member rule qualifies the additional limitation.
	B	If change in land rental from cash-lease to share-lease, determine whether the change qualifies a landowner as an additional limitation.
	C	If a 20 percent increase in base acres , determine whether the change qualifies the additional limitation.
	D	If a change in ownership of equipment or land , determine whether the change qualifies the additional limitation.
	E	If addition of equipment not previously involved in the farming operation, determine whether the change qualifies the additional limitation.
4	Summarize the facts involved in this determination, develop findings as appropriate, and go to Part B.	

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-4 (03-28-14)		Producer Name: Southland Partners		Page 2 of 3
PART B – FOREIGN PERSONS AND OTHER DETERMINATIONS				
Complete Part B to determine whether foreign person determinations and other determinations were correctly made.				
Step	Determination	Action	Finding	
1	Other farming interest	<p>Did the producer indicate any other farming interests, including interest of spouse and minor?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", verify that all were reported by reviewing system reports. • If "NO", verify by reviewing system reports, such as the entity interest report. 	No other farming interests.	
2	Common attribution	<p>Review the initial determination to determine whether the common attribution rule applies.</p> <p>Is there a reason that common attribution applies?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", explain. 		
3	Foreign person	<p>Do foreign person rules apply?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", specify and go to CCC-900-3. • If "NO", go to CCC-900-3. 	All members represented to be U.S. Citizens.	
4	Estate	<p>If the producer is an estate in existence 2 program years after the program year in which established, was the estate reviewed as required to determine why the estate was still open?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "NO", was the estate kept open for the purpose of receiving program benefits. <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", estate is not eligible for the year reviewed. 	Not applicable.	
5	Deceased Producer	<p>Was the individual producer identified as deceased, or if the producer was a member of an operation or legal entity, were any members an individual identified as deceased during the year reviewed.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "YES", were reviews completed and appropriate actions taken in accordance with 1-CM? <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If "NO", document in Findings. 	Not applicable. All members are living.	

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-4 (03-28-14)		Page 3 of 3	
		Producer Name: Southland Partners	
PART B – FOREIGN PERSONS AND OTHER DETERMINATIONS (Continuation)			
6	Required State Office Determinations	<p>Is the producer a joint operation with 6 or more members?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (<i>go to step 7</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If "YES", did the State Office timely make the initial eligibility and actively engaged in farming determinations as required? <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If "NO", note explanation in Findings. 	
7	County Committee Determinations	<p>Did the county committee make all payment eligibility determinations within 60 calendar days after the required forms and supporting documentation needed for the determinations were received in the county office?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If "NO", document in Findings as a default determination. 	
D. Signature of Reviewing Authority or Review Team Member			E. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
<i>/s/ Josephina M. Rodriguez</i>			9-9-15

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

This form is available electronically.

<p>CCC-900-5 (03-28-14)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PAYMENT ELIGIBILITY/LIMITATION SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS <i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i></p>	<p>A. Producer Name Southland Partners</p> <p>B. State and County Office Name Jones County FSA Office; TX</p> <p>C. Program Year Reviewed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 2016 <input type="checkbox"/> 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> 2018 </p>
---	--

Complete this form to summarize findings for the initial reviewing authority.

Factor	YES	NO	Questioned	N/A	Handbook or Worksheet Reference
1. CCC-902 followed.	x				
2. Significant contribution of land.	x				
3. Significant contribution of capital.	x				
4. Significant contribution of equipment.	x				
5. Significant contribution of "left-hand" combination.	x				
6. Significant contribution of active personal labor.		x			
7. Significant contribution of active personal management.	x				
8. Significant contribution of "right-hand" combination.		x			
9. Share of profits and losses commensurate with contributions.	x				
10. Contributions at risk.	x				
11. Foreign person rule met.				x	
12. Spousal provision requirements met.				x	
13. Common attribution determination correct.				x	
14. Minor child determination correct.				x	
15. For a legal entity, such as a corporation, LLC, or LLP, were contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Performed on a regular basis • Identifiable and documentable • Separate and distinct from contributions of other partners, stockholders, or members? 				x	

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotope, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

459 Completing and Documenting Reviews (Continued)

F Example of Completed CCC-900 Package (Continued)

CCC-900-5 (03-28-14)		Page 2 of 2	
Producer Name:		Southland Partners	
16. Number of members of the farming operation claiming to make a significant contribution of active personal labor.			0
17. Number of members of the farming operation determined to have made a significant contribution of active personal labor.			0
18. Number of members of the farming operation claiming to make a significant contribution of active personal management.			4
19. Number of members of the farming operation determined to have made a significant contribution of active personal management.			4
	YES	NO	N/A
20. "Actively engaged in farming" requirements met. If "YES", select the following factors or findings that explains how. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Land <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Capital <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Active personal labor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active personal management <input type="checkbox"/> Landowner exemption	x		
21. Cash-rent tenant rule met. If "YES", select the following factors or findings that explains how. <input type="checkbox"/> Active personal labor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active personal management	x		
22. Substantive change rule met. If "YES", select the following factors or findings that explains how. <input type="checkbox"/> Family member <input type="checkbox"/> Land rental change (landowner only; cash to share rent) <input type="checkbox"/> Increase of base acres of 20 percent or more <input type="checkbox"/> Ownership change of land or equipment by sale or gift to new member <input type="checkbox"/> Addition of equipment to the farming operation			x
23. Were the initial determinations correct? If "YES", go to Item 27. If "NO", provide a detailed explanation of why not in Item 29.	x		
24. If discrepancies were found, will the discrepancies result in an adverse determination? If "YES", go to Item 25. If "NO", provide a detailed explanation of why not in Item 29.			
25. If discrepancies or adverse findings were made, did the findings include scheme or device, fraudulent representations, or other actions to circumvent payment eligibility or payment limitation provisions?			
26. Total dollar amount of payments affected by the discrepancy or adverse findings.		\$	
27. Did the producer provide the requested documentation to complete the review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	
28. Is the review complete?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	
29. Recommendations Review Team #5 recommends that the determinations of record be affirmed and the farming operation remains eligible for 2014 program payments and benefits received subject to limitation.			
D. Signature of Reviewing Authority or Review Team Member <i>/s/ Art Stoddard</i>		E. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 9-9-15	
Submitted to the COC or STC for review and determinations.			
F. Date Submitted (MM-DD-YYYY): 9-9-15			

460-470 (Reserved)

Section 4 CCC-902EYR's

471 County Office Action for Submitting CCC-902EYR**A Overview**

This section provides instructions for preparing CCC-902EYR.

This paragraph instructs County Offices to submit CCC-902EYR's to the State Office.

B Submission Date

STC shall establish a date or dates for County Offices to submit CCC-902EYR's to the State Office for review. See paragraph 406.

C Submission Format

County Offices shall use CCC-902EYR to report end-of-year reviews to the State Office.

Note: On CCC-902EYR, item 10, "Dollar Amount", record the total actual and projected amount of payments or benefits for which the producer is known to be ineligible as a result of the end-of-year review.

D "Remarks" Section

Include the following in the "Remarks" section:

- all EYR worksheets have been completed
- EYR results entered in EYRT
- all waivers accounted for in EYRT.

471 County Office Action for Submitting CCC-902EYR (Continued)

E Example of CCC-902EYR

Following is an example of CCC-902EYR.

This form is available electronically.		1. Reporting Office (Counties include State)	
CCC-902EYR (03-28-14)		Idaho	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		3. Year Reported	
End-of-Year Report of Payment Limitation Review Agricultural Act of 2014		2013	
(RPT-I-00-PL-10-01R)		4. Report Status	
		Progress Report <input type="checkbox"/>	Revised Report <input type="checkbox"/>
		Negative Report <input type="checkbox"/>	Final Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Type of Selection	Number of Reviews		C. Number of Discrepancies Found <i>(If any, complete Items 8, 9 & 10)</i>
	A. Selected	B. Completed	
5. Judgmental (Required by DAFP)	10	10	1
6. Required spot check	2	2	0
7. Additional cases selected by reviewing authority	4	4	2
Explanation of Discrepancies - Attach additional sheets if needed. Insert office name on attachments.			
8. ID Number <i>(Last 4 Digits)</i>	9. Discrepancy Found	10. Action Taken	11. Dollar Amount
XXXX	Actively engaged in farming requirements not met	Provided written notice of determination Receivables established	\$ 12,000
XXXX	Cash rent tenant rule not met	Provided written notice of determination Established receivables	\$ 3,000
XXXX	Member contribution requirements were not met by 4 stockholders of corporation	Provided written notice of determination Established receivables	\$ 5,000
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
12. Remarks			
All EYR worksheets completed EYR results entered in EYRT Three DAFP selections waived are recorded in EYRT			
13A. Signature of CED for County Report, SED for State Report		13B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
<i>/s/ S. E. Director</i>		10-15-2014	

472 State Office Action for Submitting CCC-902EYR

A Overview

To assess the overall effectiveness of the end-of-year reviews, one CCC-902EYR summarizing results of County Office reviews conducted is **required**.

B Preparing Summary CCC-902EYR

State Offices shall do the following.

Step	Action
1	Review County Office CCC-902EYR's.
2	Use CCC-902EYR to summarize totals of County Office CCC-902EYR, items 5, 6, and 7.
3	Attach a copy of the County Office CCC-902EYR's to the State Office CCC-902EYR.
4	Enter the following in the "Remarks" section: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all EYR worksheets were completed • EYR results entered in EYRT for each review • all waivers entered and accounted for in EYRT.
5	Send the State Office CCC-902EYR to PECD. Negative reports are required.

C Example of CCC-902EYR

See subparagraph 471 E for an example of CCC-902EYR.

473-483 (Reserved)

Section 5 EYRT System**484 Introduction****A Definition of EYRT**

EYRT means a web-based system:

- in which National, State, and County Office users can record all findings, recommendations, and conclusions from EYR's completed on selected farming operations for 2009 and subsequent years' payment eligibility and payment limitation compliance purposes
- that provides reporting and summarization capabilities for EYR findings, determinations, and related information recorded for the farming operations reviewed.

B EYRT Design

EYRT was designed for the following:

- recording and tracking, by participant/farming operation and program year, all EYR review findings, results, and determinations
- as source data for status reports on the completion and results of EYR's
- providing information to use when evaluating the application and the effectiveness of current payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions.

C Accessing EYRT and Versions Available

EYRT is accessible from the Payment Limitation EYR's Share Point site at https://fsa.sc.egov.usda.gov/mgr/dafp/PECD/PL_EYR/default.aspx.

484 Introduction (Continued)

D Content of EYRT Database

*--The EYRT, database has been populated with the following:

- 2009 through 2013 DAFP EYR selections
- additional selections as determined by State Offices.

E State Office Action

For the 2009 and subsequent EYR records, State Offices are encouraged to do the following:

- review the records for accuracy
- update the preloaded records, if necessary
- enter records for additional EYR selections made
- enter results as EYR's are completed
- periodically run various EYRT reports to check the status of review completion, and to track the results of 2009 through 2013 EYR's.--*

485 Payment Limitation EYRs Screen

A Accessing the Payment Limitation EYRs Screen

The Payment Limitation EYRs Screen allows State and County Office users to access all options available in EYRT. To access the following Payment Limitation EYRs Screen, go to https://fsa.sc.egov.usda.gov/mgr/dafp/PECD/PL_EYR/default.aspx.

The screenshot displays the 'Payment Limitation EYRs' screen within a SharePoint environment. The top navigation bar includes 'DAFP', 'CEPD', 'PECD', 'Farm Bill', and 'PSD'. The main content area is divided into several sections:

- Shared Documents:** A table listing documents such as 'PL EYR Materials' (modified by Baxa, James) and 'FY2011 Selections' (modified by Sullivan, David).
- Announcements:** A section titled '2011 EYR Completion Deadline' with a date of 5/20/2013 11:11 AM, detailing the final report requirements for 2011 EYRs.
- EYR Tracking Summary:** A bar chart comparing data for 2010 and 2011. The chart shows three categories: 'Number of Submissions' (blue), 'Waivers Granted' (red), and 'Reviews Completed' (green).

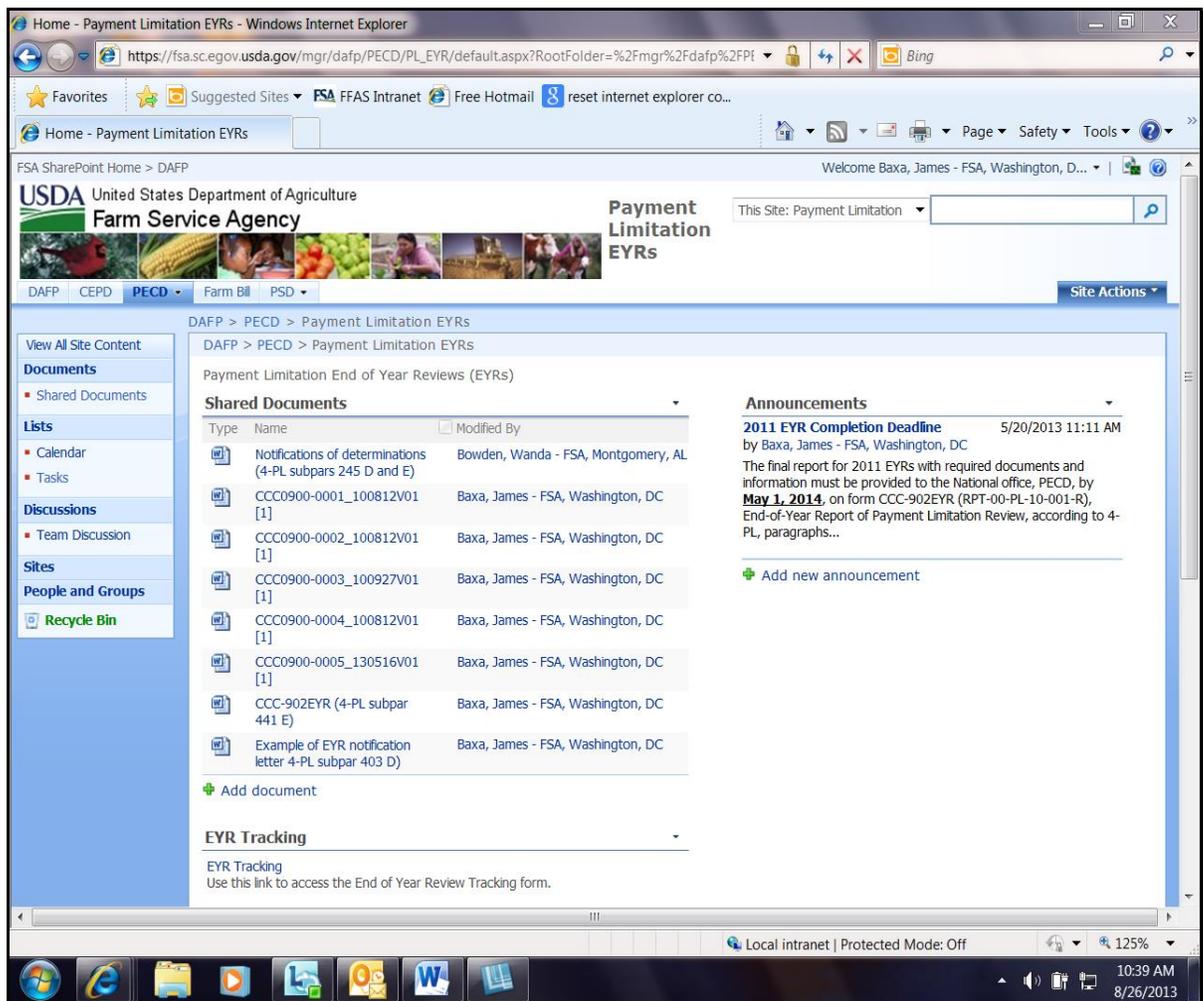
Year	Number of Submissions	Waivers Granted	Reviews Completed
2010	310	130	140
2011	270	30	0

485 Payment Limitation EYRs Screen (Continued)

B Payment Limitation EYRs Screen Content

On the Payment Limitation EYRs Screen, under the heading “**Shared Documents**”, is folder “**PL EYR Materials**” that contains the following letters and forms, which will be displayed when “**PL EYR Materials**” is selected:

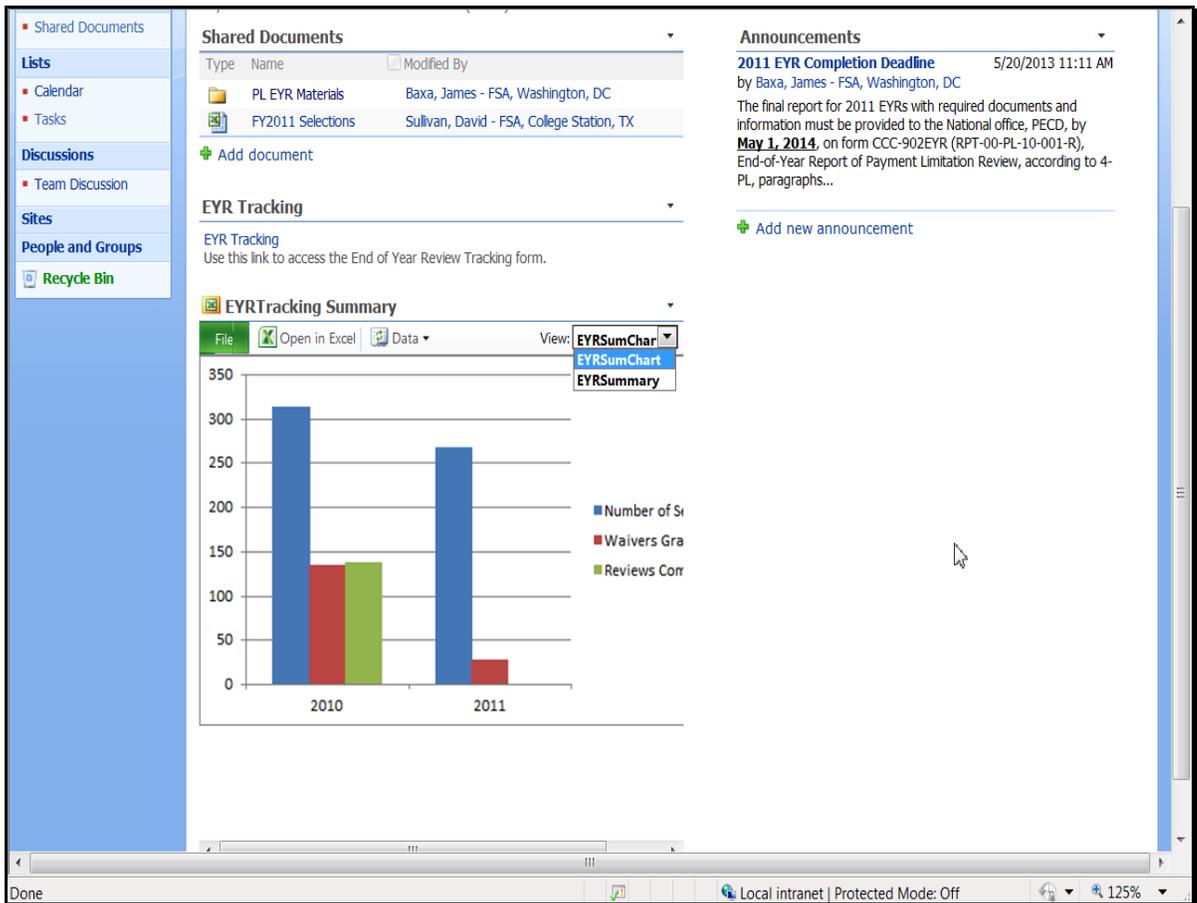
- EYR notification (subparagraph 433 D)
- payment eligibility and limitation determinations made by the appropriate reviewing authority following completing EYR’s (subparagraphs 371 D and E)
- the complete 5-part CCC-900 package (subparagraph 459 E)
- CCC-902EYR (subparagraph 471 E).



485 Payment Limitation EYRs Screen (Continued)

B Payment Limitation EYRs Screen Content (Continued)

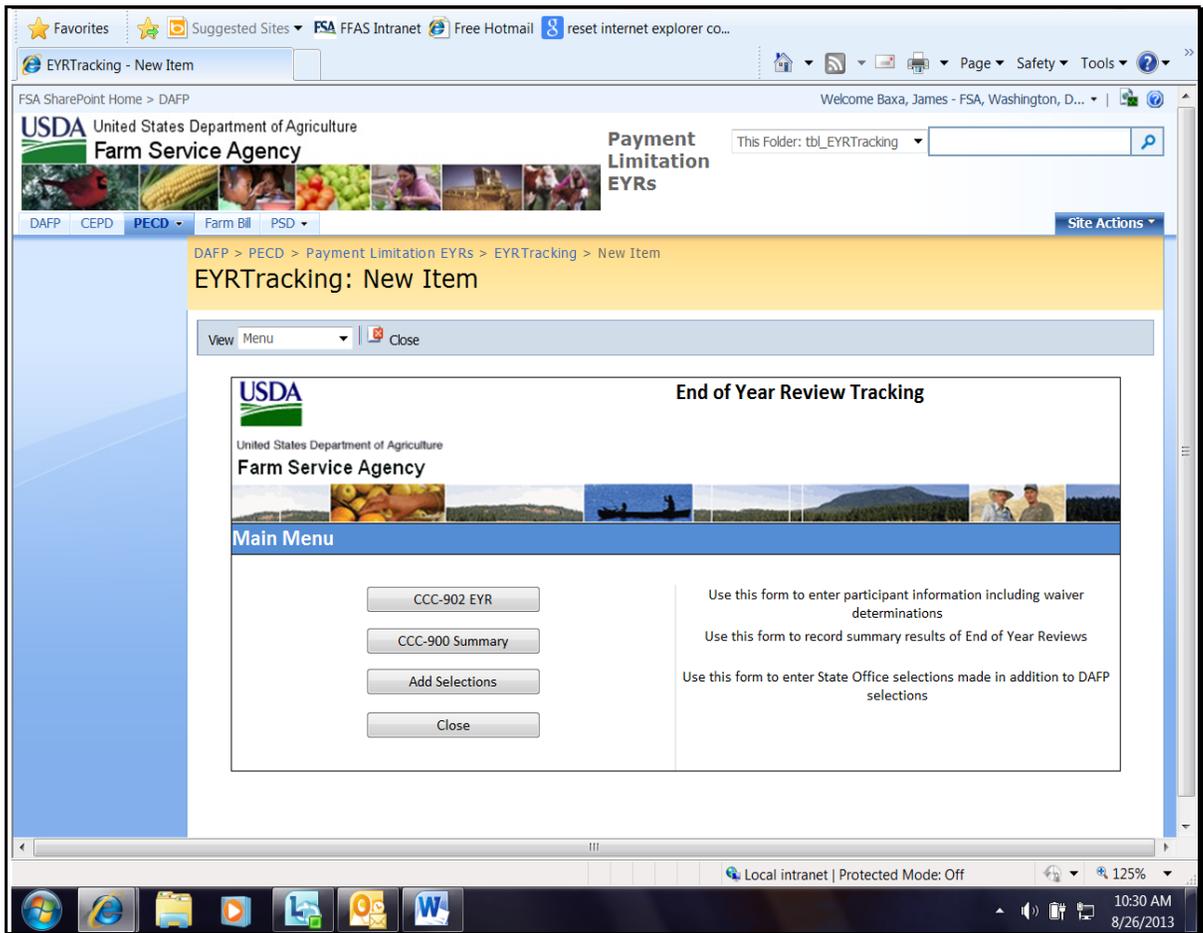
On the Payment Limitation EYRs Screen, under the heading “**EYR Tracking**,” is another selection, “**EYR Tracking Summary**”. This selection provides various reports that can be generated from the data collected on EYR’s.



485 Payment Limitation EYRs Screen (Continued)

B Payment Limitation EYRs Screen Content (Continued)

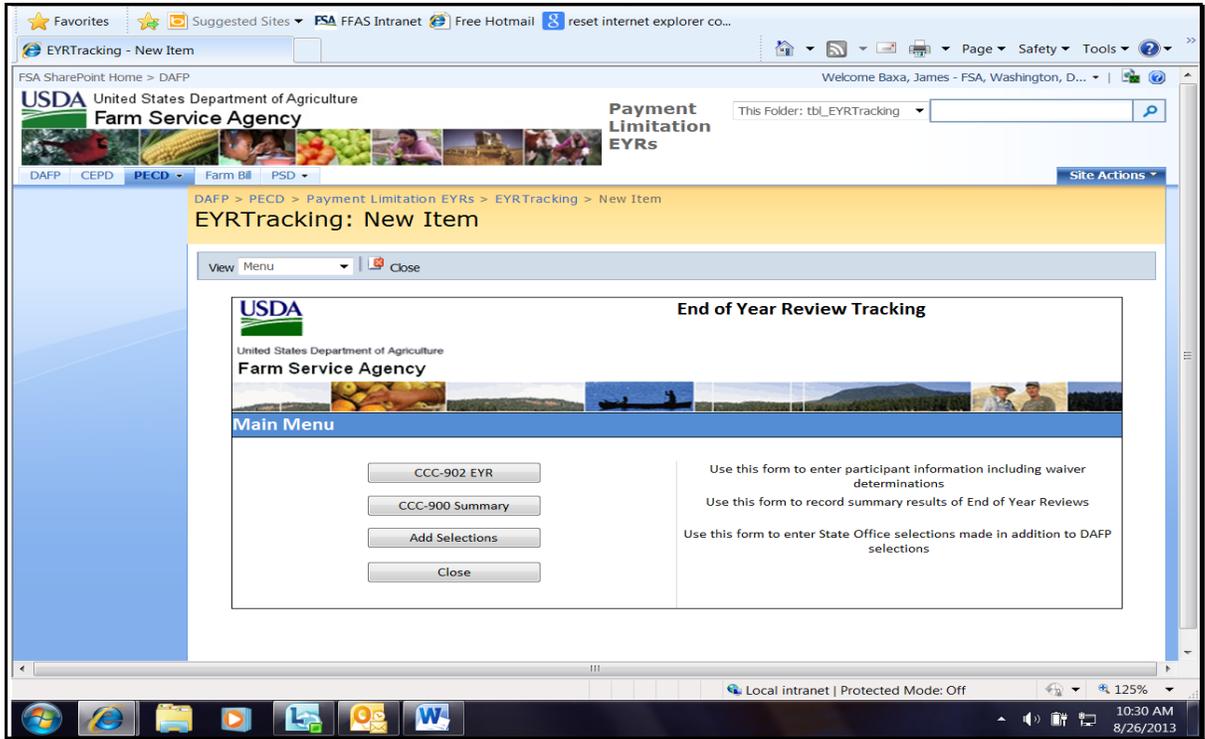
On the Payment Limitation EYRs Screen, under the heading “**EYR Tracking**”, is the following selection, “**EYR Submit**”, for loading 2009 and subsequent years’ EYR review information for the DAFP selections and additional selections made by the appropriate reviewing authority or State Office representative.



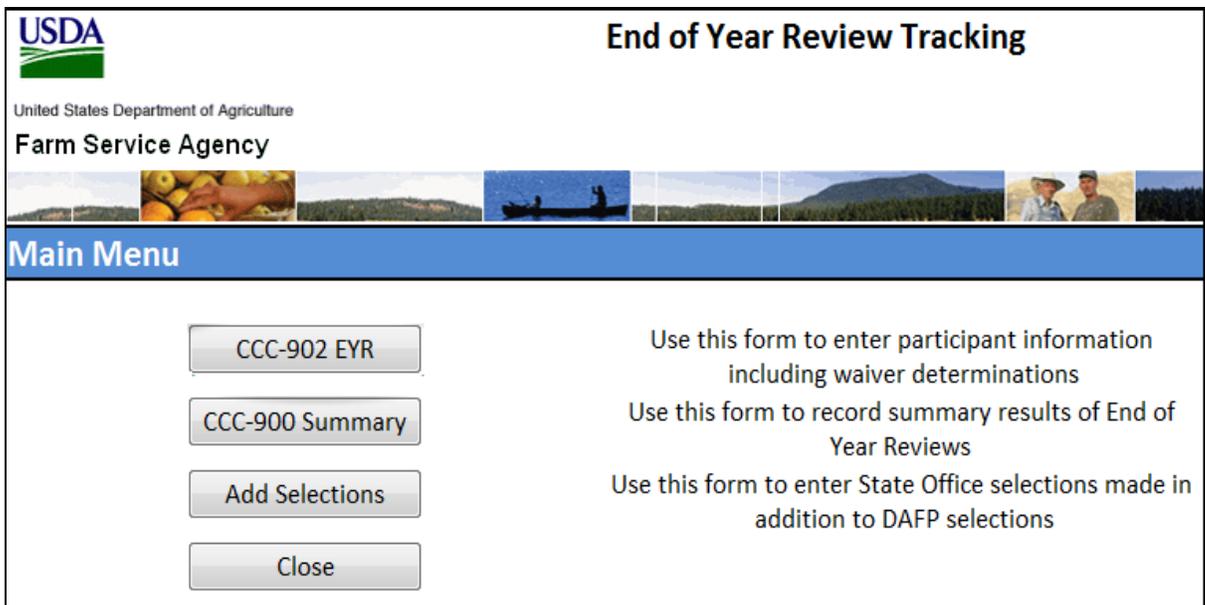
486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information

A “EYRsubmit...” Option

On the Payment Limitation EYRs Screen, under “Shared Documents”, when users CLICK “SelectionRpt”, the End of Year Tracking Main Menu will be displayed.



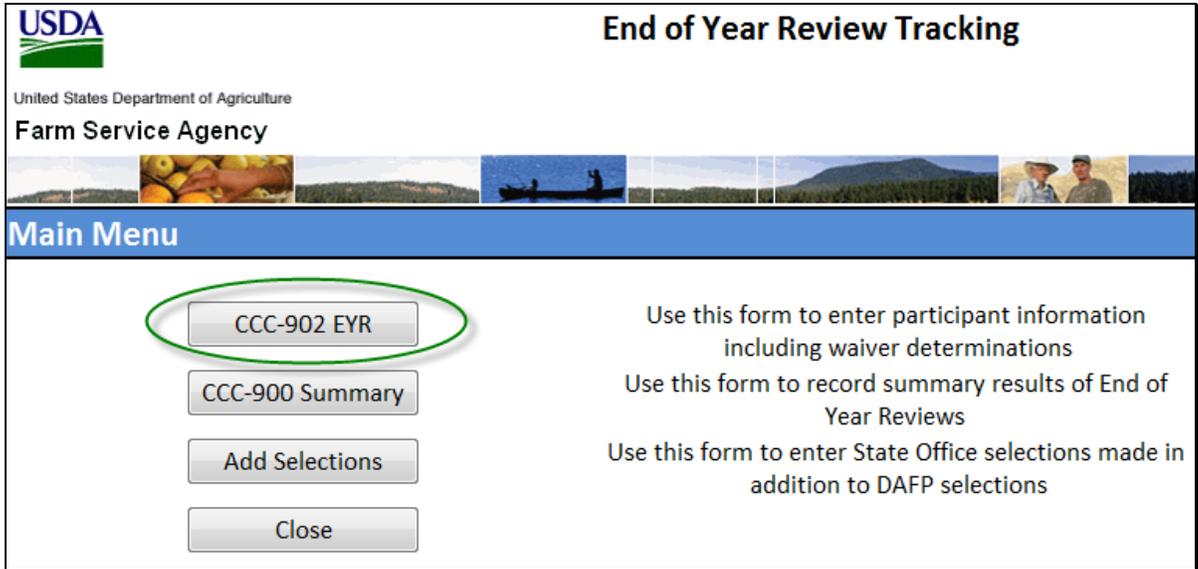
The following End of Year Review Tracking Main Menu Screen will be displayed.



486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

B “CCC-902 EYR” Option

If on the following End of Year Tracking Main Menu, users click “CCC-902 EYR”, users can enter farming operation information including any waivers of DAFP-selected EYR’s.



486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

B “CCC-902 EYR” Option (Continued)

The following End of Year Review Tracking CCC-902EYR (Individual Case Reporting) Screen will be displayed. Information on all EYR waivers approved by the State Office and/or DAFP **must** be entered. Using the “State”, “County”, and “Producer Name” make applicable selections, in “Review FY” box, enter year, and CLICK “Save”.

The screenshot shows the USDA End of Year Review Tracking interface. At the top left is the USDA logo and the text "United States Department of Agriculture Farm Service Agency". A banner image shows various agricultural scenes. Below the banner is a blue header for "CCC-902EYR (Individual Case Reporting)". The form contains several input fields: "State:" (dropdown), "County:" (dropdown), "Producer Name:" (dropdown), "Review FY:" (text box), "Producer Name:" (text box), and "Business Type:" (dropdown with a red asterisk). Below these is the instruction "Answer all applicable questions." followed by "Identify the type of selection used to request an EYR of this operation:" (dropdown with a red asterisk). A question "Was a waiver used to cause operation to be exempt from review?" has radio buttons for "Yes" and "No", with "No" selected. Below this is "If yes, identify the type of waiver used to exempt operation from an EYR:" (dropdown). At the bottom are two buttons: "< Main Menu" and "Save".

486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

B “CCC-902 EYR” Option (Continued)

After selecting the State, county, and producer name, and clicking “Save”, the End of Year Review Tracking CCC-902EYR (Individual Case Reporting) Screen will be redisplayed with entries populated based on selections.

From the “Business Type” drop-down list, users **must** select the applicable business.

The screenshot shows a web form titled "End of Year Review Tracking" from the USDA Farm Service Agency. The form is for "CCC-902EYR (Individual Case Reporting)". It contains the following fields and options:

- State:** A dropdown menu with "Arizona" selected.
- County:** A dropdown menu with "Maricopa" selected.
- Producer Name:** A dropdown menu that is currently empty.
- Review FY:** A text input field containing "2011".
- Producer Name:** A text input field that is empty.
- Business Type:** A dropdown menu with "Individual" selected. The menu options are "Select...", "Individual", "Joint Operation", "Legal Entity", and "Select...".
- Instructions:** "Answer all applicable questions." and "Identify the type of selection used to request an EYR of this operation:"
- Waiver Question:** "Was a waiver used to cause operation to be exempt from review?" with "Yes" and "No" radio buttons. The "No" button is selected.

486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

B “CCC-902 EYR” Option (Continued)

From the “Identify the type of selection used to request an EYR of this operation” drop-down list, users **must** select the type of EYR.

USDA
United States Department of Agriculture
Farm Service Agency

End of Year Review Tracking

CCC-902EYR (Individual Case Reporting)

State:

County:

Producer Name:

Review FY:

Producer Name: Business Type:

Answer all applicable questions.

Identify the type of selection used to request an EYR of this operation:

Was a waiver used to cause operation to be exempt from review?

486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

B “CCC-902 EYR” Option (Continued)

Answer the question, “Was a waiver used to cause operation to be exempt from review?” by clicking the applicable “Yes” or “No” radio button.

If EYR selected was waived, from the “If yes, identify the type of waiver used to exempt operation from an EYR” drop-down list, select the reason for waiver. CLICK “Save” after completing the required entries.

USDA
United States Department of Agriculture
Farm Service Agency

End of Year Review Tracking

CCC-902EYR (Individual Case Reporting)

State:

County:

Producer Name:

Review FY:

Producer Name: Business Type:

Answer all applicable questions.

Identify the type of selection used to request an EYR of this operation:

Was a waiver used to cause operation to be exempt from review?
 Yes No

If yes, identify the type of waiver used to exempt operation from an EYR:

- Select...
- Husband and Wife
- Landowner Provisions
- Previously Reviewed
- Entity with no Embedded E

486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

C “CCC-900 Summary” Option

If on the following End of Year Tracking Main Menu, users click “CCC-900 Summary”, users can record information and summary results for EYR’s.

The screenshot shows the 'End of Year Review Tracking' interface. At the top left is the USDA logo and the text 'United States Department of Agriculture Farm Service Agency'. Below this is a banner with several small images related to agriculture. A blue bar labeled 'Main Menu' contains four buttons: 'CCC-902 EYR', 'CCC-900 Summary', 'Add Selections', and 'Close'. The 'CCC-900 Summary' button is circled in green. To the right of the buttons, there is explanatory text for each option.

Button Label	Description
CCC-902 EYR	Use this form to enter participant information including waiver determinations
CCC-900 Summary	Use this form to record summary results of End of Year Reviews
Add Selections	Use this form to enter State Office selections made in addition to DAFP selections
Close	

486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

C “CCC-900 Summary” Option (Continued)

The following End of Year Review Tracking CCC-900 Summary (Individual Case Reporting) Screen will be displayed. Enter all information collected and used to support the determination of whether the farming operation subject to EYR was eligible or ineligible for program benefits and payments. This State, county, producer name, and review year will be prefilled based on subparagraph B entries.

After completing each item, CLICK “Save” to record EYR results in EYRT.

Note: This screen will **not** be available to enter information if EYR is waived.

USDA United States Department of Agriculture		End of Year Review Tracking		
Farm Service Agency				
CCC-900-5 Summary (Individual Case Reporting)				
State: <input type="text" value="Arizona"/>		County: <input type="text"/>		
Producer Name: <input type="text"/>		Review FY: <input type="text" value="2011"/>		
<i>Answer all questions</i>	Yes	No		n/a
1. CCC-902 followed	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
2. Significant contribution of land	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
3. Significant contribution of capital	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
4. Significant contribution of equipment	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
5. Significant contribution of "left-hand" combination	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
6. Significant contribution of active personal labor	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
7. Significant contribution of active personal management	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
8. Significant contribution of "right-hand" combination	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
9. Share of profits and losses commensurate with contributions	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
10. Contributions at risk	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
11. Foreign person rule met	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
12. Spousal provision requirements met	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
13. Common attribution determination correct	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
14. Minor child determination correct	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
15. For a legal entity, such as a corporation, LLC,	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>

486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

C “CCC-900 Summary” Option (Continued)

16. Number of members in the farming operation claiming to make a significant contribution of active personal labor				0
17. Number of members in the farming operation determined to make a significant contribution of active personal labor				0
18. Number of members in the farming operation claiming to make a significant contribution of active personal management				0
19. Number of members in the farming operation determined to make a significant contribution of active personal management				0
20. “Actively Engaged in Farming” Requirements Met <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If Yes, select the following factors or findings that explains how: 	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Land <input type="checkbox"/> Capital <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> AP Labor <input type="checkbox"/> AP Management <input type="checkbox"/> Landowner Exemption			
21. Cash-rent tenant rule met <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If Yes, select the following factors or findings that explains how: 	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> n/a <input type="checkbox"/> AP Labor or <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment and <input type="checkbox"/> AP Management			
22. Substantive change requirements met <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, select the following factors or findings that explains how: 	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> n/a <input type="checkbox"/> Family Member <input type="checkbox"/> Land rental change <input type="checkbox"/> Increase base acres <input type="checkbox"/> Ownership change of land or equip sale/gift <input type="checkbox"/> Addition of equip to farming operation			
23. Were the initial determinations correct?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>		
24. If discrepancies were found, did they result in an adverse determination?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>		
25. Adverse determination included Scheme and Device, fraud, or other actions to circumvent regulations	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>		<input checked="" type="radio"/>
26. Total dollar amount of payments affected by the discrepancy?				\$0
27. Did producer provide requested documentation to complete the review?	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>		
28. Review is complete:	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>		
<input style="margin-right: 20px;" type="button" value=" < Main Menu "/> <input style="margin-left: 20px;" type="button" value=" Save "/>				

486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

C "CCC-900 Summary" Option (Continued)

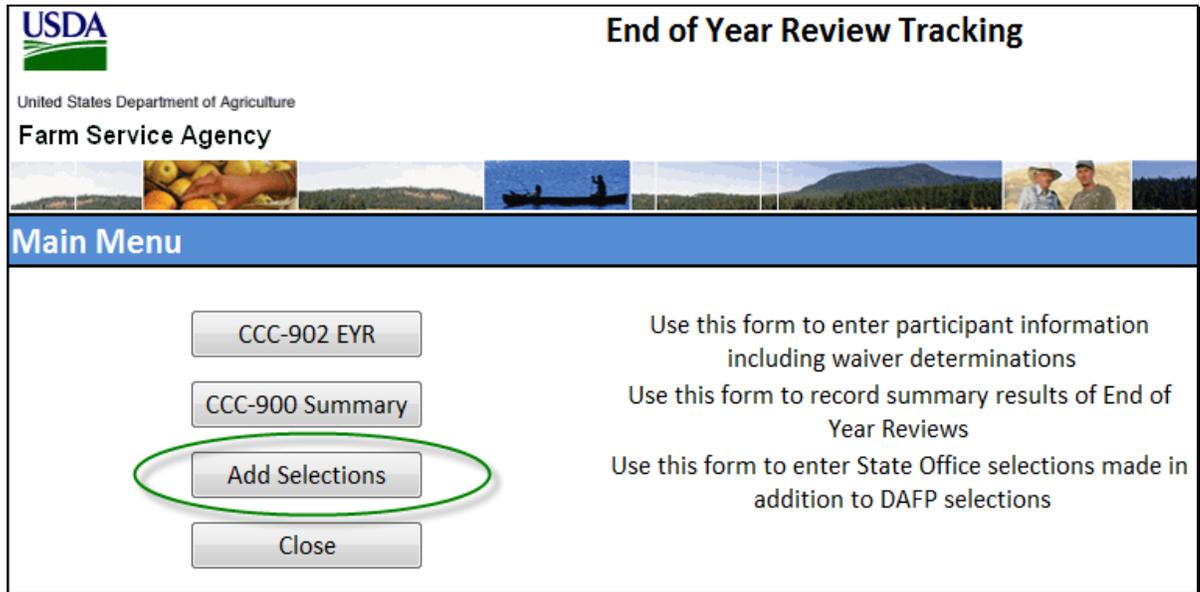
The following illustrates a printed copy of the CCC-900-5 Summary completed through EYRT. The automated version can be used in place of the manual CCC-900-5 displayed in subparagraph 459 F.

USDA United States Department of Agriculture Farm Service Agency		End of Year Review Tracking			
CCC-900-5 Summary (Individual Case Reporting)					
State:		County:			
Producer Name:		Review FY: 2011			
Answer all questions		Yes	No		n/a
1. CCC-902 followed		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
2. Significant contribution of land		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
3. Significant contribution of capital		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
4. Significant contribution of equipment		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
5. Significant contribution of "left-hand" combination		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
6. Significant contribution of active personal labor		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
7. Significant contribution of active personal management		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
8. Significant contribution of "right-hand" combination		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
9. Share of profits and losses commensurate with contributions		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
10. Contributions at risk		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
11. Foreign person rule met		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
12. Spousal provision requirements met		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
13. Common attribution determination correct		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
14. Minor child determination correct		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
15. For a legal entity, such as a corporation, LLC, or LLP, were contributions of active personal labor and/or active personal management of each partner, stockholder, or member: • Performed on a regular basis • Identifiable and documentable • Separate and distinct from contributions of other partners, stockholders, or members?		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
16. Number of members in the farming operation claiming to make a significant contribution of active personal labor					0
17. Number of members in the farming operation determined to make a significant contribution of active personal labor					0
18. Number of members in the farming operation claiming to make a significant contribution of active personal management					0
19. Number of members in the farming operation determined to make a significant contribution of active personal management					0
20. "Actively Engaged in Farming" Requirements Met • If Yes, select the following factors or findings that explains how: <input type="checkbox"/> Land <input type="checkbox"/> Capital <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment <input type="checkbox"/> AP Labor <input type="checkbox"/> AP Management <input type="checkbox"/> Landowner Exemption		<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No		
21. Cash-rent tenant rule met • If Yes, select the following factors or findings that explains how: <input type="checkbox"/> AP Labor or <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment and <input type="checkbox"/> AP Management		<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> n/a	
22. Substantive change requirements met • If yes, select the following factors or findings that explains how: <input type="checkbox"/> Family Member <input type="checkbox"/> Land rental change <input type="checkbox"/> Increase base acres <input type="checkbox"/> Ownership change of land or equip sale/gift <input type="checkbox"/> Addition of equip to farming operation		<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> n/a	
23. Were the initial determinations correct?		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
24. If discrepancies were found, did they result in an adverse determination?		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
25. Adverse determination included Scheme and Device, fraud, or other actions to circumvent regulations		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>
26. Total dollar amount of payments affected by the discrepancy?					\$0
27. Did producer provide requested documentation to complete the review?		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
28. Review is complete:		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		

486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

D “Add Selections” Option

If on the following End of Year Tracking Main Menu, users click “Add Selections”, users can record information and summary results for additional EYR’s selected by COC, STC, State Office, or other reviewing authority.



486 EYRT for Entering Participant Information (Continued)

D “Add Selections” Option (Continued)

The following End of Year Review Tracking Additional EYR Selections Screen will be displayed. Enter information about the farming operation selected for EYR and responses about the farming operation from each drop-down list and CLICK “Save”.

USDA
United States Department of Agriculture
Farm Service Agency

End of Year Review Tracking

Additional EYR Selections

State:

Recording County:

Producer Name:

Core Customer ID:

Business Type: *

Review FY:

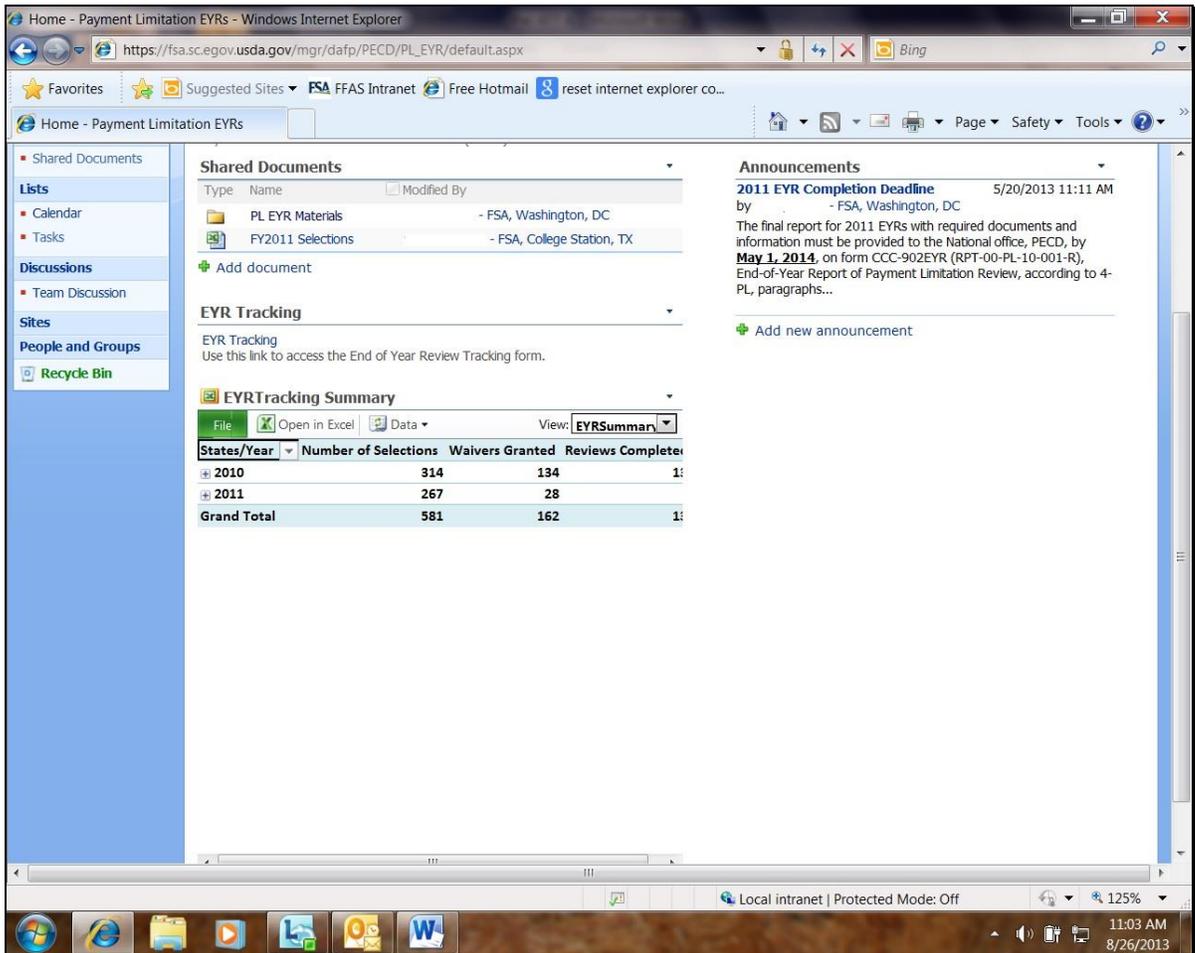
Selection Type: *

Total Attributed Payments:

487 EYRT for Reports by State and Program Year

A “EYR State Selection Report” Option

On the Payment Limitation EYRs Screen, under Shared Documents, CLICK “FY2009, FY2010, or FY2011 Selections” and a report of DAFP EYR selections for any given State and program year 2009 through 2011 will be generated.



487 EYRT for Reports by State and Program Year (Continued)

B State Selection Report

The following State Selection Report Screen will be displayed. From the “State” drop-down list, select the desired State and CLICK “Run Query” to generate the EYR State Selection Report.

State Selection Report

State:

Core Customer ID	State	Recording County	Producer Name	Business Type	Review FY	Selection Type	Waiver Granted	Total Attributed Payments

The following is an example of the EYR State Selection Report that will be displayed.

State Selection Report

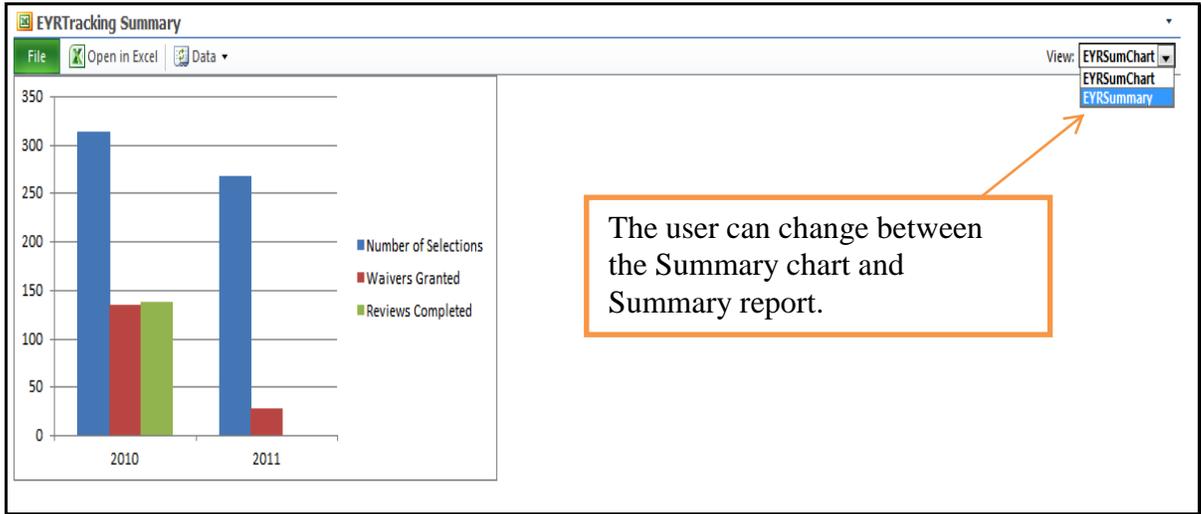
State: Colorado

Core Customer ID	State	Recording County	Producer Name	Business Type	Review FY	Selection Type	Waiver Granted	Total Attributed Payments
xxxxxxxx	Colorado	Yuma	xxxxxxxxxxxx		2011	DAFP		\$xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx	Colorado	Yuma	xxxxxxxxxxxx		2011	DAFP		\$xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx	Colorado	Yuma	xxxxxxxx xxxxxx		2011	DAFP		\$xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx	Colorado	Kit Carson	xxxxxxxx		2011	DAFP		\$xxxxxxxx

487 EYRT for Reports by State and Program Year (Continued)

C Report Options

On the Payment Limitation EYRs Screen, under EYR Tracking Summary, information can be summarized and illustrated either in Excel spreadsheet format or as a chart. The following screens illustrate and include instructions on how the report information can be selected, filtered, summarized, refreshed and saved.



The screenshot shows the 'EYRTracking Summary' application window with a data table. The table has columns for 'States/Year', 'Number of Selections', 'Waivers Granted', and 'Reviews Completed'. The rows for 2010 and 2011 are expanded, while the row for 2011 (repeated) is collapsed. A mouse cursor is hovering over the '+' symbol next to the collapsed row, and a tooltip labeled 'Expand' is visible. An orange arrow points from a text box to the '+' symbol.

States/Year	Number of Selections	Waivers Granted	Reviews Completed
+ 2010	314	134	137
+ 2011	267	28	137
+ 2011	581	162	137

The initial setup for Summary Report is collapsed line items. The report can be expanded by clicking each “+” symbol.

487 EYRT for Reports by State and Program Year (Continued)

C Report Options (Continued)

States/Year	Number of Selections	Waivers Granted	Reviews Completed
2010	314	134	137
Alabama	7	6	6
Arizona	18	16	16
Arkansas	65	56	65
California	28	4	2
Colorado	3	3	2
Georgia	11		
Idaho	5		
Illinois	4		
Indiana	7	7	7
Iowa	4	3	4
Kansas	6	6	5
Kentucky	2		
Louisiana	22	16	14
Michigan	1	1	
Minnesota	5		
Mississippi	69		
Missouri	10	10	10

From the expanded view for each year, the summary data for each State is displayed.

EYRTracking Summary - Use the Excel Web Access to interact with an Excel workbook as a Web page.

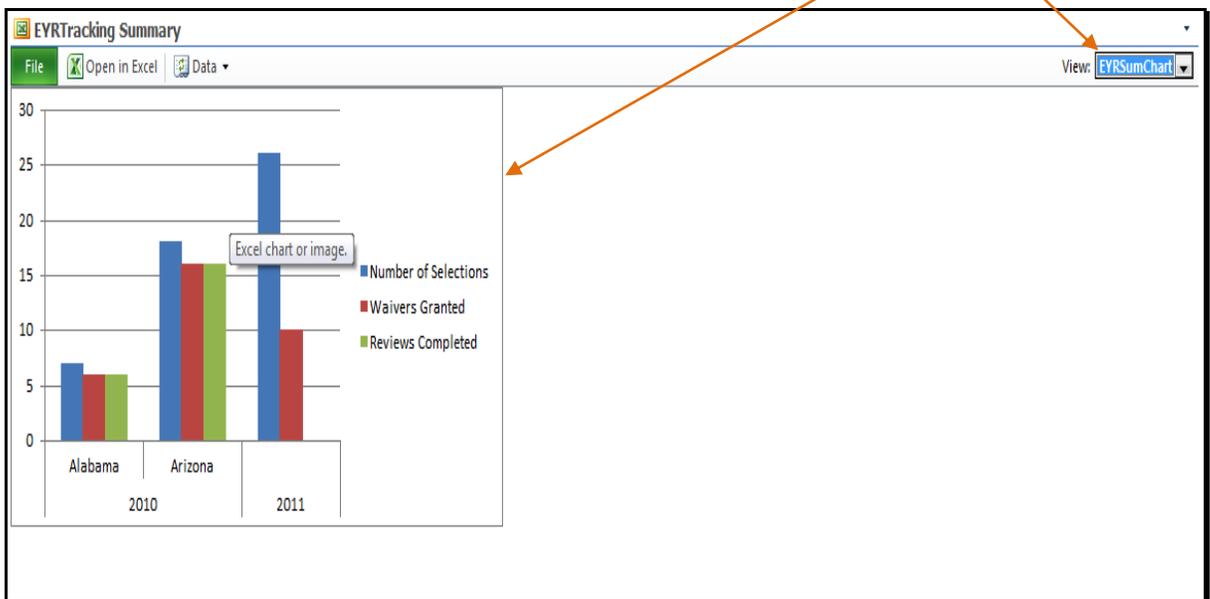
States/Year	Number of Selections	Waivers Granted	Reviews Completed
2010	14	134	137
Alabama	7	6	6
Arizona	18	16	16
Arkansas	65	56	65
California	28	4	2
Colorado	3	3	2
Georgia	11		

The report can be filtered by the Review Year and/or State by selecting the drop down box next to "States/Year".

487 EYRT for Reports by State and Program Year (Continued)

C Report Options (Continued)

Once the filter is set, only those States in a given review year(s) will be displayed. The user can flip to the chart to get a visual representation with the filter in place.



487 EYRT for Reports by State and Program Year (Continued)

C Report Options (Continued)

EYRTracking Summary

File | Open in Excel | Data

- Open in Excel
Open the workbook in Excel.
- Download a Snapshot
Download a copy of the workbook containing only the values and formatting.
- Download a Copy
Download the workbook to your computer.
- Reload Workbook**
Reload the workbook from its file location.

■ Number of Selections
■ Waivers Granted
■ Reviews Completed

Year	Number of Selections	Waivers Granted	Reviews Completed
2010	50	50	50
2011	50	25	0

To ensure the most recent data is loaded into the report, click “File”, then “Reload Workbook”.

To refresh the report, click “Open in Excel”, then select “Edit” in the Open Document dialog box, then “OK”.

EYRTracking Summary

File | Open in Excel | Data

Open Document

You are about to open:
Name: EYRTrackingSummary.xlsx
From: fsa.sc.egov.usda.gov

How would you like to open this file?

Read Only
 Edit

OK Cancel

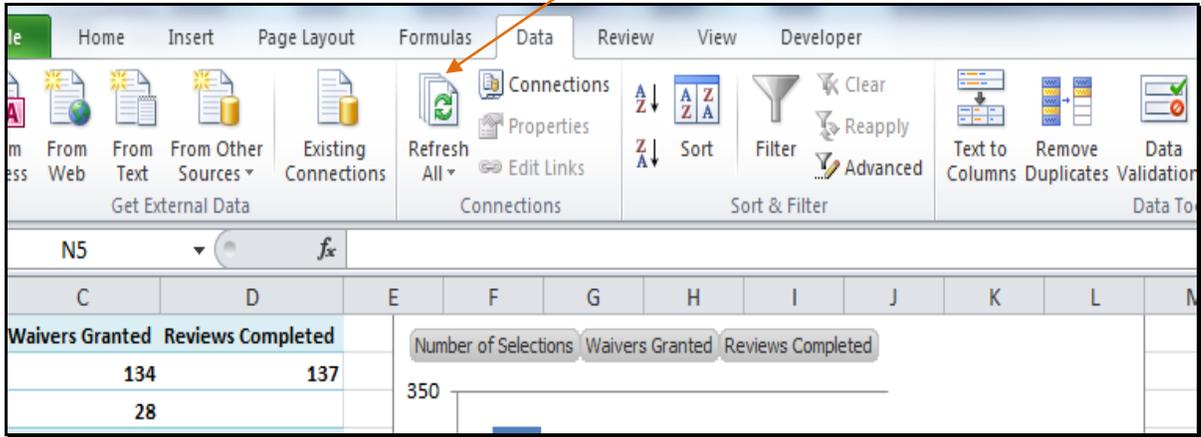
Some files can ham your computer. If this information looks suspicious, or you do not fully trust the source, do not open the file.

Year	Number of Selections	Waivers Granted	Reviews Completed
2010	315	135	135
2011	270	25	0

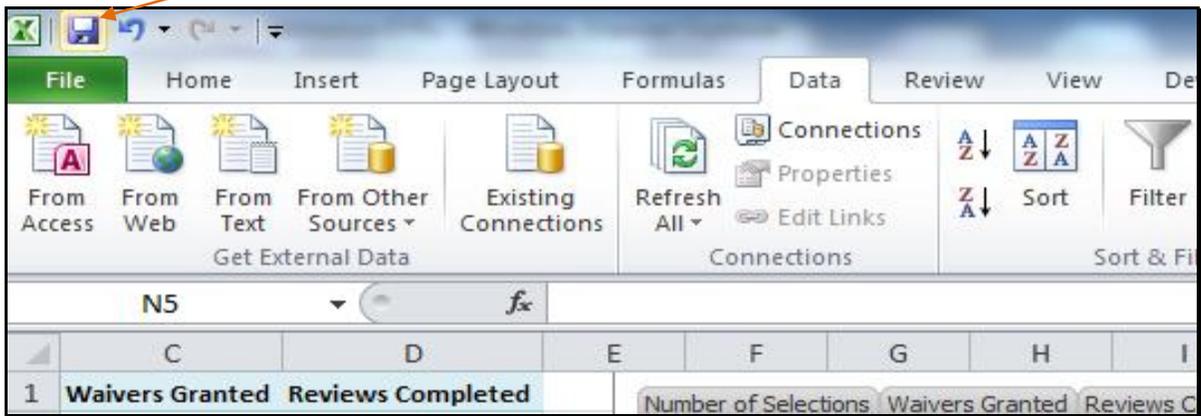
487 EYRT for Reports by State and Program Year (Continued)

C Report Options (Continued)

Once Excel is open, go to the “Data” tab, then click “Refresh All”.



Then click “Save” at the top or go to “File” then, Save.



To use the form, click the “EYR Tracking” link. A new window will open with the form.



Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority

Reports

None.

Forms

This table lists all forms referenced in this handbook.

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
AD-1026	Highly Erodible Land Conservation (HELC) and Wetland Conservation (WC) Certification		Ex. 14
CCC-501A	Member's Information		Ex. 13
CCC-501B	Designation of "Permitted Entities"		Ex. 13
CCC-502	Farm Operation Plan for Payment Eligibility Review for _____		Ex. 13
CCC-509	2009-2012 Direct and Counter-Cyclical Program Contract		3
CCC-526	Payment Eligibility Average Adjusted Gross Income Certification		295
CCC-526C	Payment Eligibility - Average Adjusted Gross Income Certification For Certain Conservation Reserve Program Contracts Approved Before October 1, 2008		295, Ex. 14
CCC-770 CPA	AGI Compliance Review Checklist CPA or Attorney Certification Statement	Ex. 19	
CCC-770 TAX	AGI Compliance Review Checklist IRS Tax Information - Returns and Schedules	Ex. 19	
CCC-900-1	Payment Eligibility/Limitation Selection, Notification, and Information Collection Checklist 1 - Agricultural Act of 2014	459	485
CCC-900-2	Payment Eligibility/Limitation Documents Received From Producer Checklist 2 - Agricultural Act of 2014	459	485
CCC-900-3	Payment Eligibility/Limitation Contribution Worksheet - Agricultural Act of 2014	459	485
CCC-900-4	Payment Eligibility/Limitation Substantive Change and Other Determinations Worksheet - Agricultural Act of 2014	459	485
CCC-900-5	Payment Eligibility/Limitation Summary of Findings and Recommendations - Agricultural Act of 2014	459	485, 486
CCC-901	Member's Information - Agricultural Act of 2014	140	Text, Ex. 13, 14

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Delegations of Authority (Continued)

Forms (Continued)

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
Automated CCC-902	Farm Operating Plan for Payment Eligibility - 2014 and Subsequent Program Years	196, 198	44, Ex. 13
CCC-902 Continuation	Continuation Sheet for Leased or Owned Land (Attach to Form CCC-902I or CCC-902E) - Agricultural Act of 2014	215	41, 44, 108, 197
CCC-902E	Farm Operating Plan for an Entity - Agricultural Act of 2014	175, 177, 215, 232, 246, 262	Text
CCC-902E Continuation	Continuation Sheet for Farm Operating Plan for an Entity - Agricultural Act of 2014	216	44, 175
CCC-902EYR	End-of-Year Report of Payment Limitation Review	471	432, 472, 485, 486
CCC-902I	Farm Operating Plan for an Individual - Agricultural Act of 2014	195	44, 108, 196, 197, 211
CCC-902I Short Form	Farm Operating Plan for an Individual - Agricultural Act of 2014	197	44, 108, 198, 211
CCC-903	Worksheet for Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Determinations	326	43, 44, 156
CCC-926 <u>1/</u>	Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Statement		295, Ex. 13, 14
CCC-927 <u>1/</u>	Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information - Individual		Ex. 16
CCC-928 <u>1/</u>	Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information - Legal Entity		Ex. 16
CCC-931	Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information	302	295, 302, Ex. 13, 14
CCC-931C	Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information For Successors to Conservation Program Contracts and Agreements Only	302	295, Ex. 13, 14
CCC-933	Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information For the 2013 crop, program, and fiscal years only.	302	295, 302, Ex. 14
CCC-941	Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information - Agricultural Act of 2014	302	Text, Ex. 17, 19
CRP-1	Conservation Reserve Program Contract		16, 292, 295, Ex. 13
CRP-1F Addendum	CRP-1 Modification to Extend the Contract Expiration Date for _____ Years		Ex. 13

1/ Form is obsolete.

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Forms (Continued)

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
FSA-211	Power of Attorney		302
I-151 <u>1/</u>	Alien Registration Receipt Card		154
I-551	Permanent Resident Card/Resident Alien Card	154	155, 175, 195, 197, 216, Ex. 2
IRS Form 990	Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax		138
IRS Form 990-T	Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))		296, Ex. 19
IRS-1040	U.S. Individual Income Tax Return		293, 294, 296, 309, 311, Ex. 19
IRS-1041	U.S. Income Tax Return for Estates and Trusts		296, Ex. 19
IRS-1065	U.S. Return of Partnership Income		296, Ex. 19
IRS-1120	U.S. Income Tax Return for an S Corporation		296, Ex. 19
IRS-1120S	U.S. Income Tax Return for an S Corporation		296, Ex. 19
IRS-2848	Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative		302
IRS-3210	Document Transmittal	Ex. 15	301

1/ Form is obsolete.

Abbreviations Not Listed in 1-CM

The following abbreviations are **not** listed in 1-CM.

Approved Abbreviation	Term	Reference
AMA	Agricultural Management Assistance	15, 17, 291, 292
ARC	Agricultural Risk Coverage	Text
AWEP	Agricultural Water Enhancement Program	292
CPA	Certified Public Accountant	294, 301, 302, 308, 309, 311, Ex. 19
CSP	Conservation Stewardship Program	17, 291, 292
EIN	employer identification number	211, 229, 244, 260, 301, Ex. 2
EYR	End-of-Year Report	431, 471, 472, 484-487, Ex. 2
EYRT	End-of-Year Review Tracking	471, 472, 484-487, Ex. 2

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Delegations of Authority (Continued)

Abbreviations Not Listed in 1-CM (Continued)

Approved Abbreviation	Term	Reference
IRA	individual retirement account	259
LLP	limited liability partnership	44, 72, 229, 230, 232, 296
LP	limited partnership	44, 72, 175, 229, 230, 232, 296, Ex. 2
MLG	marketing loan gain	3, 15, 17, 44, 291, 311
PFC	Production flexibility contract	3
PLC	Price Loss Coverage	Text
TAAF	Trade Adjustment Assistance for Farmers	15, 17, 44, 292

Redelegations of Authority

This table lists redelegations of authority in this handbook.

Redelegation	Reference
Making Determination Decisions	328
Monitoring Determinations	328

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook**Active Personal Labor**

Active personal labor means personally providing physical activities necessary in a farming operation. These activities include physical activities:

- involved in land preparation, planting, cultivating, harvesting, and marketing of agricultural commodities
- required to establish and maintain conserving cover crops or conserving use acreages
- required in livestock operations.

Active Personal Management

Active personal management means personally providing:

- the general supervision and direction of activities and labor involved in the farming operation
- services, whether performed on-site or off-site, reasonably related and necessary to the farming operation, including any of the following:
 - supervision of activities necessary in the farming operation
 - business-related actions that include discretionary decisionmaking
 - evaluation of the financial condition and needs of the farming operation
 - assistance in structuring or preparing financial reports or analyses for the farming operation
 - consultations in or structuring of business-related financing arrangements for the farming operation
 - marketing and promoting agricultural commodities produced by the farming operation
 - acquiring technical information used in the farming operation
 - any other management functions necessary to conduct the farming operation and for which the operation would ordinarily be charged a fee.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)**Adequate Documentation**

Adequate documentation means whatever documentation is required by the reviewing authority to make proper actively engaged in farming, attribution, and average AGI compliance determinations.

Adjusted Gross Income (AGI)

AGI means, for a:

- person, the amount reported to IRS on the appropriate tax filing documents as AGI
- legal entity, the comparable measure according to this handbook.

“Arm’s Length” Business Transaction

“Arm’s length” business transaction means a transaction between 2 parties, however closely related they may be, conducted as if the parties were strangers, so that no conflict of interest arises.

Attribution

Attribution means crediting payments made to entities, such as corporations, estates, trusts and limited partnerships, to “real persons” based on the share of the entity held by the individual stockholder, heir, beneficiary, etc.

Average AGI for a Person or Legal Entity

Average AGI for a person or legal entity means the average AGI, or comparable measure, of the individual or entity over the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year for which benefits are requested.

Note: Exclude any years that the individual or entity did **not** have income or had AGI considered as zero.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

Capital

For payment limitation purposes, capital means the funding provided by a person or legal entity to the farming operation for the operation to conduct farming activities.

Cash-Rent Tenant

Cash-rent tenant means a producer who rents land from another producer or landowner under either of the following conditions:

- for a fixed cash amount
- guaranteed crop share as the amount of the commodity to be paid in rent.

Common Attribution

Common attribution means crediting payments made to persons or legal entities collectively to 1 limitation, for the applicable program, based on a specific or unique relationship between the persons or legal entities.

Complete Control

Complete control means exclusive access and use by the tenant.

Corporation

Corporation means an entity recognized by law comprised of 1 or more persons or legal entities, which has certain rights and duties.

Note: For payment limitation purposes, a subchapter S corporation is included in this definition.

Custom Services

Custom services mean the hiring of a contractor or vendor that is in the business of providing such specialized services or to perform services for the farming operation in exchange for the payment of a fee for such services performed.

Default Determination

Default determination means all persons or legal entities are considered actively engaged in farming.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

Embedded Legal Entity

Embedded legal entity means an entity that has an interest, directly or indirectly, as a stockholder, member, beneficiary, or heir, in another entity that is earning payments.

End-of-Year Review Tracking (EYRT)

EYRT means a web-based system:

- in which National, State, and County Office users can record all findings, recommendations, and conclusions from EYR's completed on selected farming operations for 2009 and subsequent years' payment eligibility and payment limitation compliance purposes
- that provides reporting and summarization capabilities for EYR findings, determinations, and related information recorded for the farming operations reviewed.

Enrolled Agent

Enrolled agent means someone who is authorized to deal with IRS on behalf of another; however, enrolled agent certifications are **not** acceptable for AGI eligibility purposes.

Equipment

For payment limitation purposes, equipment means the machinery and implements used by the farming operation to conduct activities of the farming operation. This includes:

- machinery and implements for:
 - land preparation, planting, cultivating, or harvesting of the crops involved
 - establishing and maintaining conservation cover crops or conservation use acreages
 - conducting livestock operations
- irrigation equipment that is:
 - **not** of a permanent nature
 - commonly used in the area.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

Family Member

Family member means a person to whom another member in the farming operation is related as lineal ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling, spouse, or otherwise by marriage.

The term family member shall include the following:

- great grandparent
- grandparent
- parent
- child, including legally adopted children and stepchildren
- grandchild
- great grandchild
- sibling of the family members in the farming operation
- spouse of family members.

Farming Operation

Farming operation means a business enterprise engaged in producing agricultural products.

Foreign Entity

Foreign entity means a corporation, trust, estate, or other similar organization, that has more than 10 percent of its beneficial interest held by individuals who are **not**:

- citizens of the U.S.
- lawful aliens possessing a valid Permanent Resident Card/Resident Alien Card (I-551).

Foreign Person

Foreign person means someone who is **not** a:

- citizen of the U.S.
- lawful alien possessing a valid Permanent Resident Card/Resident Alien Card (I-551).

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)**General Partnership**

General partnership means:

- comprised of 2 or more persons or legal entities
- formed under State law
- subject to the terms of a formalized agreement
- identified with EIN.

Indian Tribe

Indian tribe means any Indian tribe, band, nation, pueblo, or other organized group or community, including any Alaska Native village or regional corporation as defined in or established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which is recognized as eligible for the special programs and services provided by the U.S. because of their status as Indians.

Joint Operation

Joint operation means a general partnership or joint venture, whose members are jointly and severally liable for the obligations of the organization, in which 2 or more individuals or entities pool their resources, such as land, labor, capital, management, and equipment, to conduct the farming operation for a common purpose, sharing the profits and losses.

Joint Venture

Joint venture means a short-term association of persons or legal entities, where the association exists without an actual partnership or corporate designation.

Land

For payment limitation purposes, land means farmland consisting of cropland, pastureland, wetland, or rangeland that meets the specific requirements of the applicable program.

“Left-Hand” Contribution

“Left-hand” contribution to the farming operation means 1 or a combination of the following:

- capital
- land
- equipment.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)**Legal Entity**

Legal entity means an entity created under Federal or State law that owns land or an agricultural commodity, product, or livestock.

Limited Partnership (LP)

For payment limitation purposes, LP means LP has both of the following:

- at least 1 general partner entrusted with managing and controlling the partnership's business
- at least 1 limited partner.

Minor Child

Minor child means a person who is **not** 18 years of age on or before April 1 of the current year.

June 1 of the applicable year shall be the date used for the determination of minor child.

Note: Court action conferring majority on this person does **not** change this person's status as a minor child.

Person

Person means a natural person (individual) and does **not** include a legal entity.

Note: A cooperative association of producers that market commodities shall **not** be considered the person, and payments and benefits thereby limited for the commodities marketed for the producers.

Public School

Public school means a primary, elementary, secondary school, college, or university which is directly administered under the authority of a governmental body or which receives a predominant amount of its financing from public funds.

“Right-Hand” Contribution

“Right-hand” contribution to the farming operation means 1 or a combination of the following:

- active personal labor
- active personal management.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

Separate and Distinct Contribution

Separate and distinct contribution is a contribution to the farming operation that is:

- unique and apart from other contributions
- distinguishable from the contributions of other partners, stockholders, or members of the same legal entity or joint operation.

Sharecropper

Sharecropper means an individual who:

- performs work in connection with the production of the crop under the supervision of the operator
- receives a share of the crop in return for the provision of such labor.

Taxable Income

Taxable income, for average AGI purposes, means income used by FSA to determine if the person or legal entity had any amount that could be included as income on an IRS tax return and is subject to taxation. AGI has nothing to do with the person's or legal entity's taxable income liability. A person or legal entity with AGI as defined in 7 CFR Part 1400 in any year is considered to have taxable income in that year regardless of the amount shown as taxable income on the person's or legal entity's tax return for that year.

Example: A person has total adjusted gross income of \$7,600 in 2008. The person claims 2 exemptions on the tax return and thereby reduces taxable income using IRS-allowable exemptions and/or deductions to \$0. For AGI purposes under 7 CFR Part 1400, the person has taxable income for 2008, and that taxable income is \$0.

Total Value of a Farming Operation

Total value of a farming operation means the total of the costs, excluding the value of active personal labor and active personal management that is contributed by a member of the farming operation, needed to carry out the farming operation for the year for which the determination is made.

Tribal Venture

Tribal venture means a joint operation conducted by members of a Native American or Indian tribe.

Menu and Screen Index

The following table lists the menus and screens displayed in this handbook.

Menu or Screen	Title	Reference
	End of Year Review Tracking Additional EYR Selections Screen	486
	End of Year Review Tracking CCC-900 Summary (Individual Case Reporting) Screen	486
	End of Year Review Tracking CCC-902EYR (Individual Case Reporting) Screen	486
	End of Year Tracking Main Menu	486
	Farming Operation Summary Page (Short Form) Screen	198
	Farming Operation Summary Page Screen	196
	Payment Limitation EYRs Screen	485
	State Selection Report Screen	487

Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitations for Disaster Assistance Programs

This is an example of the payment eligibility and limitations for disaster assistance programs.

*--

Program	Years	Payment Eligibility		Annual Payment Limitation		Payment Limitation Control	
		Gross Revenue	AGI	Regulation	Amount	Regulation	Method
ECP	2008		\$2.5 million ^{1/}	7 CFR Part 701	\$200,000 per disaster	7 CFR Part 1400	“Person” as defined.
	2009-2013		\$1 million nonfarm			7 CFR Part 1400 as revised for 2009 forward.	Direct attribution to person or legal entity.
	2014 forward		\$900,000				
EFRP	2010-2013		\$1 million nonfarm	7 CFR Part 701	\$500,000 per disaster	7 CFR Part 1400 as revised for 2010 forward.	Direct attribution to person or legal entity.
	2014 forward		\$900,000				
ELAP and SURE	2008		\$2.5 million	7 CFR Part 1480	\$100,000 total for ELAP, SURE, LFP, and LIP	7 CFR Part 1400	“Person” as defined.
	2009 - 2011		\$500,000 Nonfarm AGI	7 CFR Part 1439		7 CFR Part 1400 as revised for 2009 forward.	Direct attribution to person or legal entity.
	2014 forward		\$900,000	7 CFR Part 1416		\$125,000	
LFP	2008		\$2.5 million	7 CFR Part 1439	\$100,000	7 CFR Part 1400	“Person” as defined.
	2009 - 2011		\$500,000 Nonfarm AGI			7 CFR Part 1400 as revised for 2009 forward.	Direct attribution to person or legal entity.
	2011 forward		\$900,000			7 CFR Part 1416	\$125,000
LIP	2008		\$2.5 million	7 CFR Part 1439	\$100,000	7 CFR Part 1400	“Person” as defined.
	2009 - 2011		\$500,000 Nonfarm AGI			7 CFR Part 1400 as revised for 2009 forward.	Direct attribution to person or legal entity.
	2011 forward		\$900,000			7 CFR Part 1416	\$125,000
NAP	2008	\$2 million		7 CFR Part 1437	\$100,000	7 CFR Part 1400	“Person” as defined.
	2009-2013		\$500,000 Nonfarm AGI			7 CFR Part 1400 as revised for 2009 forward.	Direct attribution to person or legal entity.
	2014 forward		\$900,000			\$125,000	
TAP	2008		\$2.5 million	7 CFR Part 783	\$100,000	7 CFR Part 1400	“Person” as defined.
	2009 - 2011		\$500,000 Nonfarm AGI			7 CFR Part 1400 as revised for 2009 forward.	Direct attribution to person or legal entity.
	2011 forward		\$900,000			7 CFR Part 1416	\$125,000

--*

^{1/} If applicable, see subparagraph 15 A.

***--Determinations and Certifications for Payment Eligibility Purposes**

Following are determinations and certifications for payment eligibility purposes.

Eligibility Determination/Certification	Annual Programs for Covered Commodities	Price Support Loans, Loan Deficiency and Market Gains	Conservation Reserve Program	Other Conservation Programs	Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance	Livestock and Other Disaster Assistance
Actively engaged in farming (2014 farm bill; 5-PL) 2016-18	✓	✓				
Actively engaged in farming (2014 farm bill; 5-PL) 2014-15	✓	✓				
Actively engaged in farming (2008 farm bill; 4-PL)	✓					
Actively engaged in farming (2002 farm bill; 1-PL)	✓		✓			
Cash rent tenant (2014 farm bill; 5-PL) 2014-2018	✓	✓				
Person eligibility (2002 farm bill; 1-PL) (2003-2008)	✓		✓		✓	
Permitted entity (2002 farm bill; 1-PL) (2004-2008)	✓		✓			
Foreign person (2014 farm bill; 5-PL) 2014-2018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Adjusted gross income (2014 farm bill; 5-PL) 2015-2018	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Adjusted gross income (2014 farm bill; 5-PL) 2014	✓	✓			✓	✓
Adjusted gross income (2014 farm bill; 5-PL) 2011-2013						✓
Adjusted gross income (2008 farm bill; 4-PL) 2012-2013	✓					✓
Adjusted gross income (2008 farm bill; 4-PL) 2009-2013	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Adjusted gross income (2002 farm bill; 1-PL) 2003-2008	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Conservation compliance (2014 farm bill; 6-CP) 2014-2018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Conservation compliance (pre-2014 farm bill; 6-CP) 2003-2013	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Controlled substance (growing, cultivating) 1985-2018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Controlled substance (possession) 2003-2018 [1-CM (Rev.3)]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Delinquent Debt [58-FI (Rev. 9)]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Federal crop insurance (4-RM)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fraud, including FCIC fraud (2008 farm bill; 4-PL) 2003-2018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Beginning farmer or rancher [1-CM (Rev.9)]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Socially disadvantaged farmer or rancher [1-CM (Rev.9)]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limited resource farmer or rancher [1-CM (Rev.9)]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

--*

Impact of Agricultural Act of 2014 on CRP-1 Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation

Note: See subparagraph 295 E for forms required for AGI provisions.

Type of Action	Date Action Was Approved		Applicable Payment Eligibility/Limitation Rules	Forms	Example
	10/1/02 Through 9/30/08	10/1/08 or Later			
New CRP-1	✓		Based on original CRP-1 Approval Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.	CCC-501A CCC-501B CCC-502	COC approves original CRP-1 after October 1, 2002.
Succession-in-Interest (When CRP-1 was not subject to AGI before succession.)	✓	✓	Based on original CRP-1 Effective Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.	CCC-501A CCC-501B CCC-502	New producer succeeds to a 1999 CRP-1 approved July 1, 2004. According to 1-PL, AGI rules do not apply for CRP-1 with an effective date before October 1, 2002; therefore, AGI rules will not apply to the successor.
Succession-in-Interest (When CRP-1 was subject to AGI before succession.)	✓	✓	Based on the CRP-1 succession Effective Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.	CCC-501A CCC-501B CCC-502	New producer succeeds to a 2004 CRP-1, effective August 1, 2009. (1-PL rules apply for life of CRP-1 based on the original October 1, 2003, effective date.)
	Before 12/29/06				
REX Extension (When CRP-1 was not previously subject to AGI.)	✓		Based on CRP-1 Extended Period Start Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.	CCC-501A CCC-501B CCC-502	COC approves a 3-year extension to a 1997 CRP-1 on November 16, 2006. Effective date of the extension is October 1, 2007. (CRP-1F Addendum activates AGI from the CRP-1 extended period.)
REX Re-Enrollment (Created new CRP-1 subject to AGI.)	✓		Based on the reenrollment CRP-1 Approval Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.	CCC-501A CCC-501B CCC-502	COC approves a reenrollment (new CRP-1) for a 2000 CRP-1 on December 5, 2006. Effective date for the reenrollment is October 1, 2010. (1-PL rules will apply based on the approval date before October 1, 2008.)
New CRP-1		✓	Based on CRP-1 Approval Date: Direct Attribution.	CCC-901 CCC-902 <u>1</u> / CCC-931 *--CCC-933 CCC-941--*	COC approves original CRP-1 after October 1, 2008.
Succession-in-Interest (When CRP-1 was subject to 2008 Act AGI before succession.)		✓	Based on CRP-1 Approval Date: Direct Attribution.	CCC-901 CCC-902 <u>1</u> / CCC-931 CCC-931C	New producer succeeds to a 2009 CRP-1, effective August 1, 2011.

1/ CCC-902 parts that are applicable according to subparagraph 44 D.

**Impact of Agricultural Act of 2014 on CRP-1 Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation
(Continued)**

Type of Action	Applicable Payment Eligibility/Limitation Rules	Forms	Example
Action Approved 10/1/02 thru 9/30/08			
New CRP-1	Based on CRP-1 Effective Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.	CCC-501A CCC-501B CCC-502	New CRP-1 is approved September 10, 2008. New producer succeeds to a 1999 CRP-1, effective July 1, 2008.
Succession-in-Interest (When CRP-1 was not subject to AGI before succession.)	Based on the parent CRP-1 Effective Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.		
Succession-in-Interest (When CRP-1 was subject to AGI before succession.)	Based on the parent CRP-1 Effective Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.		New producer succeeds to a 2004 CRP-1, effective August 1, 2008.
REX Extension (When CRP-1 was not previously subject to AGI.)	Based on the Extended Period Start Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.		COC approves a 3-year extension to a 2000 CRP-1 on November 16, 2006. Effective date of the extension is October 1, 2010.
Re-Enrollment (New CRP-1 subject to AGI.)	Based on the reenrollment CRP-1 Approval Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.		COC approves a reenrollment (new CRP-1) on December 5, 2006. Effective date for the reenrollment is October 1, 2009.
Action Approved 10/1/08 or Later			
New CRP-1	Based on CRP-1 Approval Date: Direct Attribution.	CCC-901 CCC-902 <u>1/</u>	New CRP-1 is approved on December 12, 2009.
Succession-in-Interest (When CRP-1 was not subject to AGI before succession.)	Based on the original CRP-1 Approval Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.	CCC-501A CCC-501B CCC-502	New producer succeeds to a 2001 CRP-1, approved December 10, 2008.
Succession-in-Interest (When CRP-1 was subject to AGI before succession.) REX Extension during the extended period.	Based on CRP-1 Approval Date: Person, actively engaged in farming, permitted entity.	CCC-501A CCC-501B CCC-502	New producer succeeds to a 2006 CRP-1, approved June 10, 2009.
Succession-in-Interest (When CRP-1 was subject to 2008 Act AGI before succession.)	Based on CRP-1 Approval Date: Direct Attribution.	CCC-901 CCC-902 <u>1/</u> CCC-931 CCC-931C	New producer succeeds to a 2009 CRP-1 effective August 31, 2010.

1/ CCC-902 parts that are applicable according to subparagraph 44 D.

Memorandum of Agreement

*--The following is the Memorandum of Agreement between NRCS, FSA, and CCC for implementing common provisions, including payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions through September 30, 2014.

<p>Memorandum of Agreement (MOA)</p> <p>Between</p> <p>Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS),</p> <p>Farm Service Agency (FSA), and</p> <p>Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC)</p> <p>For the Implementation of Common Provisions, Including</p> <p>Payment Eligibility and Payment Limitation Provisions</p> <p>Through September 30, 2014</p>
<p>I. PURPOSE</p> <p>The purpose of this (MOA) is to provide for the implementation, cooperation, expectations and responsibilities between FSA, NRCS, and CCC in administering provisions common to the agencies including all payment eligibility and payment limitation provisions as found in the Food, Security Act of 1985, as amended by the Agricultural Act of 2014, and regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400.</p>
<p>II GENERAL PROVISIONS</p> <p>FSA and NRCS administer various farm commodity and conservation programs in which participants are subject to payment eligibility and payment limitation requirements in 7 CFR Part 1400. The administration of these programs requires the obtaining of information, determination of eligibility, and maintenance of this data. FSA has the administrative responsibilities for collecting and maintaining data that includes the name and address of the participant (SCIMS and farm records); information about the participant's farming operation (subsidiary files); and information on the participant's annual income (AGI files). FSA uses this information to make determinations of the participant's eligibility for program payments and restrictions on the amount of such payments that can be received by the participant, both directly and indirectly, for direct attribution. FSA has developed custom software applications for web-based environments to store the eligibility data of all participants. FSA maintains this data and ensures the credibility and accuracy of this data. FSA performs the administrative compliance duties of the payment eligibility requirements and determinations of all participants of record. As such, FSA has also entered into agreements with the IRS and the Social Security Administration to verify and validate the accuracy of the participant information. FSA provides this data and develops common eligibility routines for use by NRCS in the administration of conservation programs for which they have responsibility.</p>

--*

Memorandum of Agreement (Continued)

*--

III AUTHORITY

This MOA is authorized by Title I of the Agricultural Act of 2014, Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (2002 Act), Title I of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (2008 Act), the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012, and Title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (1985 Act), as amended. Other authorities may also apply.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

A. FSA and CCC responsibilities:

1. In consultation with NRCS, develop and maintain rules, regulations, policies, and procedures that govern payment eligibility, payment limitation and average adjusted gross income (AGI) limitation requirements common to multiple programs administered by FSA and NRCS.
2. Annually publicize and provide information on all requirements of payment eligibility, payment limitation, and AGI limitations.
3. Provide leadership and guidance to all USDA agencies as needed on all payment eligibility, payment limitation and average AGI limitation issues.
4. Provide consultation regarding common policies and procedures between FSA and NRCS leadership.
5. Develop and maintain information collection processes necessary to obtain program participant information such as name and address; farming operation types and locations; legal entity types; farm and nonfarm income data as reported to the IRS for periods of at least three years (CCC-902; CCC-901; CCC-941; CCC-931; CCC-933; CCC-931C; CCC-526C; and, other forms and documents determined applicable).
6. Timely make determinations regarding the participant's eligibility for program benefits and the amounts that can be received annually.
7. Annually, or as otherwise applicable, obtain an acceptable certification of average AGI from all persons, legal entities, and members of legal entities for the appropriate reporting time period.
8. Develop common eligibility routines for use by FSA and NRCS. Significant changes to existing routines, or the addition of new routines, will be planned in conjunction with NRCS and with adequate testing time allowed prior to implementation.
9. Record determinations for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes for immediate use by both FSA and NRCS in payment processing.
10. Timely provide written notice to program participants of the determinations made for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes with rights to appeal if determinations are considered adverse.
11. Timely acknowledge appeals and administrative hearing proceedings on all appeals.

--*

Memorandum of Agreement (Continued)

*--

12. Maintain the administrative case files on appeal hearings with the National Appeals Division (NAD).
13. Respond to any further administrative proceedings as necessary with NAD for appeals, reconsiderations and reviews.
14. Develop software user requirements and technical specifications, program, test, implement, and maintain common software routines used by all agencies to determine eligibility, payment eligibility, payment limitation, and average AGI limitations. Maintain a software test environment as well as a software production environment.
15. Maintain FSA and NRCS customer records for Farm and Tract Eligibility (FTE), and Highly Erodible Land Conservation and Wetland Conservation (AD-1026).
16. Make available and allow secure access by NRCS software applications via web-services to the current data on all program participants that includes information recorded in SCIMS, farm tract records, entity files, subsidiary files and eligibility files as developed under regulations pertaining to FSA.
17. Make available to program participants the appropriate forms for Consent for IRS to disclose pertinent information to FSA for AGI limitation compliance purposes.
18. Process information and data returned from the IRS for participants that previously submitted valid consent forms to the IRS.
19. On a regular basis as data is returned from IRS, record and update eligibility files for participants with average AGI amounts below the threshold levels as verified with IRS data.
20. Notify participants that appear to have average AGI amounts above the threshold levels of the results of the IRS data analysis, and require all such participants to provide actual tax records or other acceptable documentation within 30 days to demonstrate that average AGI does not exceeds the established limits.
21. Revise business rules to not allow any payment activity or otherwise disable all eligibility files for participants that are notified that average AGI amounts have been determined to be above the applicable thresholds for payment eligibility.
22. Review tax data and other information provided by program participants with questionable AGI amounts and conclusively determine AGI compliance.
23. Notify participants subject to the AGI review the results of the evaluation and determination of AGI compliance for the applicable year or years reviewed.
24. Provide to NRCS a list of participants determined to be non-compliant with the average AGI limitations for appropriate actions.

--*

Memorandum of Agreement (Continued)

*--

25. Conduct regular reconciliation processes to identify participants that have received current year benefits, but have not been included on any data return from the IRS, which indicates a consent form has not been submitted.
 26. Provide to NRCS a list of participants identified as current year payment recipients, but have not provided a consent form to the IRS for appropriate follow-up actions.
- B. NRCS responsibilities:
1. Make available to program participants the appropriate forms needed for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes.
 2. Make available to program participants the appropriate forms for Consent for IRS to disclose pertinent information to FSA for AGI limitation compliance purposes.
 3. Timely deliver to the local FSA office any forms and documentation completed for payment eligibility and payment limitation purposes by participants of NRCS-administered programs.
 4. Timely reimburse FSA and/or CCC no less than one-third of the annual cost that IRS will charge FSA/CCC for the average AGI validation process. Based on the estimated annual cost for FY 2014 of \$x,xxx,xxx, the reimbursable amount is \$xxx,xxx.

V. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. FSA, CCC and NRCS mutually agree to cooperate at all levels to ensure consistent implementation of all payment eligibility and payment limitation requirements applicable to all conservation programs.
2. It is mutually agreed that this Agreement is effective when signed by all parties and shall continue in full force and effect through September 30, 2014. This Agreement may be terminated at any time with thirty days notice by one party. Should this Agreement be terminated, billing will be submitted for services rendered prior to the date of termination for which payment has not been received. This Agreement may be modified by amendment duly executed by officials of FSA and NRCS. NRCS and FSA will enter annually into a National Level Reimbursement Agreement (Form AD-672) based on this interagency agreement and any amendments hereto.
3. Neither CCC, FSA, nor NRCS, shall assign or transfer any rights or obligations under this Agreement without prior written approval of the other party.
4. CCC, FSA and NRCS agree that, to the extent possible under applicable law, each party will be solely responsible for its own acts omissions, and the results thereof, and shall not be responsible for the results thereof caused by the acts or omissions of the other party.
5. The Deputy Administrator for Farm Programs, Farm Service Agency or the Deputy Administrator designee or successor, is delegated authority to carry out this Agreement for FSA and CCC, and, with the NRCS Chief, or designee, may further amend this Agreement consistent with the provisions of the 1985 Act, as amended, and the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1400. The provisions of this Agreement may only be modified by written agreement between the parties.

--*

Memorandum of Agreement (Continued)

*--

6. All parties to this MOA will comply fully with the information gathering provisions of section 1619 of the 2008 Act, the Privacy Act, the Freedom of Information Act, and any other related acts concerning privacy and the dissemination of records.

FARM SERVICE AGENCY/
COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

NATURAL RESOURCES
CONSERVATION SERVICE



5/13/14
Date



Gayle N. Barry, Deputy Chief for Management
8-14
Date

--*

IRS-3210, Document Transmittal

A Example of IRS-3210

*--The following is an example of a completed IRS-3210, which is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov>. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "3210".

DOCUMENT TRANSMITTAL		TO: Internal Revenue Service - USDA P.O. Box 24033 Fresno, CA 93779	PAGE <u> 1 </u> OF <u> 1 </u>
DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			REMARKS: Date: 6/30/14
QUANTITY	TYPE		REC'D
	I	Joe Farmer	
	I	Jane Farmer	
	I	Jason Smith	
	E	Flatland Farms LLC.	
	E	Agnes Smith Trust	
	E	Jack C. Morgan Estate	
	E	Parker Family Organics Inc.	
	E	Parker Holdings LLC	
	E	Parker Enterprises	
	I	June Parker	
	I	Jesse Parker	
	E	Raccoon Valley Wildlife Preservation Society	
	E	Cody Smith Trust No. 3	
	E	Sand Hills Inc.	
	I	Arch Stanton	
	E	Wildcat Land and Cattle	
FROM: Johnson County FSA Office 1234 Front St. Someplace, TX 10101-9999		Releasing Official Henry B. Johnston, County Executive Director	Received and Verified
		Originator Telephone Number (111) 222-333	
FORM IRS-3210			

--*

IRS-3210, Document Transmittal (Continued)

***--B Instructions for Completing IRS-3210**

County Offices shall do the following:

- complete IRS-3210 according to the instructions and example provided
- submit **2 copies of completed IRS-3210** along with the AGI consent forms to IRS
- for multiple pages, number at the top right hand corner, such as Page 1 of 10 (etc.).

Complete IRS-3210 as follows.

- In the block, **DOCUMENTATION IDENTIFICATION**, enter “CCC-941, Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information”.
- In the block **QUANTITY**, leave blank.
- In the block **TYPE**, enter “I” for an individual; or “E” for a legal entity.
- In **REC'D**, enter the name from each CCC-941 as it appears on the form.

Note: Group the CCC-941’s separately by year.

CED shall sign IRS-3210, certifying to the following:

- IRS-3210 was completed according to instructions
- each CCC-941 in the bundle has been listed individually
- all necessary actions were completed for CCC-941’s according to subparagraph 301 F.

Any additional documentation submitted **should only be what is required to support the consent form** such as Durable Power of Attorney or Letter of Testamentary. The documentation must be attached to the consent form.

Note: County Offices **shall retain a copy of the submitted CCC-941’s and IRS-3210’s**.

Receipt of IRS-3210 by the County Office will serve as validation that a consent form was accepted by IRS as submitted for that producer.--*

Example of IRS Letter of Explanation

<p>Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service</p>
<p>Notice XXX (04-2014)</p> <hr/>
<p>U.S. Department of Agriculture Forms CCC-927 and CCC-928 and CCC-931 and CCC-941 Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information – Individual and Legal Entity</p> <hr/>
<p>Your USDA Form CCC-927 or CCC-928 or CCC-931 or CCC-941 is being returned to you due to incomplete/illegible entries. The following information is required on Forms CCC-927 and CCC-928 or CCC-931 or CCC-941 for completeness:</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> Individual and legal entities name and address on forms must be as it appears on your tax return for the years checked.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> Social security number of the individual identified of Form CCC-927 or CCC-931 or CCC-941 Employer identification number of the legal entity identified of Form CCC-928 or CCC-931 or CCC-941 is:</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> missing <input type="checkbox"/> incomplete <input type="checkbox"/> does not match our records.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> Check the appropriate box(es) to indicate the 3 year period(s) used for determination of the average adjusted gross income for payment eligibility.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> Signature of individual or Entity from Form CCC-927 and CCC-928 or CCC-931 or CCC-941 is missing.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> Form CCC-928 or CCC-931 or CCC-941: Enter the title or relationship to the legal entity identified.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> Form CCC-927 and CCC-928 or CCC-931 or CCC-941 must have the signature date in month, day, and year.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> The signature date must be within 120 days of the received date.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> For the signature of an approved Power of Attorney (POA) one must provide proper court documentation. Our records do not show a valid Power of Attorney approved to sign the consent form.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> No record found on our Master file. No return filed for years checked using this TIN/SSN. Therefore, we are unable to process.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> TIN/SSN belongs to a minor with no return filed for years checked.</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> Only one Individual or Legal Entity per form CCC-927 and CCC-928 or CCC-931 or CCC-941, multiple requests on one form will be returned.</p>
<p><u>Please submit a new completed request to:</u> Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 24033 Fresno, CA 93779</p>
<p>If you have any questions, contact your local USDA Service Center.</p>

Explanation of the IRS Rejection Message, “Not found on master file”, and Recommended FSA Actions

If the IRS rejection message, “Not found on master file” is received, follow this table.

IF CCC-941 filer is...	THEN FSA actions are as follows...
minor child	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • place rejection message and CCC-941 in producer’s eligibility files • consider the producer AGI compliant for the specific program year. <p>Note: Additional information may be requested and/or required by the reviewing authority to verify tax status or classification.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Native American • member of recognized tribe • Alaskan Native • Pacific Islander 	
individual with annual income less than minimum threshold of required filing	
apostolic or religious organization (504c designation by the IRS)	
charitable organization	
nonprofit organization (501c designation by the IRS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • place rejection message and CCC-941 in producer’s eligibility files • consider the new legal entity AGI compliant for the specific program year only • obtain valid CCC-941’s from all interest holders for the specific program year.
new legal entity	
individual opposed to filing Federal income taxes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • determine the producer as AGI noncompliant and ineligible for all payments and benefits under programs subject to the AGI limitations • provide written notice with review rights according to 1-APP (Rev. 1) • if requested, do not issue payments and benefits under any program subject to AGI limitations • initiate receivables if payments and benefits have been issued under any program subject to AGI limitations.
individual knowingly failed to file Federal income taxes in all 3 years of the qualification period	

AGI Compliance Review Checklists

A Example of CCC-770 CPA

The following CCC-770 CPA will be included in the State Office AGI Compliance Review File created for each participant and program year reviewed.

This form is available electronically.			
CCC-770 CPA (03-28-14) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation AGI COMPLIANCE REVIEW CHECKLIST CPA OR ATTORNEY CERTIFICATION STATEMENT Agricultural Act of 2014	1. State Office Name		
	2. County Office Name		
	3. Producer Name		
	4. CPA or Attorney Name		
	5. Year(s) Reviewed <input type="checkbox"/> 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 2016 <input type="checkbox"/> 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> 2018		
This form will be included in the State Office AGI Compliance Review File created for each participant and program year reviewed.			
6. Did the participant submit the required documentation within the required timeframe? Date documentation received: _____	YES	NO	N/A
7. Has the CPA's or Attorney's license been verified through a reliable source? If so, print a copy and place in the review file. <i>(Optional - complete only if credentials or status are in question.)</i>			
8. Was the statement prepared for the correct participant subject to the AGI compliance review?			
9. Does the statement contain all the required elements to be considered acceptable for average AGI compliance verification purposes? <i>(See page 2 of this form)</i>			
10. Has the statement been evaluated for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the correct and applicable 3-year period for qualification; the average AGI limitations to which compliance is certified; the referenced schedules and line items of filed tax returns; the filing date(s) for the referenced tax returns. 			
11. Has the Average AGI Calculation Worksheet been completed to verify correctness of the computations?			
12. Has a copy of the AGI certification (CCC-941 and/or CPA or attorney certification) been received from the recording County Office?			
13. Has a copy of the participant's subsidiary print been printed for the applicable year(s) being reviewed?			
14. Was the participant's AGI certification correctly recorded in the web eligibility file? <i>(Note: Compare subsidiary print to what was certified on the participant's original AGI certification.)</i>			
15. If the participant is determined to be not eligible for the year(s) reviewed, has the web eligibility file been updated to reflect the determinations <i>(SED determination field)</i> ?			
16. Has written notice of the determinations been provided to the participant, and if adverse, have the options of reconsideration to the SED, mediation, and appeal rights to NAD been included? Date of the letter: _____			
17. For participants determined not eligible , has a receivable been properly established in NRRS for the program benefits received for the applicable year(s)?			
18. AGI Compliance Review file should contain the following documents upon completion of the review: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> documentation received from the participant; copy of subsidiary print before completing review; copy of the original AGI certification (CCC-941 and/or CPA or attorney certification); copy of the Average AGI Calculation Worksheet; copy of subsidiary print after SED determination has been updated in the web eligibility file, <i>(if applicable)</i>; copy of the written notice of determination sent to participant. 			
19. Remarks:			
20A. Signature of Person Completing Review		20B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
<small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small> <small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small>			

AGI Compliance Review Checklists (Continued)

A Example of CCC-770 CPA (Continued)

CCC-770 CPA (03-28-14)	Page 2
<p>Instructions, Terms, and Conditions for CPA or Attorney Certification Statement</p> <p>Certification statements will only be accepted from licensed certified public accountants (CPA's) and attorneys. <u>Statements from enrolled agents will not be accepted.</u> If a statement is submitted by a CPA or an attorney to certify compliance with an average AGI limitation for which a person or legal entity received notification of possible noncompliance, the statement must include the following elements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) CPA's or attorney's State license identification number.2) Explanation of the reason for the certification statement.3) Acknowledgement of having read and understood, and agreement to, the terms and conditions of AGI Enclosure 1, including the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The CPA/attorney acknowledges and agrees to having reviewed and being familiar with the average AGI limitations, definitions, and compliance requirements in 7 CFR Part 1400, with the programs involved, having made such inquiries as are necessary to apprise the CPA/attorney of such matters and understands that the tax years used to calculate the average AGI are the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year for which program benefits are requested.• The representations the CPA/attorney makes in the certification statement may be relied on by the government to allow benefits to be retained or received and that a false certification can result in sanctions including criminal sanctions for those persons associated with the false representations.• Additional information may be requested by USDA, a review may be conducted by USDA, and further inquiry may be made to IRS to ensure that all information filed with USDA by all parties is true, correct, and complete.4) Relevant information on the most recently filed tax returns for the period in question.5) If applicable, detailed explanations of how the applicable average AGI limitation(s) was not exceeded even though the information on the tax returns indicate otherwise.	

AGI Compliance Review Checklists (Continued)

B Example of CCC-770 TAX

The following CCC-770 TAX will be included in the State Office AGI Compliance Review File created for each participant and program year reviewed.

This form is available electronically.			
<p>CCC-770 TAX (03-28-14)</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p>AGI COMPLIANCE REVIEW CHECKLIST IRS TAX INFORMATION - RETURNS AND SCHEDULES</p> <p><i>Agricultural Act of 2014</i></p>	1. State Office Name		
	2. County Office Name		
	3. Producer Name		
	4. CPA or Attorney Name		
	5. Year(s) Reviewed <input type="checkbox"/> 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 2016 <input type="checkbox"/> 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> 2018		
This form will be included in the State Office AGI Compliance Review File created for each participant and program year reviewed.			
6. Did the participant submit the required documentation within the required timeframe? Date documentation received: _____	YES	NO	N/A
7. Was the tax information provided for the correct participant subject to the AGI compliance review?			
8. Was the tax information signed, or otherwise verified as filed with the IRS, by the participant subject to the AGI compliance review?			
9. Were the sets of tax returns complete as to be considered acceptable for average AGI compliance verification purposes?			
10. Has the tax information been evaluated for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the correct and applicable 3-year period for qualification; the average AGI limitations to which compliance is certified; the applicable forms, schedules, and line items as needed to identify all farm and nonfarm income amounts; the filing date(s) in comparison to the applicable 3-year period. 			
11. Has the Average AGI Calculation Worksheet been completed to verify correctness of the participant's AGI certification?			
12. Has a copy of the AGI certification (CCC-941, and/or CPA or attorney certification) been received from the recording County Office?			
13. Has a copy of the participant's subsidiary print been printed for the applicable year(s) being reviewed?			
14. Was the participant's AGI certification correctly recorded in the web eligibility file? (<i>Note: Compare subsidiary print to what was certified on the participant's original AGI certification.</i>)			
15. If the participant is determined to be not eligible for the year(s) reviewed, has the web eligibility file been updated to reflect the determinations (<i>SED determination field</i>)?			
16. Has written notice of the determinations been provided to the participant, and if adverse, have the options of reconsideration to the SED, mediation, and appeal rights to NAD been included? Date of the letter: _____			
17. For participants determined not eligible, has a receivable been properly established in NRRS for the program benefits received for the applicable year(s)?			
18. AGI Compliance Review file should contain the following documents upon completion of the review: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> all tax documentation received from the participant; copy of subsidiary print before completing review; copy of the original AGI certification (CCC-941 and/or CPA or attorney certification); copy of the Average AGI Calculation Worksheet; copy of subsidiary print after SED determination has been updated in the web eligibility file, (<i>if applicable</i>); copy of the written notice of determination sent to participant. 			
19. Remarks:			
20A. Signature of Person Completing Review		20B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small></p> <p><small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>			

AGI Compliance Review Checklists (Continued)

B Example of CCC-770 TAX (Continued)

Page 2

CCC-770 TAX (03-28-14)

The following provides guidance for the forms used when determining AGI using data reported to IRS.

IF determining total AGI for...	THEN see IRS Form...	AND use the amount entered on...
corporations	1120	either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • line 30 (total taxable income), plus line 19 (charitable contributions) • for S corporations, use only on IRS-1120S, line 21 (ordinary business income).
estates or trusts	1041	line 22 (taxable income) plus line 13 (charitable deductions).
LLC's, LLP's, LP's, or other similar type organization	1065	line 22 (total income from trade or business) plus line 10 (guaranteed payments to partners).
persons	1040	line 37 (AGI).
tax-exempt or charitable organizations	990-T	line 34 (unrelated business taxable income) minus income that CCC determined to be from non-commercial activity.